
From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Thursday, March 02, 2017 9:20 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: FW: INVITATION: CAP, NILC and United We Dream Immigration call for local elected officials

Importance: High

This is during our Sanctuary Cities meeting. It might be good for someone else to listen in to this.

B

From: Patrick Dolan [mailto:pdolan@americanprogress.org]
Sent: Wednesday, March 01, 2017 11:08 AM
Cc: Patrick Dolan <pdolan@americanprogress.org>
Subject: INVITATION: CAP, NILC and United We Dream Immigration call for local elected officials
Importance: High

Dear Mayor:

In light of the Trump administration's recent executive actions on immigration, the Center for American Progress (CAP), National Immigration Law Center (NILC) and United We Dream (UWD) cordially invite you and your staff to participate in an off-the-record conference call on **Thursday, March 9th from 3:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m. EST** to discuss the political, policy, and budget implications for local governments regarding new federal immigration enforcement policies. Specifically, the conference call will cover:

- **Immigration Enforcement:** The implications for children and families in your community, and how you can prepare.
- **Public Benefits:** Understanding the potential threats facing immigrants (green card holders and undocumented) who use public benefits such as free and reduced school lunch, SNAP, or Medicaid.
- **Federal enforcement policies and local implementation:** The anticipated budget implications for local governments, and how these policies make communities less safe.
- **Available Resources:** Materials that are available for use by municipalities, families, and community-based organizations such as know your rights cards and the ICE activity hotline.

To participate in the conference call, **please RSVP to [Patrick Dolan](mailto:pdolan@americanprogress.org) (pdolan@americanprogress.org) by COB on Tuesday, March 7th.**

Please note that this call is closed to press and intended exclusively for local elected officials and staff. Do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions, or if you need more information.

Sincerely,
Patrick Dolan

Patrick J. Dolan
Manager of Intergovernmental Affairs

Center for American Progress & Center for American Progress Action Fund

(202) 481-8145

pdolan@americanprogress.org

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 4:06 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: FW: KRON story on Coulter. Monday.

From: Clifford, Charles [mailto:CClifford@kron4.com]
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 4:04 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: KRON story on Coulter. Monday.

Hi. This is Charles Clifford with KRON television. Is the mayor available this afternoon to talk on Camera regarding the Ann Coulter situation at Berkeley?

Any help appreciated.
Thanks,

Charles Clifford
(415)769-4457

Sent using OWA for iPhone

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 9:33 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: FW: Mayors statement

From: Paul Chambers [mailto:Paul.Chambers@FOXTV.COM]
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 8:05 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Mayors statement

I was hoping I can get a statement from the Mayor regarding the Ann Coulter issue and the right to free speech at Cal's Campus

Paul Chambers

Reporter KTVU

Cell: 510-813-7688

Office: 510-874-0219

[Facebook](#) [Twitter](#) [Instagram](#)

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, May 03, 2017 2:28 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: FW: Records request

Looks like this request applies only to you two. It's similar to the one that we did already. Can you send me the documents and I will forward them. You have ten days. Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Todd Shepherd [mailto:tshepherd@washingtonexaminer.com]
Sent: Wednesday, May 03, 2017 1:13 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>; Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Records request

May 3, 2017

City of Berkeley, California

Berkeley, CA 94704

Dear City of Berkeley,

This letter constitutes a formal notice that a request is being made to inspect the public records identified in this document.

Therefore, none of the records requested may be destroyed by the agency or person(s) to which this request is directed while the request is pending. Accordingly, **please take immediate steps to**

prevent the deletion of any electronic information, or the destruction of any other records which are or may be responsive in any manner to this request.

Pursuant to the state open records law Cal. Gov't Code Secs. 6250 to 6277, I write to request access to all writings with the following criteria:

- From the dates March 28-April 1, 2017, and April 19-22, 2017, and April 25-May 1, 2017
- For the persons Brandi Campbell, Chief of Staff to the Mayor, Jacquelyn McCormick, Senior Advisor to the Mayor
- That use the keywords “Ann Coulter,” or “Coulter” or use any code name or pronoun for Ann Coulter; or uses the keywords “BridgeUSA;” or uses the keyword “Antifas” or “Anti-fas;” or uses the term “College Republicans,” regardless of capitalization for any of the above defined terms.

If your agency does not maintain these public records, please let me know who does and include the proper custodian's name and address.

Please note that a complete search of potentially responsive documents will search the inbox, and the “sent” folder.

Additionally, a complete search would not only search the deleted folder in the email software interface, but would also search the “trash can” or deleted files folder for the office computer of those named in the request details.

Finally, I request that if there are potentially responsive emails which have been deleted from the email software interface, but might still remain as “remnant data” on either the computer/email servers used or leased by the City of Berkeley, or data that might remain as “remnant data” on the hard drive of the office computer for any of those listed in this request, ***that the remnant data be considered as a responsive record***. Therefore, if remnant data exists as potentially responsive records, please contact me to discuss how the data can be located and reconstructed.

I agree to pay any reasonable copying and postage fees of not more than \$30.00. If the cost would be greater than this amount, please notify me.

Please provide a receipt indicating the charges for each document.

As provided in the open records law, Sec. 6253(c), I will expect your response within ten (10) business days.

If you choose to deny this request, please provide a written explanation for the denial including a reference to the specific statutory exemption(s) upon which you rely. Also, please provide all segregable portions of otherwise exempt material.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Todd Shepherd

Reporter, Washington Examiner

1152 15th St. NW, Suite 200

Washington, DC 20005

[405-274-2800](tel:405-274-2800) (cell)

--

Todd Shepherd
Reporter, Washington Examiner
@toddashepherd

(202)-459-4970 ofc
(405)-274-2800 cell

From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Wednesday, May 03, 2017 2:31 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: FW: Records request

From: Todd Shepherd [mailto:tshepherd@washingtonexaminer.com]
Sent: Wednesday, May 03, 2017 1:13 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>; Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Records request

May 3, 2017

City of Berkeley, California

Berkeley, CA 94704

Dear City of Berkeley,

This letter constitutes a formal notice that a request is being made to inspect the public records identified in this document.

Therefore, none of the records requested may be destroyed by the agency or person(s) to which this request is directed while the request is pending. Accordingly, **please take immediate steps to prevent the deletion** of any electronic information, or the destruction of any other records which are or may be responsive in any manner to this request.

Pursuant to the state open records law Cal. Gov't Code Secs. 6250 to 6277, I write to request access to all writings with the following criteria:

- From the dates March 28-April 1, 2017, and April 19-22, 2017, and April 25-May 1, 2017

- For the persons Brandi Campbell, Chief of Staff to the Mayor, Jacquelyn McCormick, Senior Advisor to the Mayor
- That use the keywords “Ann Coulter,” or “Coulter” or use any code name or pronoun for Ann Coulter; or uses the keywords “BridgeUSA;” or uses the keyword “Antifas” or “Anti-fas;” or uses the term “College Republicans,” regardless of capitalization for any of the above defined terms.

If your agency does not maintain these public records, please let me know who does and include the proper custodian's name and address.

Please note that a complete search of potentially responsive documents will search the inbox, and the “sent” folder.

Additionally, a complete search would not only search the deleted folder in the email software interface, but would also search the “trash can” or deleted files folder for the office computer of those named in the request details.

Finally, I request that if there are potentially responsive emails which have been deleted from the email software interface, but might still remain as “remnant data” on either the computer/email servers used or leased by the City of Berkeley, or data that might remain as “remnant data” on the hard drive of the office computer for any of those listed in this request, ***that the remnant data be considered as a responsive record***. Therefore, if remnant data exists as potentially responsive records, please contact me to discuss how the data can be located and reconstructed.

I agree to pay any reasonable copying and postage fees of not more than \$30.00. If the cost would be greater than this amount, please notify me.

Please provide a receipt indicating the charges for each document.

As provided in the open records law, Sec. 6253(c), I will expect your response within ten (10) business days.

If you choose to deny this request, please provide a written explanation for the denial including a reference to the specific statutory exemption(s) upon which you rely. Also, please provide all segregable portions of otherwise exempt material.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Todd Shepherd

Reporter, Washington Examiner

1152 15th St. NW, Suite 200

Washington, DC 20005

[405-274-2800](tel:405-274-2800) (cell)

--

Todd Shepherd
Reporter, Washington Examiner
@toddashepherd

(202)-459-4970 ofc
(405)-274-2800 cell

From: Numainville, Mark L.
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2017 8:43 AM
To: All Council
Subject: FW: Resolution No. 12-17 - In support of a Congressional Investigation Regarding the Impeachment of President Donald J. Trump
Attachments: 12-17 reso in support of a Congressional investigation regarding the impeachment of President Donald J. Trump - Adopted 2-21-17 (2).pdf

From the City of Richmond.

Mark Numainville
City Clerk
City of Berkeley
(510) 981-6909

From: Pamela Christian [mailto:pamela_christian@ci.richmond.ca.us]
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2017 5:00 PM
To: Numainville, Mark L. <MNumainville@cityofberkeley.info>; cityclerk@oaklandnet.com; Cheryl Morse (cmorse@ci.el-cerrito.ca.us) <cmorse@ci.el-cerrito.ca.us>; racosta@ci.pinole.ca.us; skelly@ci.hercules.ca.us; shartz@emeryville.org; Lehnyc@SanPabloCA.gov; Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org; krista.martinelli@ssf.net
Cc: Sabrina Lundy <Sabrina_Lundy@ci.richmond.ca.us>; Ursula Deloa <udeloa@ci.richmond.ca.us>; Trina Jackson <trina_jackson@ci.richmond.ca.us>
Subject: Resolution No. 12-17 - In support of a Congressional Investigation Regarding the Impeachment of President Donald J. Trump

Attached please find a certified copy of Resolution No. 12-17, in support of a Congressional investigation regarding the impeachment of President Donald J. Trump, unanimously adopted by the Richmond City Council at its February 21, 2017 meeting.

At the request of the Richmond City Council, a copy of Resolution No. 12-17 is being sent to you to circulate to your respective City Councils recommending that they pass a similar resolution.

Sincerely,



Pamela Christian
City Clerk
City of Richmond, City Hall, Suite 300
450 Civic Center Plaza | P.O. Box 4046 | Richmond, CA 94804
Main Phone: (510) 620-6513
Fax: (510) 620-6542 | Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/clerk

Please Note: This message is being sent on a public e-mail system and may be subject to disclosure pursuant to the California Public Records Act. The City Clerk's Department is prohibited from giving legal advice, per California Business and Professions Code 6125).

RESOLUTION NO. 12-17

**RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA
IN SUPPORT OF A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION REGARDING THE
IMPEACHMENT OF PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP**

WHEREAS, the Foreign Emoluments Clause of the United States Constitution provides that “no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under [the United States], shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State;” and,

WHEREAS, the Domestic Emoluments Clause of the United States Constitution provides that, besides the fixed salary for his four-year term, the President “shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them;” and,

WHEREAS, the term “emoluments” includes a broad range of financial benefits, including but not limited to monetary payments, purchase of goods and services even for fair market value, subsidies, tax breaks, extensions of credit, and favorable regulatory treatment; and,

WHEREAS, Donald J. Trump, the President of the United States, owns various business interests and receives various streams of income from all over the world; and,

WHEREAS, many of these businesses receive, and streams of income include, emoluments from foreign governments, states of the United States, or the United States itself; and,

WHEREAS, leading constitutional scholars and government ethics experts warned Donald J. Trump shortly after the November 2016 election that, unless he fully divested his businesses and invested the money in conflict-free assets or a blind trust, he would violate the Constitution from the moment he took office; and,

WHEREAS, on January 11, 2017, nine days before his inauguration, Donald J. Trump announced a plan that would, if carried out, remove him from day-to-day operations of his businesses, but not eliminate any of the ongoing flow of emoluments from foreign governments, state governments, or the United States government; and,

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2017, Donald J. Trump took the oath of office and became President of the United States,

WHEREAS, from the moment he took office, President Trump was in violation of the Foreign Emoluments Clause and the Domestic Emoluments Clause of the United States Constitution; and,

WHEREAS, these violations undermine the integrity of the Presidency, corruptly advance the personal wealth of the President, and violate the public trust; and,

WHEREAS, our democracy is premised on the bedrock principle that no one is above the law, not even the President of the United States; and,

WHEREAS, there are considerable, questionable ethnic concerns in terms of the election and President Trump’s selected staff.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Richmond City Council, hereby calls upon the United States House of Representatives to support a resolution authorizing and directing the House Committee on the Judiciary to investigate whether sufficient grounds exist for the impeachment of Donald J. Trump, President of the United States, including but not limited to the violations listed herein; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this resolution be transmitted officially to the Member of the United States House of Representatives that represents the city, namely, the Honorable Congressman Mark DeSaulnier; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this resolution be transmitted to all the city clerks of West County cities (El Cerrito, San Pablo, Hercules, Pinole), as well as Berkeley, Albany, Oakland, Emeryville, and San Francisco.

I certify that the foregoing resolution was passed and adopted by the Council of the City of Richmond at a regular meeting thereof held on **February 21, 2017**, by the following vote:

AYES:	Councilmembers Choi, Martinez, McLaughlin, Myrick, Willis, Vice Mayor Beckles, and Mayor Butt.
NOES:	None.
ABSTENTIONS:	None.
ABSENT:	None.

PAMELA CHRISTIAN
CLERK OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND
(SEAL)

Approved:


TOM BUTT
Mayor

Approved as to form:

BRUCE GOODMILLER
City Attorney

State of California	}	
County of Contra Costa	}	: ss.
City of Richmond	}	

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of **Resolution No. 12-17**, finally passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Richmond at a regular meeting held on February 21, 2017.



Pamela Christian, Clerk of the City of Richmond

From: Linda Tam <ltam@ebclc.org>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 12:16 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: FW: Sanctuary Cities and Funding Threats - New Resources from ILRC

From: bayareadaca@lists.ilrc.org [mailto:bayareadaca@lists.ilrc.org] **On Behalf Of** Sara Feldman (via bayareadaca list)
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:30 AM
To: ReadyCalifornia <readycalifornia@ilrc.org>; bayareadaca <bayareadaca@ilrc.org>; RCApartners <rcapartners@ilrc.org>
Subject: [ReadyBayArea] Sanctuary Cities and Funding Threats - New Resources from ILRC



Dear colleague,

We wanted to share some updated resources from the ILRC concerning the developments around the Trump administration's threats to strip cities and counties with sanctuary policies of federal funding.

Whether you're still trying to wrap your head around the sanctuary provision of January's executive order, learn more about the legal arguments of the San Francisco and Santa Clara court case (including an update on yesterday's decision), refresh your memory around 8 USC § 1373, or better understand the federal funding debate, there's something useful here for you.

On the heels of yesterday's *Santa Clara v. Trump* court decision, we also want to encourage you to continue your amazing organizing, policy and/or legal advocacy work to separate your community and local agencies from federal immigration enforcement.

We absolutely recognize that this fight is not new, even under this administration, and that the work to protect and defend our communities will take more than sanctuary policies alone. We are committed to supporting that work alongside each of you.

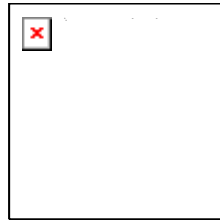
1. **FAQ: Trump's Executive Order on Sanctuary Cities**
Read This To Learn: What does the executive order say? What federal grants are affected? What is a "sanctuary jurisdiction?"
<https://www.ilrc.org/faq-trump%E2%80%99s-executive-order-sanctuary-cities>
2. **SUMMARY: The Lawsuits Against Trump's Order to Defund Sanctuary Cities**
Read This To Learn: What cities and counties have filed suit against Trump's Executive Order? What are their legal arguments?
<https://www.ilrc.org/lawsuits-against-trump%E2%80%99s-threat-defund-sanctuary-cities>

3. FAQ: 8 USC § 1373 & Federal Funding Threats to Sanctuary Jurisdictions
Read This To Learn: What is 8 USC § 1373 and do sanctuary policies violate it?
<https://www.ilrc.org/fact-sheet-sanctuary-policies-and-federal-funding>
4. PODCAST: Professor Bill Ong Hing, University of San Francisco and ILRC Staff Attorney Lena Graber
Chat About Federal Funding Threats
<https://www.ilrc.org/interview-professor-bill-hing-threats-federal-funding-sanctuary-cities>
5. LETTER: Nearly 300 law professors sent a letter to the administration arguing the Executive Order on
Sanctuary Jurisdictions is unconstitutional
<https://www.ilrc.org/letter-law-profs-1373>

We hope these resources are helpful to your work, and feel free to reach out directly if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Lena Graber,
Staff Attorney



www.ilrc.org

(T) 415-255-9499 (F) 415-255-9792

The Immigrant Legal Resource Center is a State Bar of California approved MCLE provider.

The Immigrant Legal Resource Center is a State Bar of California Department of Legal Specialization approved provider.

You received this message as a subscriber on the list:

bayareadaca@lists.ilrc.org

To be removed from the list, send any message to:

bayareadaca-unsubscribe@lists.ilrc.org

For all list information and functions, see:

<http://lists.ilrc.org/lists/info/bayareadaca>

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Wednesday, May 03, 2017 11:03 AM
To: Bustos, Jessica
Subject: FW: Sanctuary Lawsuit Debrief Teleconference Call May 4, 2017 3pm PST
Attachments: Sanctuary Cities 4-14-17 TRANSCRIPT.pdf

Can you RSVP to this and listen in?

B

From: Lopez, Mario [mailto:Mario.Lopez@BOS.SCCGOV.ORG]
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2017 1:14 PM
To: Lopez, Mario <Mario.Lopez@BOS.SCCGOV.ORG>
Subject: Sanctuary Lawsuit Debrief Teleconference Call May 4, 2017 3pm PST

Hello,

Santa Clara County Board President Dave Cortese invites you to participate on a teleconference call to debrief on the U.S. District Court's ruling which resulted in the issuance of a nationwide preliminary injunction blocking implementation of Trump's Executive Order as it relates to defunding of "sanctuary" jurisdictions.

On April 25, 2017, U.S. District Court Judge William H. Orrick found a wide range of likely constitutional problems with the Executive Order. The call will provide further details.

The debrief teleconference call will be held this upcoming **Thursday, May 4, 2017 from 3pm-3:30pm PST**. Teleconference call number and instructions will be provided upon receipt of RSVP. To RSVP, please email me at mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org or call our office at 408-299-5030. This call is being co-hosted by the New Americans Leadership Project as well.

Attached is a copy of the court transcript for you to review in advance of the call.

Sincerely,

Mario B. Lopez
Policy Aide | Office of Supervisor Dave Cortese
Third District | County of Santa Clara
70 W. Hedding Street, 10th Floor
San Jose, CA 95110
T (408) 299-5030 | F (408) 298-6637
Mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org

www.supervisorcortese.org

[Like Dave on Facebook](#)

[Follow Dave on Twitter](#)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Pages 1 - 57

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BEFORE THE HONORABLE WILLIAM H. ORRICK, JUDGE

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN)
FRANCISCO,)

Plaintiff,)

vs.)

DONALD J. TRUMP, President of)
the United States, et al.,)

Defendants.)

NO. C 17-0485 WHO

CITY AND COUNTY OF)
SANTA CLARA,)

Plaintiff,)

vs.)

DONALD J. TRUMP, President of)
the United States, et al.,)

Defendants.)

NO. C 17-0574 WHO

San Francisco, California
Friday, April 14, 2017

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

APPEARANCES:

(Appearances continued on next page)

Reported By: Katherine Powell Sullivan, CSR #5812, RPR, CRR
Official Reporter - U.S. District Court

1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):

2 For Plaintiff City and County of San Francisco:

3 Dennis J. Herrera
4 City Attorney
5 City Hall, Room 234
6 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
7 San Francisco, California 94102-460

8 **By: Mollie M. Lee**
9 **Ronald P. Flynn**
10 **Sara J. Eisenberg**
11 **Yvonne R. Meré**
12 **Deputy City Attorneys**

13 For Plaintiff County of Santa Clara:

14 Office of the County Counsel
15 County of Santa Clara
16 70 West Hedding Street
17 East Wing, Ninth Floor
18 San Jose, California 95110-1770

19 **By: James R. William, County Counsel**
20 **Greta S. Hansen, Chief Assistant**
21 **County Counsel**

22 Keker Van Nest & Peters LLP
23 633 Battery Street
24 San Francisco, California 94111

25 **By: John W. Keker, Esquire**
Cody S. Harris, Esquire

For Defendants:

United States Department of Justice
Civil Division, Federal Programs Branch
Post Office Box 883
Washington, D.C. 20044

By: Chad A. Readler, Acting Assistant A.G.
W. Scott Simpson, Senior Trial Counsel

United States Department of Justice
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102-3401

By: Sara Winslow, Chief

1 Friday - April 14, 2017

9:00 a.m.

2 P R O C E E D I N G S

3 ---000---

4 **THE CLERK:** We are here in cases 17-485, City and
5 County of San Francisco versus Donald J. Trump, et al., and
6 Case Number 17-574, County of Santa Clara versus
7 Donald J. Trump, et al.

8 Counsel, please come forward and state your appearance for
9 the record.

10 **MR. KEKER:** Good morning, Your Honor. For the County
11 of Santa Clara, John Keker of Keker Van Nest & Peters.

12 With me at counsel table, from my firm, is Cody Harris.
13 And our co-counsel is James Williams, County Counsel with Santa
14 Clara.

15 **MR. WILLIAMS:** James Williams, County Counsel for the
16 Santa Clara. With me is Chief Assistant County Counsel, Greta
17 Hansen, and also the other attorneys on the papers from my
18 office.

19 **THE COURT:** Welcome, all.

20 **MR. KEKER:** Thank you.

21 **MS. LEE:** Good morning, Your Honor. Mollie Lee for
22 the City and County of San Francisco.

23 **MS. EISENBERG:** Good morning, Your Honor. Sara
24 Eisenberg, also from the City and County of San Francisco.

25 **MR. FLYNN:** Good morning. Ron Flynn from the City and

1 County of San Francisco.

2 **MS. MERE:** And Yvonne Mere -- good morning, Your
3 Honor -- with the City and County of San Francisco.

4 **THE COURT:** Welcome.

5 **MS. MERE:** Thank you.

6 **MS. WINSLOW:** Good morning, Your Honor. Sara Winslow
7 from the U.S. Attorney's Office. And I have with me Acting
8 Assistant Attorney General Chad Readler, who will be presenting
9 the federal government's argument today, and also Scott
10 Simpson, who is an attorney from the Department of Justice.

11 **THE COURT:** I recognize Mr. Simpson.

12 Mr. Readler, it is a pleasure to have you here. And I
13 hope you will both convey my regards to my former colleagues in
14 Main Justice.

15 **MR. READLER:** A privilege to appear before a
16 predecessor in the Department. Thank you.

17 **THE COURT:** Great. All right.

18 So the plaintiffs seek to enjoin Section 9 of Executive
19 Order 13768, titled "Enhancing Public Safety in the Interior of
20 the United States," because it's unconstitutional. That's what
21 I want the arguments to focus on today.

22 The Plaintiff San Francisco also argues that 8 U.S. Code
23 Section 1373 is unconstitutional. And I'm going to defer
24 argument on that to a later day to consider it independently
25 from the Executive Order.

1 The briefing, particularly the federal government's,
2 intermingled the arguments with the merits of the Executive
3 Order. And my consideration of this issue would benefit from a
4 more comprehensive and isolated record.

5 So I'm going to hold a case management at 1:30 p.m. on
6 April 25th, to discuss what's necessary. The government can
7 participate by phone if that's what you wish to do.

8 So I've read the papers. I've also reviewed the amicus
9 briefs. I received 16 of them, representing a variety of city
10 and counties in California and 12 other states, public school
11 districts, teachers, the Superintendent of Instruction of
12 California, the State of California, sheriffs and police chiefs
13 from 11 states, the SEIU, a variety of nonprofits, academics,
14 and the Southern Poverty Law Center.

15 I'm not allowing the amici to speak today -- all of whom
16 support the plaintiffs -- but I appreciated reading their
17 perspectives.

18 There are a number of facts that aren't in dispute, that
19 don't need further explication, I think.

20 First, the federal funding that the counties contend is in
21 jeopardy because of the Executive Order.

22 With respect to Santa Clara, in the 2015-2016 fiscal year,
23 it received \$1.7 billion in federal or federally-dependent
24 funds. That's 35 percent of the County's total revenues. It's
25 used for a variety of safety-net programs.

1 The Valley Medical Center, the only public safety-net
2 healthcare provider in the county, gets \$1 billion in federal
3 funds, which is 70 percent of its expenses.

4 The County Social Services Agency, which provides child
5 welfare and protection, aid to needy families, support for
6 disabled children, and the like, receives 300 million, which is
7 40 percent of its budget.

8 Public Health Department and Office of Emergency Services
9 also receives significant federal funds.

10 For San Francisco, it received \$1.2 billion of its budget,
11 plus 800 million in multiyear grants which are primarily for
12 public infrastructure.

13 The funds are used for core social services such as
14 medical care, meals to vulnerable citizens, 100 percent of
15 Medicare, 30 percent of the Department of Emergency Management,
16 33 percent of Human Services Agency, and 40 percent of the
17 Department of Public Health.

18 So that's with respect to federal funding. And then there
19 is no dispute concerning the existence of policies that the
20 counties contend put them in the crosshairs of the Executive
21 Order.

22 So for the County of Santa Clara, the ordinance -- there's
23 an ordinance that prohibits employees from providing ICE with
24 information collected while providing critical services or
25 benefits, from initiating inquiry or enforcement action based

1 on immigration status. And it doesn't honor detainer requests
2 since ICE does not agree to reimburse costs.

3 For San Francisco, there's an ordinance that prohibits the
4 use of funds or resources to assist in enforcing federal
5 immigration law and prohibits law enforcement from detaining an
6 individual solely because of a detainer request. That does not
7 provide advance notice to ICE about release unless certain
8 conditions are met.

9 So those facts are not in dispute. I don't need argument
10 on those.

11 But I'd like to start with Santa Clara's argument, and
12 really ask you to focus on the two central arguments that the
13 government is making. First, that the Executive Order doesn't
14 change the law because the Attorney General and Secretary of
15 the Department of Homeland Security are directed to enforce
16 existing law. And their second argument, that the plaintiff's
17 injuries are not sufficiently concrete or imminent because the
18 government hasn't designated either county as a sanctuary
19 jurisdiction.

20 So I'll start with Santa Clara, and then have
21 San Francisco, and then have the government's response.

22 **MR. KEKER:** Thank you, Your Honor. And I will be --
23 John Keker for the County of Santa Clara.

24 I'll be addressing legal issues. If there are further
25 factual issues that come up, Mr. Williams is going to address

1 those.

2 **THE COURT:** Excellent.

3 **MR. KEKER:** But I think what you asked about falls
4 right into what I was planning to talk about.

5 And this is, as far as we're concerned, an extraordinary
6 case in the sense that the government is not seriously
7 contesting whether they waive it or whatever, but they're not
8 contesting the constitutional arguments' likelihood of success
9 on the merits except in the area of justiciability.

10 Rather, they are arguing that there should be no
11 injunction because of this savings clause that you mentioned,
12 where everything that they do is going to be according to law.

13 Our position, as made very clear in the brief, is that
14 that's -- that's just boilerplate and it means nothing.

15 This unconstitutional order cannot be enforced, cannot be
16 applied, cannot exist consistent with law. The President
17 doesn't have the power to do it. The Tenth Amendment forbids
18 it. The Fifth Amendment forbids it.

19 This claim that existing -- all they're doing is following
20 existing law ignores the plain text of the statute. Section
21 2 -- in Section 9, we talked about -- 9(a) talks about ensuring
22 the jurisdictions that willfully refuse to comply with 8 U.S.C.
23 1373 are not eligible to receive federal funds.

24 That can't be squared with something that is consistent
25 with law because the President has no power to do that.

1 The -- what we call the enforcement clause of 9(a), where
2 it talks about the Attorney General taking appropriate action
3 either to enforce 1373 or take appropriate action against any
4 jurisdiction that has a practice or a policy, that, quote,
5 hinders federal law enforcement is further indication that that
6 can't be in force according to federal law.

7 The people who wrote it, or at least the people who
8 promulgated it, the President and now the Attorney General,
9 have made absolutely plain what this order is about. And
10 what -- and what they plain is that it's a weapon to deprive
11 jurisdictions of the money they need to operate. It's a weapon
12 to cancel all funding to sanctuary cities. They said it
13 recently.

14 Mr. Sessions, the Attorney General, who tried to do this
15 in Congress and failed, and now as Attorney General has said
16 that he is going to claw back this -- this Executive Order
17 allows him to claw back any funds awarded to a jurisdiction
18 that willfully violates 1373.

19 And he is going around asking jurisdictions to -- and in
20 this case, California, to rethink their policies and to change
21 their local policies and so on.

22 We've seen it. In the *Chronicle* today there was a story
23 about Lansing, Michigan. We cited the -- the events in Miami,
24 Florida, in our brief. So all around the country, including
25 here, people are having to deal with this right now.

1 And I'm going to get to irreparable harm in a minute. But
2 this notion that it doesn't change existing law simply cannot
3 be squared with the language of the -- of the Executive Order.
4 It puts all federal funds at risk. That's Article 2(c). It
5 ties 1373 compliance to detainers in 9(b).

6 It gives the Attorney General the power, without any
7 notice or due process or anything, to designate sanctuary
8 jurisdictions. It gives the AG the powers I've just mentioned
9 to take appropriate actions to anybody that he thinks hinders
10 federal law enforcement.

11 And then it orders, in 9(c), the Office of Management and
12 Budget, Mr. Mulvaney, to gather up information about all
13 grants -- not some grants -- all grants that a sanctuary
14 jurisdiction, so designated, is getting from the government.

15 Mr. Mulvaney -- I've got to mention, too, Mr. Mulvaney, as
16 we pointed out in our supplemental submissions, is going to
17 Congress urging them to do what this Executive Order purports
18 to do, which we think is further admissions that the President
19 can't do it. If something happens, it has to go to Congress.

20 So this idea that this can be read consistent with law, we
21 think, is wrong.

22 We have had some discussions, both this morning and last
23 night, with the government about what I think you're going to
24 hear is a new interpretation of this order, that it's limited
25 to this or limited to that.

1 We have a few things to say about that. First of all,
2 they should have said it in their brief. And they should have
3 said it in a declaration. And they shouldn't just say it here.

4 This is not a TRO. There was plenty of opportunity to put
5 forth, if they wanted to reinterpret the statute or -- excuse
6 me, the Executive Order, they could have done it.

7 And then, second, it's just -- it's not binding on
8 anybody. The -- what we're worried about is the President,
9 we're worried about the Attorney General. What a -- with all
10 deference, what a Justice Department lawyer down the food chain
11 says, without a declaration, without an affidavit, without any
12 binding effect, is not something that you should consider, we
13 believe.

14 If they want to withdraw this Executive Order and craft a
15 new one according to what they say this one should be
16 interpreted as, they can certainly do that.

17 **THE COURT:** So get to the standing issue for Santa
18 Clara, because the -- let's assume for the moment that the
19 Executive Order is riddled with unconstitutionality.

20 **MR. KEKER:** Okay.

21 **THE COURT:** But tell me about the harm that Santa
22 Clara is going to face as a result of the order, which does not
23 define what a sanctuary jurisdiction is. So how do you know
24 that you're in the crosshairs?

25 **MR. KEKER:** It couldn't be more clear that we're in

1 the crosshairs because of the way the President has described
2 the purpose of the order, the way the Attorney General has
3 described the purpose of the order, and the way these DDORs,
4 which are coming out, are identifying.

5 The most recent one identified Santa Clara as one of
6 the -- one of the counties that had the most detainees. In
7 Section 1 and in Section 3, identified Santa Clara as a county
8 that had policies that were inconsistent with federal law,
9 exactly what the Attorney General is supposed to go after.

10 But the irreparable harm exists now, before the Attorney
11 General acts, because of this overhang, this coercive overhang
12 of a Federal Executive Order, that has the force of law,
13 threatening and coercing local governments all over the
14 country, but particularly in Santa Clara's case with 35 percent
15 of its budget.

16 What are you going to do? You're either going to do
17 something that we believe is unconstitutional, knuckle under to
18 what the Executive Order says you should do, or you're going to
19 do something that violates County policy and that -- that the
20 County believes is unconstitutional.

21 For example, start keeping people -- honoring detainees
22 that have no basis, American citizens being held with no basis
23 except that ICE wants them held. That's exactly the conundrum
24 that happened in Miami.

25 And that coercion, that Hobson's choice, is a gun to your

1 head. I mean, there's a million metaphors for it. But it
2 exists right now in Santa Clara and in San Francisco, we think
3 all around -- all around the country.

4 We've argued four things for irreparable harm. The first
5 one is that a constitutional violation is per se irreparable
6 harm. And we've cited cases.

7 The one that the Ninth Circuit seems to be most on point,
8 that gets away from structural, personal, all that, is this
9 *American Trucking* case; that that Hobson's choice per se is --
10 between doing something that's unconstitutional or not is
11 per se irreparable harm.

12 We've cited the Texas cases for the coercion, and the
13 District Court cases that you're aware of.

14 And this is -- this is a lot worse than the Texas cases.
15 In the Texas cases, the amount of money that was involved was
16 much less. The stream of funding was much less.

17 Here, the Hobson's choice of, on the one hand, acquiescing
18 to an unconstitutional order and, on the other hand, violating
19 detainees' Fourth Amendment rights, is fairly drastic.

20 And, as you've pointed out in reciting the undisputed
21 facts, what the Hobson's choice involved is -- is cuts to the
22 most financially vulnerable citizens. It's not like it's just
23 some small amount of money.

24 And, I guess, that's -- that's our point. It can't be
25 emphasized enough that there's no way to comply with this order

1 without creating constitutional injury. That's -- that's
2 what's happened in other parts of the country. That's what the
3 President and the Attorney General say they're trying to do.

4 The -- the Executive Order's failure to provide notice and
5 an opportunity to be heard means that months from now the
6 County can find that it's been designated a sanctuary city; the
7 money that they're spending now is being clawed back. Those
8 are -- those are decisions that the Board of Supervisors has to
9 deal with right now, and it's current harm.

10 This notion that it's not self-executing completely
11 ignores the declarations, which obviously you've read, of nine
12 county officials.

13 In short, we don't have to wait. Attorney General
14 Sessions has made plain his willingness to use the Executive
15 Order to pressure California cities and counties. He's done it
16 to the chief justice, and he's done it in a way that he never
17 could do as a legislator.

18 So that's -- that's fundamentally the argument about
19 irreparable harm.

20 **THE COURT:** All right.

21 **MR. KEKER:** And with irreparable harm, we believe
22 standing and ripeness take care of themselves.

23 **THE COURT:** All right. I agree with that argument, if
24 it's borne out.

25 Do you have anything else that you wanted to add?

1 Or, Mr. Williams, was there anything that you wanted to
2 add?

3 **MR. WILLIAMS:** So, Your Honor, I just wanted to add
4 one point, emphasizing the reimbursement nature of these funds.

5 Every single day the County has to expend general fund
6 money to the tune of an average of \$4- to \$5 million per day in
7 the expectation of subsequent reimbursements.

8 And so the threat of clawback -- and, as Mr. Keker noted,
9 the Attorney General specifically referenced clawback in his
10 statements on March 27. The threat of clawback, but also the
11 threat of not receiving those reimbursements, is very real,
12 very serious, and is occurring each and every day right now to
13 the County.

14 **THE COURT:** So I saw that. So with respect to the
15 reimbursements, is it true that every day you are owed millions
16 of dollars by the government for services that you have already
17 provided?

18 **MR. WILLIAMS:** Yes.

19 **THE COURT:** Every day?

20 **MR. WILLIAMS:** Yes, every day.

21 **THE COURT:** All right. Thank you.

22 **MR. WILLIAMS:** Thank you, Your Honor.

23 **MR. KEKER:** Thank you, Your Honor.

24 **THE COURT:** All right. Let's hear from San Francisco.

25 **MS. LEE:** Good morning, Your Honor. Mollie Lee for

1 the City and County of San Francisco.

2 Happy to address the Court's questions, but I do want to
3 first tell the Court that we did have conversations with
4 counsel for the Department of Justice last night.

5 And in those conversations we said that we would not
6 object if the Department of Justice wanted to speak about some
7 of the issues that they raised, in order to better inform the
8 Court's conversation today.

9 **THE COURT:** All right.

10 **MS. LEE:** With that, we're happy to proceed.

11 **THE COURT:** Do you think it's better for the
12 government to raise those now, before you argue? Or do you
13 want to argue?

14 **MS. LEE:** We're happy to argue --

15 **THE COURT:** Go ahead.

16 **MS. LEE:** -- and then we can continue our argument
17 after the government speaks.

18 **THE COURT:** Right.

19 **MS. LEE:** Just wanted to raise that for the Court.

20 I will be addressing the merits of our argument. My
21 colleague, Ms. Eisenberg, will be addressing questions about
22 ripeness and irreparable harm.

23 **THE COURT:** Okay.

24 **MS. LEE:** So, as I heard the Court's questions, you
25 have two questions for us right now. The first is whether the

1 Executive Order changes existing law. And the answer to that
2 is yes, it does.

3 San Francisco agrees with the points that counsel for
4 Santa Clara made. I don't want to repeat those points, but I
5 do want to focus in on one specific thing.

6 And that is that requiring cities and counties to comply
7 with detainer requests does change existing law, and it changes
8 it in a way that violates the constitution. The Administration
9 is using the Executive Order and 1373 to try to force
10 jurisdictions to comply with detainer requests.

11 We see that in the plain text of the Executive Order where
12 Section 9(a) directs withholding funds from sanctuary
13 jurisdictions, and Section 9(b) equates sanctuary jurisdictions
14 with those that don't comply with detainers. We also see that
15 in statements by the Attorney General.

16 And, as you noted, San Francisco does not comply with
17 detainer requests. And that is because San Francisco has made
18 a policy determination that when local government officials
19 enforce federal immigration law, it undermines the trust that
20 residents have. It makes it less likely the victims of crime
21 will call the police. It makes it less likely that parents
22 will take their children to get vaccinated. And makes it less
23 likely that parents will feel safe taking their children to
24 school.

25 This is a policy decision that San Francisco has made and

1 that the Administration disagrees with. And the
2 Administration, in this Executive Order, is seeking to
3 unconstitutionally coerce San Francisco into changing its
4 policies.

5 There is no question that the Administration views
6 San Francisco as a sanctuary jurisdiction. We see that in
7 repeated statements by Attorney General Sessions, most recently
8 in an op ed published in the *San Francisco Chronicle* a week
9 ago.

10 He has specifically identified San Francisco as a
11 sanctuary city, and he has also specifically equated sanctuary
12 city policies with policies that don't require compliance with
13 detainer requests.

14 So as we stand here today, we have an Executive Order that
15 threatens to withhold all federal funds from sanctuary
16 jurisdictions, and we have an administration that has
17 determined that San Francisco is a sanctuary jurisdiction.

18 We're seeking an order that removes that unconstitutional
19 threat from San Francisco and from the hundreds of
20 jurisdictions around the country that have similar laws.

21 **THE COURT:** All right. Thank you.

22 Ms. Eisenberg.

23 **MS. EISENBERG:** Good morning, Your Honor. I wanted to
24 talk a little bit about some of the San Francisco-specific
25 facts about why San Francisco believes that it too has a target

1 on its back.

2 And, in addition to the Declined Detainer Outcome Reports
3 that were referenced by Mr. Kecker, we also have the comments
4 from Attorney General Sessions on March 27th. And those were
5 his remarks on sanctuary jurisdictions.

6 And in those comments he specifically singled out
7 San Francisco and referenced San Francisco's, quote, sanctuary
8 policies. And in his op ed that was filed on April 7th, he
9 again specifically referred to San Francisco as a, quote,
10 sanctuary city.

11 So I think the idea that San Francisco is not targeted
12 is -- strains credulity.

13 And under the case law, we don't have to wait for the
14 arrow to hit that target to come into court and show that we
15 have harm and standing. We just have to show a credible threat
16 of prosecution, which I believe we can certainly show with the
17 express statements of the Attorney General.

18 I guess the only other point that I would like to flesh
19 out a little bit more is the idea that, in addition, we also
20 have current injury because we are being pressured to change
21 our local laws.

22 Jurisdictions and states under Supreme Court case law --
23 and this is the *Alfred L. Snapp & Son* case that we cite in our
24 brief -- have sovereign power to create and enforce their own
25 laws. And we have standing to come into court and challenge

1 federal laws that seek to hinder our ability to do this.

2 And that's the *Texas vs. United States* case out of the
3 Fifth Circuit, and several other cases that they cite in there,
4 including out of the Fourth Circuit and the Tenth Circuit.

5 So, in addition to the fact that we believe they are
6 coming for San Francisco's funds, there is this pressure and
7 coercion that San Francisco is facing to change its laws. And
8 that, in and of itself, is a harm that gives us Article III
9 justiciability.

10 **THE COURT:** All right.

11 **MS. EISENBERG:** Thank you, Your Honor.

12 **THE COURT:** Thank you.

13 Mr. Readler.

14 You have a new interpretation of the Executive Order?

15 **MR. READLER:** Thank you, Your Honor. May it please
16 the Court.

17 No, that's not correct. But I do want to walk through the
18 terms of Section 9, because I think, when plainly read, they
19 disarm many of the arguments that we've seen on the other side.

20 And I'd just like to start by noting that, consistent with
21 his constitutional duty to take care of our current laws and to
22 be faithfully executed, the President issued this Executive
23 Order which reflects the policy directives of the United States
24 with respect to the enforcement priorities of existing
25 immigration law.

1 And a couple of key points at the outset. The Order does
2 not rewrite the law. It does not invoke new powers, and does
3 not instruct the Department of Justice or Department of
4 Homeland Security to engage in unconstitutional activity.

5 The Court is very familiar with the interpretive rule that
6 laws are read narrowly, typically, to try to avoid
7 constitutional problems.

8 My friends on the other side have read the order as
9 absolutely broadly as possible and have followed that with lots
10 of constitutional arguments, which, if the order actually
11 extended that far, may well raise constitutional issues.

12 So I think we can pretty quickly walk through Section 9
13 and explain its application just by its plain terms, not taking
14 my word for it, but just looking at the plain terms of Section
15 9.

16 **THE COURT:** All right.

17 **MR. READLER:** So, first, Section 9 is directed to two
18 agencies. It's directed to the Department of Justice and
19 directed to the Department of Homeland Security.

20 Those are the only two agencies in Section 9(a) -- excuse
21 me -- Section 9(a) that are directed to do anything. So
22 there's no direction -- happy to give the Court a moment.

23 **THE COURT:** No, no, no. I'm quite familiar with this.

24 I was just going to the policy section of Section 2, that
25 says that it's the policy of the executive branch to ensure

1 that jurisdictions that fail to comply with applicable federal
2 law do not receive federal funds except as mandated by law.

3 **MR. READLER:** Correct, which is a pretty vanilla
4 statement about the fact that people have to comply with the
5 law.

6 **THE COURT:** It's a broad statement, Mr. Readler, but
7 go ahead.

8 **MR. READLER:** It's certainly a broad policy statement.
9 And, certainly, executives and all political leaders use the
10 bully pulpit to encourage compliance with policy directives
11 that they think are important.

12 I think the real operative terms here are Section 9,
13 which, again, don't create new law. But with respect to
14 Section 9, this is not 9(a). It's not a direction to HHS or to
15 Treasury or any other agency. It's a direction to two
16 agencies.

17 The Attorney General doesn't control Medicare dollars. It
18 doesn't control infrastructure dollars. And so those dollars
19 are controlled by other agencies that are not invoked here in
20 Section 9(a).

21 And even more narrowly, Section 9(a), the first sentence
22 is addressed specifically to federal grants. So now the
23 impact -- the financial impact of Section 9(a) is with respect
24 to federal grants issued by the Department of Homeland Security
25 and the Department of Justice. That is the absolute plain

1 reading of that section.

2 And that, again, dramatically -- I'm not sure there are
3 any grant dollars. Santa Clara may have one -- one or two
4 small grants, with less than a million dollars, that it
5 receives from the Department of Justice, that might be at
6 issue.

7 Otherwise, I'm not sure of any other grant that the -- or
8 dollars that the -- my friends on the other side would point to
9 that would be impacted by those -- by the requirements there in
10 Section 9(a).

11 And, again, the -- 9(a) and, I think, at least in eight or
12 nine other parts throughout the Executive Order require
13 compliance with law. DOJ --

14 **THE COURT:** So you would agree that if there was a
15 clearly unconstitutional order, just dropping the language to
16 the extent provided by -- consistent with law wouldn't save
17 that unconstitutional policy, would it?

18 **MR. READLER:** Well, assuming there was a ripe dispute
19 or there was actually going to be enforcement steps taken under
20 the law, then that might be a fair question. And we don't even
21 have -- we're not even at that point here.

22 **THE COURT:** But I do -- so, for example, if there is
23 an Executive Order that prohibited the sale of excess federal
24 property to African Americans to the extent consistent with
25 law, that would be an unconstitutional order, wouldn't it?

1 **MR. READLER:** That would be hard to defend, Your
2 Honor, correct.

3 And so that's why I think it's important to walk through,
4 again, what Section 9(a) does. And, also, 9(a), again, applies
5 to federal grants where it's made clear to the grantee that
6 they must require 1373. And my friends on the other side
7 acknowledge that in their briefs.

8 The San Francisco brief, at Exhibit A, attaches one of the
9 documents that was issued, actually, last year by the prior
10 administration with respect to these issues, the Inspector
11 General and the Office of Justice Programs. These issues were
12 put on their radar last year.

13 In 2016, OIG identified a number of jurisdictions that
14 potentially could be violating 1373. And following that, the
15 Office of Justice Programs issued a memo to any grantee
16 recipients that, going forward, they would be required -- with
17 respect to three specific DOJ grants, they would be required to
18 comply with 1373.

19 That's acknowledged in footnote 6 of the Santa Clara
20 complaint. And in footnote 3 of their complaint, they
21 acknowledge these new requirements.

22 So there's no mystery to my friends on the other side
23 about the fact of which grants are at issue and the fact that
24 there will be express requirements, as part of those grants,
25 that you have to comply with 1373 to be eligible.

1 **THE COURT:** Are you arguing that the Executive Order
2 is targeting three grants that were conditioned a year ago? Is
3 that the argument?

4 **MR. READLER:** Well, the Executive Order is directed to
5 only grants issued by DHS and DOJ. And it's -- and it's
6 expressly to grants. It would have to be grants where there is
7 notification to the grantee that they have to require 1373. So
8 in many ways that's correct.

9 There are -- there are some grants from the past year --
10 again, starting fiscal year 2016, after the OIG and OJP reports
11 came out, there were some grants that were expressly
12 conditioned where the grantees had to comply with that
13 language.

14 Going forward, I think it's certainly natural to expect
15 that there will be DOJ and, potentially, DHS grants that have
16 express requirements. Those will be known to the parties.
17 There is no ambiguity about that. But that's the range of
18 dollars that Section 9(a) is speaking to.

19 **THE COURT:** Then what would the purpose of this
20 Executive Order be then?

21 **MR. READLER:** The purpose of the Executive Order is to
22 highlight to the country -- and, again, perfectly permissible
23 use of the bully pulpit. Executives do this all the time to
24 highlight issues they care about.

25 This is obviously one the Administration has highlighted,

1 and they have instructed their agencies to carry out the law.
2 This is a priority, certainly, to the Administration in terms
3 of law enforcement, and that's what this accomplishes.

4 And I think you can see that by -- then the next
5 sentence -- we've now explained the first sentence applies only
6 to a limited range of grants and applies to only dollars where
7 the recipient is on notice.

8 The second sentence is a directive to the Secretary --
9 separate from the first sentence, to the Secretary of DHS to
10 identify sanctuary jurisdictions. There are no direct legal
11 consequences attached to that declaration. First of all, the
12 Secretary does not even determine what -- in its view, how it
13 will carry this out or what jurisdictions might comply.

14 I think the other important point, in terms of today's
15 purposes, is there's no direct legal consequences associated
16 with that section.

17 The first part of 9(a) talks about federal grants, and the
18 last part talks about potential preemption enforcement actions
19 if there's a dispute.

20 But that middle sentence, again, is authorization or
21 request that the DHS carry out this determination. But we
22 don't know what the criteria are. No one's been designated.
23 And there's no direct loss of dollars associated with that
24 declaration.

25 **THE COURT:** There's no process at all here; right?

1 **MR. READLER:** Well, there certainly --

2 **THE COURT:** In the order.

3 **MR. READLER:** Well, the order just directs the
4 Secretary to look into the issue and to make the designation.
5 We don't know how the Secretary is going to do that.

6 So there's certainly no ripe dispute in terms of there's
7 been no declaration or even any explanation of how the
8 Secretary is going to reach the sanctuary jurisdiction
9 designation, if at all.

10 And, again -- and, again, the consequences of that, the
11 order does not state any direct monetary or other, you know,
12 injury that might flow from that.

13 And, in fact, my friends on the other side essentially
14 both acknowledge themselves to be sanctuary jurisdictions. I
15 mean, this is a term of multiple interpretations. And they
16 have embraced that -- that term.

17 So to say if DHS makes that declaration that that's an
18 injury of any kind, is awfully difficult to say at this point
19 for a number of reasons.

20 **THE COURT:** Well, don't you think that the Attorney
21 General has also embraced that definition? Particularly with
22 respect to the City and County of San Francisco.

23 **MR. READLER:** Well, certainly, again, with the use of
24 the bully pulpit, there's a lot of discussion about sanctuary
25 jurisdictions, encouraging communities -- governments do this

1 all the time. They want to encourage different communities,
2 states, to comply with certain laws and to engage in certain
3 policy perspectives.

4 With respect to actual consequences, I discussed those --
5 and let me go back to General Sessions' from March 27th,
6 because that was mentioned this morning.

7 General Sessions then said exactly what I'm saying now.
8 He said:

9 "Today I'm urging all states and local jurisdictions
10 to comply with all federal laws, including Section 1973.
11 Moreover, the Department of Justice will require
12 jurisdictions seeking or applying for department grants to
13 certify compliance with Section 1373 as a condition for
14 receiving those awards."

15 He goes on to say:

16 "This policy is entirely consistent with OJP's
17 guidance issued last July under the previous
18 administration. The guidance requires state and local
19 jurisdictions to comply and certify compliance with
20 Section 1373 in order to be eligible for OJP grants. It
21 also made clear that failure to remedy violations could
22 result in withholding of grants, termination of grants,
23 and disbarment or ineligibility for future grants."

24 That's exactly what I'm saying today. That's how Section
25 9(a), the first sentence, is being interpreted. It's wholly

1 consistent with the plain terms.

2 I would also like to, then, talk about the last sentence
3 in Section 9(a), because that is -- that is an important
4 sentence as well. But it -- it targets enforcing the law, as
5 it currently exists, where states or communities are in
6 violation of Section 1373.

7 Now, it doesn't direct specific action as to any agency --
8 or, excuse me -- as to any locality, and there haven't been
9 any -- there's no pending enforcement action against any
10 locality.

11 But this would be your standard preemption suit that the
12 federal government brings all the time. *Arizona vs.*
13 *United States* is one example where it thought that local --
14 state was --

15 **THE COURT:** I remember that case.

16 **MR. READLER:** I know you do.

17 -- was in violation with federal law.

18 And I think there's two important things about that case.
19 One, of course, is that that was a natural assertion of federal
20 preemption power.

21 But, too, there's actually one aspect of that where,
22 you'll recall, the Supreme Court didn't enjoin it, and said it
23 needed further development because it wasn't clear how the law
24 was going to be interpreted with respect to the request for
25 immigration status for people who were detained.

1 That's very much like this case, where we have -- we don't
2 know yet how exactly a policy is going to be applied. And we
3 have some examples, but we don't -- we don't know exactly
4 whether there will be any enforcement actions, and, if so, what
5 they'll look like.

6 **THE COURT:** So related to that --

7 **MR. READLER:** Yes.

8 **THE COURT:** -- and I think this is what you're
9 saying -- there's no definition in the Order of what it means
10 to willfully refuse to comply or what it means to hinder or
11 prevent the enforcement of federal law, which I assume it's
12 just -- and there's no actual definition of whether the federal
13 law is just 1373 or something else.

14 Would you agree with that?

15 **MR. READLER:** A couple of responses to that. I mean,
16 those terms should be given their ordinary meaning.

17 But, also, this is a facial challenge to the law. So what
18 they're saying is there's no theoretical instance in which this
19 law -- in which 1373, essentially, could be applied
20 constitutionally. I think that's clearly wrong.

21 Ordinarily, these disputes are resolved on specific facts
22 and specific instances. So if the Court should reject a facial
23 challenge to the Order, if there's a prosecution brought to the
24 Court under 1373, then we have an actual policy of the federal
25 government to match against a policy of the state government,

1 and we can weigh whether there's a violation of 1373.

2 The other important thing to point out is, that first
3 sentence also uses the word "discretion." In other words, the
4 Attorney General has, as always, discretion whether to enforce
5 this.

6 So, again, there's no, at all, ripe concrete dispute
7 before the Court about an actual enforcement action. And we
8 certainly can't say that there's no possible application of
9 this -- of 1373 that would be constitutional. Obviously, the
10 Second Circuit has already resolved that it can be applied in
11 many instances.

12 I'd also like to address the point about immigration
13 detainer requests. There's no mention of immigration detainer
14 requests in section (a). I know Your Honor is very familiar
15 with how those work.

16 The federal the government has acknowledged repeatedly
17 that the requests are not mandatory; that they're voluntary.
18 Sometimes they're complied with; sometimes they're not.

19 Obviously, the federal government has an interest in
20 having as many of those complied with as possible so it can
21 carry out its function.

22 **THE COURT:** The Attorney General has equated failure
23 to comply with detainer requests with sanctuary jurisdictions,
24 hasn't he?

25 **MR. READLER:** Well, in a broad -- "sanctuary

1 jurisdiction" is not a defined -- precisely defined term. It's
2 used in many ways, in many instances. So one definition of a
3 sanctuary jurisdiction could be one that doesn't comply.

4 Now, the question is, is there an injury that flows to a
5 city or a community from that? And the place you look there
6 is -- is in section (a), where we walk through the different
7 potential enforcement actions. And those -- there's -- there's
8 no mention there or discussion there of the ICE detainer
9 request.

10 Section (b) is a request to Homeland Security that it
11 identify communities that it thinks is not complying. But
12 there's no -- other than, sort of, publicly disclosing this --
13 this is something governments do routinely. And they issue
14 reports and they identify communities that they think are doing
15 well with something, or not doing well with something, to
16 encourage them to do other things. But there is no other --
17 there is no other penalty or anything associated with section
18 (b).

19 So, again, we'd have to think what are the actual
20 consequences other than the encouragement to comply with
21 certain policies. Those are listed in 9(a). And I think I've
22 talked about those. Those are pretty standard, either
23 prosecuting people who have violated an express term of a
24 federal grant, or finding exact laws that are in violation of
25 Section 1373 and then bringing an enforcement action.

1 With respect to that, Santa Clara is not seeking a
2 declaration about 1337, itself, as constitutional. I know you
3 tabled this issue, but San Francisco says it's in compliance with
4 1373. So neither of those would seem to be an especially ripe
5 candidate for an enforcement action.

6 And I'll also note that in the OIG and OJP reports from
7 last year, they identified, sort of, a Top Ten List of
8 jurisdictions. You could call it sanctuary jurisdiction or
9 jurisdictions that seemed to have policies that were resistant
10 to 1373. And none of the plaintiffs were on that list. Those
11 ten actually, I think, had special requirements put into some
12 grants that they got last year.

13 Again, there's been no enforcement action. If there would
14 be an enforcement action, certainly those ten have been
15 highlighted as communities that could potentially be subject --
16 be subject to one. But even that has not yet happened.

17 So those -- those are the points I really wanted to make
18 about Section 9(a) to, sort of, run through that.

19 I had some other points on standing and merits, which I'm
20 happy to discuss briefly in answering any other questions.

21 **THE COURT:** Okay. I do have --

22 **MR. READLER:** Sure.

23 **THE COURT:** Given this argument, I assume that you
24 would agree that the Attorney General and the Secretary of
25 Homeland Security don't have the authority to put new

1 conditions on federal funds that have been appropriated by
2 Congress?

3 **MR. READLER:** I think that's just generally true.
4 With respect to a grant, if there's discretion afforded to the
5 agency in terms of how --

6 **THE COURT:** If congress has given that discretion --

7 **MR. READLER:** Correct.

8 **THE COURT:** -- then they have it.

9 **MR. READLER:** Correct, correct.

10 **THE COURT:** But, otherwise, they don't.

11 **MR. READLER:** Correct.

12 **THE COURT:** You would agree with that?

13 **MR. READLER:** Yes.

14 **THE COURT:** Because that would violate the separation
15 of powers; right?

16 **MR. READLER:** Yes.

17 **THE COURT:** Then, also, if -- I assume that you would
18 also agree that if Congress, which does have the spending
19 power, wants to condition grants under the spending power, they
20 can do so only in ways that are reasonably related to the
21 purpose of the program. The nexus requirement. Do you agree
22 with that?

23 **MR. READLER:** That's correct, Your Honor.

24 And that's why, with respect to those issues, I've
25 highlighted the fact that the order talks about expressly

1 federal grants issued by these specific agencies.

2 And then, again, it's three -- it's three grants that DOJ
3 identified. DHS has not, as far as I know, identified any
4 grants yet. But DOJ has identified three that expressly relate
5 to criminal justice issues or immigration issues: The SCAPP
6 grant; the JAG grant; and the COPS grant. And those are the
7 three where they put these express conditions, given the
8 Department's authority to do so, regarding the compliance with
9 1373.

10 So I think that would answer the constitutional questions
11 that the Court has raised.

12 **THE COURT:** Okay.

13 **MR. READLER:** Just let me return, then, to our
14 threshold standing and ripeness arguments which were certainly
15 made in the briefs.

16 But, again, there's been no action threatened or taken
17 against the cities.

18 Certainly, San Francisco says it's in compliance with
19 1373.

20 And Santa Clara -- I'm not sure what their position is and
21 whether they're in compliance with it. I think they're in
22 compliance with 1373. But, certainly, the law has been -- 1373
23 has been in effect for 20 years. They've had an ordinance that
24 they spoke about this morning that's been in effect for at
25 least seven years. And there's been no enforcement action or

1 other actions taken to suggest that that is in violation.

2 **THE COURT:** Right. But now you've got this new
3 Executive Order that is -- that targets sanctuary
4 jurisdictions. You have the comments that the Attorney General
5 has made specifically with respect to San Francisco. And I
6 think both the President and the Attorney General have said
7 things about the State of California.

8 So why don't they have standing to bring a pre-enforcement
9 action?

10 **MR. READLER:** Pre-enforcement actions are typically
11 quite limited. Sometimes they occur in the First Amendment
12 context or when there's an actual threat of criminal penalties.

13 We don't have that here. We have -- we have -- I mean, we
14 certainly have lots of statements, whether they were during the
15 campaign or otherwise, about a focus on sanctuary
16 jurisdiction --

17 **THE COURT:** I'm not talking about -- the campaign, I
18 think, is separate from what's happened since the President has
19 taken office.

20 **MR. READLER:** But usually that's when you -- but
21 pre-enforcement actions are allowed. At a minimum, there has
22 to be a direct policy that's in contravention with a federal
23 policy. And we haven't even identified whether that's clear
24 here at all.

25 This use of the term "sanctuary jurisdiction" is, again, a

1 broad term. And it can mean different things to different
2 people. And, importantly, in Section 9(a) it's used after the
3 sentence "failure to comply with 8 U.S.C. 1373."

4 So there the reference is -- sanctuary jurisdiction is
5 with respect to a city that violates 1373. We know that's how
6 it's being used there. But it can be used in lots of other
7 ways and lots of different contexts. And it could include
8 certain things or other things.

9 But, again, we have no -- other than this very heated and
10 joined political dispute about what proper immigration policy
11 should be, there's no actual enforcement action on the table or
12 that's even been -- even been formally threatened to the city.

13 So I think I'm not aware of a case where -- where there's
14 a lack of actual joined dispute about whether a local policy
15 violates -- violates a federal policy, whether there a
16 pre-enforcement action would be allowed. I think it would be
17 awfully unusual.

18 And, again, usually they're allowed where there is either
19 a First Amendment in which there's a pretty broad chilling
20 concern, where we do sometimes allow them, or criminal actions
21 where there's an immediate criminal penalty about to be
22 imposed. And neither of those facts are in existence here.

23 I'll discuss a couple of cases on ripeness because I think
24 there are a number that would speak to the issue.

25 One is *Texas vs. The United States*. There are a number of

1 those cases. I'm referring to the Supreme Court decision from
2 1998. That involved Texas -- a new Texas law where they were
3 going to impose sanctions against certain school districts if
4 those school districts had acted in a way that the state -- in
5 terms of performance and other standards the state had put
6 forward.

7 The Attorney General asserted that some of those actions
8 would require preclearance by the Justice Department under
9 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act. Texas disagreed with that
10 interpretation and filed suit.

11 And the Supreme Court ultimately held that that case was
12 not ripe because there had been no actual sanctions issued
13 against the community which would then tee up the issue for the
14 Justice Department whether those were in violation of Section 5
15 of the Voting Rights Act. And so the Court dismissed the cases
16 as not being ripe.

17 **THE COURT:** They couldn't articulate who it was who
18 was going to be challenged in the *Texas vs. The United States*;
19 right?

20 **MR. READLER:** I think that's right. And I think -- I
21 think, again, we have the same issue here.

22 **THE COURT:** Think it's the same --

23 **MR. READLER:** Same issue we have here.

24 There's been no specific identification of any actual
25 sanctuary jurisdiction, as you've used that, for example, for

1 the federal grant or for a preemption action.

2 Those actions may well come in the future. Certainly
3 those could come to the Court's attention right away. If
4 there's a potential imminent harm to the cities from that, they
5 could ask for some kind of injunctive relief. Lots of ways to
6 deal with those cases.

7 This is a facial challenge, again, to the Executive Order,
8 which, one, just instructs the current law be followed. But,
9 second, there are certainly numerous applications where we
10 would say it's absolutely constitutional -- or there's
11 absolutely constitutional application of the -- of the law.

12 The other case I want to just point out briefly is the
13 Ninth Circuit's *en banc* decision. I don't think this is in our
14 papers. It's from 2000. It's *Thomas vs. Anchorage Equity*
15 *Rights Commission*. Sorry, *Thomas vs. Anchorage Equity Rights*
16 *Commission, en banc* Ninth Circuit 2000.

17 And that involved a fair housing law, I think Alaska and
18 Anchorage had both passed, that barred discrimination on
19 marital status in housing. And there was, I think, a Christian
20 organization that sued because they wanted to rent out housing,
21 and they wanted to give preference to married couples as
22 opposed to those that were unmarried.

23 And that case made its way to the Ninth Circuit. And the
24 Ninth Circuit *en banc* held that that action was not ripe
25 because there was not an actually identif- -- there had not

1 been actual action taken by a potential landlord that then had
2 been penalized under the state law. So there was no actual
3 ripe action there.

4 I think that reasoning, in that case, applies perfectly to
5 the one before you.

6 **THE COURT:** Usually when somebody has an
7 interpretation that they want to make, with respect to the
8 challenged Executive Order or cases that they want to bring to
9 the Court's attention, they do that in their briefing.

10 **MR. READLER:** Well, yes, Your Honor. A couple of
11 responses on that.

12 First -- first of all, there were a number of threshold
13 ripeness issues that really flow from a lot of the same
14 arguments that we wanted to identify.

15 But, also, certainly, this Executive Order, which
16 encouraged, again, the Department of Justice and Homeland
17 Security to look at these issues, they needed time to do that.
18 They needed time themselves to interpret how -- what these
19 provisions mean.

20 The Department of Justice is a big place. And so I can
21 say that I have consulted with members of the Department of
22 Justice to make sure that they read this statute the same way I
23 am today. And they do.

24 So I think that was just a result of, one, there were some
25 very strong primary threshold arguments; and, two, to make sure

1 that everyone at the Department of Justice is reading the
2 Executive Order the way I am.

3 I think, again, this is the proper reading of -- a very
4 fair reading of these terms. DHS, and Attorney General,
5 federal funds.

6 And my friends on the other side have taken a
7 dramatically -- the broadest possible reading you could take of
8 this and identified constitutional concerns. But that's not
9 the standard interpretive practice that courts usually use.
10 And I would encourage this court, again, to -- to read this
11 narrowly and to avoid reading constitutional problems into the
12 Order where possible.

13 Now, certainly, again, if there's enforcement action where
14 there's a live dispute and we have certain application of 1373,
15 or a preemption action, then those issues would be ripe for the
16 Court's resolution, and we would know exactly the record that
17 we're -- we're speaking of.

18 And I'll just briefly, just a couple -- a couple of the
19 constitutional issues. And I would note, in the San Francisco
20 brief we did -- we did cite the *City of New York* case, where
21 the Second Circuit upheld 1373 a number -- a number of years
22 ago. So there's certainly support for the constitutionality
23 for the statute.

24 A couple of points. First, on the spending clause issues.
25 This is not anything like *NFIB vs. Sebelius*, where 10 percent

1 of the state's total budget was at issue if those -- if those
2 Medicaid rules were allowed to go forward.

3 Again, this Section 9(a) applies to a very narrow range, a
4 very narrow range of funding. I'm not sure any San Francisco
5 dollars are even at issue here. There may be less than a
6 million dollars for Santa Clara. I'm not sure. They can
7 probably help clarify that. But it's a very, very small money.

8 So we're not even -- one, we have an unambiguous
9 requirement in these grants that you have to comply with 1373;
10 and, two, the dollar value is extremely low when compared to
11 the amounts where a spending clause or, really, a Tenth
12 Amendment problem might -- might arise.

13 On the Tenth Amendment issue, the courts, *New York,*
14 *Printz*, those kinds of cases, those are cases where, of course,
15 the local government is commandeered and had been forced to
16 carry out federal law.

17 That's not what's at issue here. The most that a state or
18 locality would be asked to do is to not bar the sharing of
19 citizenship or immigration status. That's, of course, at the
20 heart of 1373. That's far different than the -- the actual
21 enlisting and compulsion of state officials to carry out a
22 federal regulatory regime that was at issue in *Printz* and in
23 the state of New York.

24 And then, again, I guess I would just return to, finally,
25 the *City of New York* case where 1373 was upheld as

1 constitutional. Again, that's been a law for 20 years. The
2 cities have been operating under it. San Francisco says they
3 comply with it. Santa Clara complies with it. They have,
4 again, a law that's been on the books for at least seven years,
5 that's not been challenged.

6 So there's really not a ripe dispute over 1373 today, but
7 there's also an ample authority for it being constitutional.

8 **THE COURT:** All right. So, I guess, the bottom line
9 of your argument is that the \$1.7 billion in federal funds that
10 Santa Clara has is completely safe under the government's
11 interpretation of the Executive Order, as is the 1.2 billion
12 for San Francisco, plus the 800 million in multiyear grants?
13 That's what you've just been telling me?

14 **MR. READLER:** Yes, Your Honor. I -- I've been
15 interpreting Section 9(a) the way a very fair -- extremely fair
16 reading of those terms complies. It doesn't -- it doesn't, on
17 its terms, apply anywhere to these -- to these broader
18 financial concerns.

19 **THE COURT:** All right. Okay. Thank you, Mr. Readler.

20 **MR. KEKER:** May I respond briefly, Your Honor?

21 **THE COURT:** Yes, of course.

22 **MR. KEKER:** With all due respect, the government's
23 argument boils down to the hope that President Trump and
24 Attorney General Sessions won't do what they say they are doing
25 with this Executive Order, which is to, quote, ensure that

1 jurisdictions that fail to comply with applicable federal law
2 do not receive federal funds. 2(c), as the Court pointed out.

3 Mr. Readler just read you Mr. Session's March 27th press
4 conference. And he stopped right before the sentence that says
5 "We will claw back all federal funds."

6 The reading that they are giving is something I'm sure
7 that some very wise lawyers who know the Constitution in the
8 Department of Justice Civil Division say, "Here's something
9 that maybe we could defend if somebody ever did it." But it is
10 not this Executive Order. And what we're dealing with -- I
11 think we can agree on this, we are dealing with this Executive
12 Order.

13 The text talks about "all funds." The -- the -- the
14 section that we're talking about, Section 9 talks about
15 sanctuary jurisdictions, and then it works through powers that
16 the Attorney General is going to have. And in (b) it very
17 explicitly says anybody that doesn't deal with detainers, and
18 just above is a sentence that says anybody that hinders and so
19 on.

20 And then section (c), if you need icing on the cake, tells
21 Mr. Mulvaney, at OMB, gather up all -- not DHS, not Department
22 of Justice -- all federal funding and provide information only
23 under this rubric of sanctuary jurisdictions. They're not
24 going around finding out what all jurisdictions are getting.
25 They are finding out what sanctuary cities are getting.

1 So we believe, as the Court pointed out, as I said before,
2 the Justice Department had an obligation, in the briefing
3 schedule here, to tell us what they thought about this
4 Executive Order. They did not do what -- they've come up with
5 a further interpretation. It won't wash.

6 *Washington vs. Trump* had the same problem in the Ninth
7 Circuit. And the Ninth Circuit said, we're not going to accept
8 something that the White House counsel has said in writing,
9 because they don't really bind the people that we care about.

10 There's a case in the Eleventh Circuit called *Hunter*,
11 101 F.3d 1565, a 1996 case that talks about, there, concessions
12 a Department of Justice lawyer made in court, or statements
13 that he made in court, but couldn't say that the Solicitor
14 General or Attorney General agreed with him. And they chose
15 just to ignore him.

16 **THE COURT:** Well, I just heard Mr. Readler say that he
17 has taken this up through the Department. So I believe that
18 that's been -- that box has been checked off.

19 And he's arguing just that the Order itself -- he's taking
20 an interpretation of the Order, but he's not putting new
21 conditions on it. He's saying this is what the Department says
22 the Order says.

23 And whether I agree with that interpretation or not, I
24 don't think it's quite the same situation as, say, in
25 *Washington v. Trump*.

1 **MR. KEKER:** Or *Hunter*.

2 The -- well, I didn't hear him say that. I didn't hear
3 that Attorney General Sessions had signed off to this new
4 interpretation. I didn't hear that the author of the Executive
5 Order, the President, has signed off on this new
6 interpretation.

7 And, in any event, the interpretation -- what he said was
8 DHS grants, Department of Homeland Security grants in the
9 future may have conditions that will -- that will have
10 conditions imposed. That would be unconstitutional. I mean, I
11 don't want to litigate an Executive Order that's not before us.

12 But it's not up to them, as the Court pointed out, to make
13 these conditions. It is the job of Congress. The spending
14 power belongs there, not there.

15 And if this interpretation were limited to what they said
16 in their papers, which is only Department of Justice grants
17 that are specifically conditioned by Congress on enforcement of
18 1373, why do we have this Executive Order? It makes absolutely
19 no sense. And the verbiage, the language of the Executive
20 Order that talks about all funds, sanctuary cities and so on,
21 would make no sense. So it's not an interpretation the Court,
22 I think, can take.

23 We have -- we have talked about the harm. I'm not going
24 to go back over that, the harm that's happening now.

25 Mr. Williams talked about the millions of dollars a day

1 that are being spent right now and that the Board of
2 Supervisors, if we don't get a preliminary injunction, are
3 going to have to decide what to do about.

4 This business about standing, citing cases that weren't in
5 the brief, the case that matters is the most recent
6 pronouncement on standing by the U.S. Supreme Court, 2014,
7 *Susan B. Anthony List*, which they have never responded to or
8 mentioned, and which stands for the proposition that an actual
9 and well-founded fear that the law will be enforced is enough
10 for pre-enforcement action. The Texas cases stand for that.
11 And, certainly, *Susan B. Anthony* stands for that.

12 Unless the Court has questions?

13 **THE COURT:** That's great. Thank you, Mr. Kecker.

14 **MR. KEKER:** Thank you very much.

15 **THE COURT:** Ms. Lee.

16 **MS. LEE:** Thank you, Your Honor.

17 This is not the first time that we've seen the DOJ make
18 some statements in court and seen the Attorney General make
19 different statements.

20 We saw that on March 27th, where in court, in the
21 *Commonwealth vs. Lunn* case, the DOJ said that detainer requests
22 are voluntary. On that same day, Attorney General Sessions
23 said in public remarks, about sanctuary jurisdictions, that
24 detainer requests are not voluntary and the failure to comply
25 with them violates federal law.

1 So we cannot rely today on the representations that DOJ
2 counsel is making here.

3 And the remarks of the Attorney General are not just a
4 bully pulpit. These are remarks about a named defendant
5 interpreting the Executive Order. And those remarks have real
6 consequences. That's their intent and that is their result.

7 We saw this in the case of Miami. The Executive Order
8 issued. Miami understood it to mean that it had to start
9 honoring detainer requests even though the federal government
10 doesn't reimburse for that, and it changed its policies.

11 There is no question that that is exactly what was
12 intended by this Executive Order and that it has already
13 happened.

14 I would like to make a few smaller points --

15 **THE COURT:** Okay.

16 **MS. LEE:** -- in response to counsel's argument.

17 First, there's still no clarity for San Francisco about
18 precisely which funds are at stake.

19 I heard counsel say that, as far as he knows, no
20 San Francisco funds are implicated. That's not my
21 understanding even just based on counsel's representations
22 about the pocket of funds that are implicated today. It's
23 impossible for us to respond to that argument when we don't
24 have clarity about the precise funds at stake.

25 Further, the Executive Order does, in fact, mention

1 detrainer requests. And so I also haven't heard with precision
2 the counsel for DOJ state that the failure to comply with
3 detrainer requests is not going to be the basis for withholding
4 federal funds.

5 That is clarity that San Francisco and other jurisdictions
6 around the country need in order to be able to make an informed
7 decision about how they will proceed. We lack it. We lacked
8 that clarity coming into court. And we still lack it as we
9 stand here now.

10 **THE COURT:** All right. Thank you.

11 Ms. Eisenberg, was there something else you wanted to add?

12 **MS. EISENBERG:** Just very briefly, Your Honor.

13 I think nothing in this new interpretation of the
14 Executive Order changes the ripeness inquiry. The fact remains
15 that there is money at stake as a result of this Executive
16 Order.

17 As my colleague just said, San Francisco actually does
18 receive some of the money. And that's in the Mayor's Budget
19 Director Whitehouse declaration that we do receive some of that
20 money.

21 There's money at stake for San Francisco and for
22 jurisdictions around the country. And under *Susan B. Anthony*
23 *List*, which Mr. Kecker cited, we don't have to wait for them to
24 come and get that money if we can articulate a credible threat,
25 which we uniquely can in these circumstances given the comments

1 made, the official comments made by the very people that the
2 Department of Justice says are the ones that are directed to
3 take action under this Executive Order.

4 So I don't think anything in this new interpretation
5 changes our ripeness arguments at all.

6 **THE COURT:** All right. Thank you.

7 All right.

8 Mr. Simpson.

9 **MR. READLER:** May I have rebuttal?

10 **THE COURT:** If you have something brief to say.

11 **MR. READLER:** Thank you.

12 **THE COURT:** Mr. Readler, please come up.

13 I'm looking forward to hearing from my old colleague
14 Mr. Simpson.

15 **MR. READLER:** He may have something better to say. I
16 will preempt him just for -- for a minute.

17 I would like to go back to the March 27th statement. And,
18 again, we're not today offering a new interpretation. What I
19 think that Your Honor understood is that I'm offering a plain
20 reading of what this means, and the other side is offering a
21 dramatic interpretation.

22 **THE COURT:** Not particularly plain. If it was a plain
23 reading, it would have been argued earlier in the papers.

24 But I appreciate that you got this reading from the --
25 from the Order. And that's what I'm going to be looking at

1 when I leave the bench.

2 **MR. READLER:** Thank you, Your Honor.

3 With respect to the March 27th statement, what the -- what
4 General Sessions said is that some cities have adopted policies
5 to frustrate the enforcement of immigration laws. And he -- he
6 referred to detainer requests. That was one part of the
7 speech.

8 I think it could certainly be fairly said that the federal
9 government would prefer that the cities comply with the
10 detainer requests, and that not doing so would frustrate the
11 objectives of the federal government because the federal
12 government has an objective in policing this area.

13 But that -- that had nothing to do with whether something
14 is a sanctuary jurisdiction under Section 9(a) of the order,
15 which goes specifically to federal grants and the requirements,
16 and then preemption suits that could be brought against a local
17 jurisdiction for violations of 1373.

18 That quote there says nothing about 1373. I read you the
19 longer quote from -- from General Sessions, that went right to
20 the 1373 issue that we're talking about. There should be no
21 confusion about that.

22 And I appreciate my friend, Mr. Kecker, reading the last
23 sentence there, which said the Department of Justice will take
24 lawful steps to claw back any funds awarded to a jurisdiction
25 that willfully violates 1373. First of all, that was tied

1 directly to the prior statements that I read with respect to
2 enforcement of 1373 as to federal grants.

3 So this is only a clawback of funds that would have been
4 made under a federal grant by the Department of Justice or the
5 Department of Homeland Security and identified for the Court
6 that the only -- it -- it was just last year when the
7 Department first started including express requirements about
8 complying with 1373. So that's the -- the clawback reference
9 is only to that limited range of funds.

10 And Santa Clara has not identified any funds that would be
11 subject to that. Neither has San Francisco. So I think
12 that's -- that's a little bit -- bit of a strawman that's been
13 put up for the Court.

14 Just very briefly, one, with respect to OMB, it's
15 certainly OMB's job to collect information and collect reports.
16 OMB is not the one who would enforce federal immigration law.
17 They don't enforce federal grants that are administered by DOJ
18 and DHS.

19 **THE COURT:** That does, then, beg the question as to
20 whether this Executive Order was really designed, as it says in
21 Section 2, to reach all federal funds or whether it is as
22 narrow as you've interpreted Section 9(a).

23 **MR. READLER:** Well, Section 2 says that -- and it
24 doesn't even tie this to immigration. Just says the general
25 statement that, "Jurisdictions that fail to comply with

1 applicable federal law do not receive federal funds except as
2 mandated by law."

3 So first it says we're finding out jurisdictions aren't
4 complying with the law. I think everyone should want
5 jurisdictions to comply with the law. And, two, it says they
6 won't receive funds except as mandated by law. And it turns
7 out there are a whole bunch of laws that mandate funding.

8 So this is -- this is a very broad policy directive that
9 is not a specific new enforcement action by the President.
10 This doesn't seek to invoke new powers.

11 I think Your Honor correctly identified Section 9 as being
12 the one that could potentially have ramifications. And I've
13 talked at length about that section, so I won't talk about it
14 anymore.

15 I'll just talk briefly about the pre-enforcement cases.
16 And the *Driehaus* case is a case where the Ohio Elections
17 Commission had previously taken --

18 **THE COURT:** Are you bringing up, now, new cases?

19 **MR. READLER:** I'm bringing up the case that they
20 brought up, that they said that -- that we didn't talk about
21 enough. The *Driehaus* -- I'm only talking about it because my
22 friends on the other side talked about it.

23 **THE COURT:** Go ahead, Mr. Readler.

24 **MR. READLER:** The *Susan B. Anthony List* case.

25 And that was a pre-enforcement action where the election

1 commission had a history of taking certain kinds of actions.
2 And there was a potential threatened action against a political
3 candidate there. And to stop that enforcement, the candidate
4 brought an affirmative suit, as I recall.

5 **THE COURT:** Yeah.

6 **MR. READLER:** So I think that's a different
7 circumstance.

8 I'll turn it over to Mr. Simpson. Thank you very much for
9 your time.

10 **THE COURT:** Okay. Thank you, Mr. Readler.

11 **MR. SIMPSON:** Thank you, Your Honor. It's good to
12 appear before the Court today.

13 **THE COURT:** Pleasure to see you.

14 **MR. SIMPSON:** Just a very quick scheduling issue, if I
15 could, Your Honor.

16 The Court entered case management conference orders, in
17 these two cases and the Richmond case, that set a case
18 management conference for May 2nd. And I might have
19 misunderstood. I'm not sure that's the date that I heard the
20 Court say earlier. Is it still May 2nd?

21 **THE COURT:** So that date will still be May 2nd. But I
22 want to speak with you specifically, or whoever from the
23 government, and the City about the 1373 challenge and how best
24 to tee it up so that there's a complete record before me. So
25 that's what I want to do on whatever date I gave you.

1 **MR. SIMPSON:** I see. April 25th.

2 **THE COURT:** April 25th. And you can do that by
3 telephone.

4 **MR. SIMPSON:** Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.

5 And that actually leads to what I had planned on bringing
6 up. And I've talked to counsel for the plaintiffs about this.

7 The case management conference that's currently scheduled
8 for May 2nd creates a couple of issues. We have the oral
9 argument on Richmond's preliminary injunction motion on
10 May 2nd.

11 If the Court could have -- could give me permission to
12 participate in the May 2nd conference by phone, as well, that
13 would pretty much take care of the issues.

14 One of the issues is our response to the complaint in the
15 Santa Clara case is due on May 1st. So if I need to come to
16 the May 2nd conference in person, then it would be a conflict
17 with actually filing that response to the complaint in the
18 Santa Clara case on May 1st.

19 **THE COURT:** Okay.

20 So I'm happy to have -- if you need to stay in Washington
21 to finish your work, that's fine.

22 **MR. SIMPSON:** All right. Thank you, Your Honor.

23 **THE COURT:** If that's what you're saying.

24 **MR. SIMPSON:** The alternative, of course, would be to
25 delay the May 2nd -- well, either delay the May 2nd conference

1 or perhaps even move the case management conferences to
2 May 2nd, to coincide with the Richmond argument.

3 **THE COURT:** Okay. So I haven't looked at the
4 scheduling of those things. I will look at it when I get off
5 the bench.

6 **MR. SIMPSON:** Okay.

7 **THE COURT:** And then we'll set something out.

8 **MR. SIMPSON:** All right. Thank you, Your Honor.

9 **THE COURT:** All right. Thank you, everybody, for your
10 arguments.

11 Mr. Readler, thank you for coming out here and making the
12 argument for the government.

13 And I will try to get an order out as soon as I can.

14 **MS. FINEMAN:** Your Honor, I am Nancy Fineman, from
15 Cotchett, Pitre & McCarthy, for the City of Richmond. And our
16 preliminary hearing on the preliminary injunction is May 10th.
17 Mr. Simpson mentioned the 2nd.

18 **THE COURT:** Okay. I'm going to look at all the
19 scheduling with respect to these various cases when I get off
20 the bench.

21 Thank you, Ms. Fineman.

22 And I'll just say this for the lawyers: Anybody who
23 intends to have a press conference should go either use the
24 media room down on the first floor or do it outside, but don't
25 do it in the hallway here.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

All right. Thank you very much.

(Counsel thank the Court.)

(At 10:09 a.m. the proceedings were adjourned.)

- - - - -

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript
from the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

DATE: Friday, April 14, 2017

Katherine Powell Sullivan, CSR #5812, RMR, CRR
U.S. Court Reporter

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Friday, March 17, 2017 10:00 AM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: FW: U.S. Budget Resolution

We should do this too!

From: judy nakadegawa [mailto:jnakadegawa@yahoo.com]
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 5:47 PM
To: Maio, Linda <LMaio@cityofberkeley.info>; Moore, Darryl <DMoore@cityofberkeley.info>; Anderson, Maxwell <MAnderson@cityofberkeley.info>; Worthington, Kriss <KWorthington@cityofberkeley.info>; Droste, Lori <ldroste@cityofberkeley.info>; Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>; Wengraf, Susan <SWengraf@cityofberkeley.info>; All Council <council@cityofberkeley.info>; Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; City Clerk <clerk@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: U.S. Budget Resolution

Wow! What a great resolution! Let's us do it too.
Judy Nakadegawa

PROPOSED RESOLUTION

Whereas Mayor Mike Signer has declared Charlottesville a capital of resistance to the administration of President Donald Trump.[\[i\]](#)

Whereas President Trump has proposed to move \$54 billion from human and environmental spending at home and abroad to military spending[\[ii\]](#), bringing military spending to well over 60% of federal discretionary spending[\[iii\]](#),

Whereas part of helping alleviate the refugee crisis should be ending, not escalating, wars that create refugees[\[iv\]](#),

Whereas President Trump himself admits that the enormous military spending of the past 16 years has been disastrous and made us less safe, not safer[\[v\]](#),

Whereas fractions of the proposed military budget could provide free, top-quality education from pre-school through college[\[vi\]](#), end hunger and starvation on earth[\[vii\]](#), convert the U.S. to clean energy[\[viii\]](#), provide clean drinking water everywhere it's needed on the planet[\[ix\]](#), build fast trains between all major U.S. cities[\[x\]](#), and double non-military U.S. foreign aid rather than cutting it[\[xi\]](#),

Whereas even 121 retired U.S. generals have written a letter opposing cutting foreign aid[\[xii\]](#),

Whereas a December 2014 Gallup poll of 65 nations found that the United States was far and away the country considered the largest threat to peace in the world[\[xiii\]](#),

Whereas a United States responsible for providing clean drinking water, schools, medicine, and solar panels to others would be more secure and face far less hostility around the world,

Whereas our environmental and human needs are desperate and urgent,

Whereas the military is itself the greatest consumer of petroleum we have[\[xiv\]](#),

Whereas economists at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst have documented that military spending is an economic drain rather than a jobs program[\[xv\]](#),

Be it therefore resolved that the City Council of Charlottesville, Virginia, urges the United States Congress to move our tax dollars in exactly the opposite direction proposed by the President, from militarism to human and environmental needs.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2017 9:44 AM
To: Mendoza, Alex
Subject: FW: Update - Sanctuary Lawsuit
Attachments: Sanctuary Cities 4-14-17 TRANSCRIPT.pdf

From: Lopez, Mario [mailto:Mario.Lopez@BOS.SCCGOV.ORG]
Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2017 7:58 PM
Subject: Update - Sanctuary Lawsuit

Hello,

Thanks to those who participated in our teleconference call last Thursday in advance of the U.S. District Court hearing relating to our County's lawsuit challenging the Federal Administration's executive order targeting 'sanctuary' cities and counties. The U.S. District Court did not issue a ruling this past Friday, April 14, 2017. A ruling should be issued in the next few days/weeks. Our office is monitoring all potential developments and will keep folks apprised as we receive details.

As mentioned and requested during our call, attached is a soft copy transcript for you to review.

Below are a few initial press hits immediately following the court hearing:

Local Press

- KTVU <http://www.ktvu.com/news/248668782-story>
- ABC 7 <http://abc7news.com/politics/federal-judge-hears-sanctuary-city-funding-arguments-in-sf/1874055/>
- SF Chronicle <http://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Judge-weighs-arguments-in-SF-Santa-Clara-11074076.php>
- San Jose Inside <http://www.sanjoseinside.com/2017/04/14/santa-clara-county-files-lawsuit-to-protect-funding-from-being-slashed-over-sanctuary-status/>
- Mercury News <http://www.mercurynews.com/2017/04/13/county-lawsuit-against-trumps-order-defunding-sanctuary-cities-goes-before-a-san-francisco-judge-today/>
- NBC News <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/san-francisco-seeks-ban-trump-sanctuary-cities-order-n746761>
- Press Democrat – Sonoma, County <http://www.pressdemocrat.com/news/6890992-181/lawyer-little-money-involved-in?artslide=0>
- CBS - <http://sanfrancisco.cbslocal.com/2017/04/14/trump-sanctuary-cities-lawsuit-san-francisco-santa-clara-county/>

National Press

- Huffington Post - http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/sanctuary-city-trump-san-francisco_us_58f1038ee4b0bb9638e3848f?section=us_politics
- LA Times – Los Angeles, CA <http://www.latimes.com/local/lanow/la-me-ln-sanctuary-court-20170414-story.html>
- TIME <http://time.com/4740823/donald-trump-sanctuary-city-california-san-francisco-santa-clara/>
- NBC News National <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/san-francisco-seeks-ban-trump-sanctuary-cities-order-n746761>

- Associated Press <http://www.mcclatchydc.com/news/politics-government/national-politics/article144613944.html>
- Chicago Tribune - Chicago <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/ct-trump-sanctuary-city-order-20170414-story.html>
- KADL – Minnesota <http://kdal610.com/news/articles/2017/apr/14/california-judge-questions-trumps-sanctuary-city-order/>
- TruNews - Florida <http://www.trunews.com/article/cities-filing-lawsuits-against-trumps-sanctuary-cities>
- NBC 15 Madison Wisconsin <http://www.nbc15.com/content/news/Hearing--419461084.html>

If you weren't able to join us on the teleconference call, our office will also coordinate a 30-minute debrief teleconference call within the next week or so. If interested, please let me know directly via email at mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org.

Sincerely,

Mario B. Lopez

Policy Aide | Office of Supervisor Dave Cortese

Third District | County of Santa Clara

70 W. Hedding Street, 10th Floor

San Jose, CA 95110

T (408) 299-5030 | F (408) 298-6637

Mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org

www.supervisorcortese.org

[Like Dave on Facebook](#)

[Follow Dave on Twitter](#)

From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 5:13 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: FW: VIP Parking

Can you drive with me/go to this. I hear Antifa is showing up at Civic Center Park starting at 10 am. We need to jet back to City Hall after this.

From: Jenn Cogley [mailto:jennifer.cogley@bayer.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:40 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Janiene Langford <janiene.langford@csueastbay.edu>
Subject: RE: VIP Parking

Brandi,

FYI for tomorrow we have a special parking place for Mayor Arreguin.

Also: giving you my cell in case of anything tomorrow morning so that you can reach me

Work cell. 510-833-3955

Personal Cell 510-978-6229.

Thanks so much.

Best regards,

Jenn Cogley
Deputy Director, Community Relations

Bayer: Science For A Better Life

Bayer U.S.
Communications, Public Affairs &
Policy
800 Dwight Way, B64-316
Berkeley, CA 94710
USA
Tel: +1 510 705 6965
Mobile: +1 510 833 3955
E-mail: jennifer.cogley@bayer.com
Web: <http://www.bayer.us>

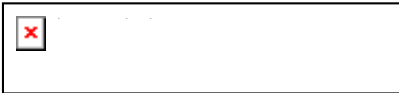
From: Janiene Langford [mailto:janiene.langford@csueastbay.edu]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:24 AM
To: Jenn Cogley
Subject: VIP Parking

Hello Jenn,

I just spoke with Judy and we have a VIP parking spot for Mayor Arreguin at 725 Potter Street, right past the main event (located under the Siemens building). Can you pass that information onto his team?

Warmest Wishes,

Janiene M. Langford
Program Manager
Institute for STEM Education
510-885-7654



From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 10:24 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Fwd: Inquiry from Mother Jones

Are we talking to them? We should talk tomorrow about a plan to 1) speak with news outlets that have requested your time 2) make a day of media plan with Jason.

Stefan also share Mathai's feedback on questions and take a look and see if we need to updated that list.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-981-7104 phone
510-981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "**Josh Harkinson**" <jharkinson@motherjones.com>
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 2:23 PM -0700
Subject: Inquiry from Mother Jones
To: "Berkeley Mayor's Office" <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: "Campbell, Brandi" <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>, "Elgstrand, Stefan" <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>

Mayor Arreguin,

I am a reporter with Mother Jones working on a story about the police response to alt-right protests and counter-protests in Berkeley. I'd like to talk to you about your thoughts on the response thus far, and how you intend to change things, if at all, moving forward. As you probably know, there have on several occasions been pitched street battles between alt-right and antifa protesters and I am curious what Berkeley is doing to address this. Please let me know if we can set up a time to talk.

Thanks,
Josh

--

Senior Reporter
Mother Jones
415-321-1703 (office)
713-446-0368 (mobile)

iMessage/Signal/WhatsApp-friendly

PGP public key: FD66 7EF3 F879 9FA0 B8BC 7377 BC6E 2AB6 0A2D DB6A

Twitter: @joshharkinson

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 3:08 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Not sure if you can fit this in on Monday morn. You'd have to leave Chancellor meeting a bit early. Think about it.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
[Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info](mailto:bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info)
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 1:30 PM
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>, Elgstrand, Stefan <selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Hey Brandi and Stefan,
I'm glad to hear that the Mayor is interested in speaking briefly at the rally. This could maybe work if the Mayor's prior engagement is at the Milvia office. We will be right below at civic center park. Our rally is short and we would end with a brief speech by the Mayor. If he does speak, we could hand him the letters of support we are writing earlier in the day. We will be walking into school as a group at 9:40 so if the Mayor could be outside with us by 9:35, it would work. Let me know what you think about this plan.

Thanks for working with us on such short notice,

Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,

Brandi

Brandi Campbell

Chief of Staff

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

City of Berkeley

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7104 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Matt Meyer [mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net]

Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM

To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>

Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>

Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,

Matt Meyer

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Matt Meyer** <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>

Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM

Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info

Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Dear Mayor Arreguin,

We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,

Matt Meyer

BIHS Economics Teacher

Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Cc: Cathy Campbell
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,
Matt Meyer
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM
Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Dear Mayor Arreguin,

We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,
Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: Igor Tregub <itregub@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, December 16, 2016 7:46 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; Davila, Cheryl; Hahn, Sophie; Bartlett, Ben; Worthington, Kriss
Subject: Fwd: Local Progress Call Materials & Agenda for 1pm ET Today
Attachments: Local Progress All Member Call Agenda 12.15. 2016 (1).docx; Presidential Pardon Sign on Elected Official Letter v2 (1).docx; Pardoning Immigrants 2-pager v3 (1).pdf; National Actions 12.15.2016 (1).docx

FYI

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Tarsi Dunlop <tdunlop@populardemocracy.org>
Date: Friday, December 16, 2016
Subject: Local Progress Call Materials & Agenda for 1pm ET Today
To: Tarsi Dunlop <tdunlop@populardemocracy.org>

Good morning Local Progress Members,

We are looking forward to our call today at 1pm ET/12pm CT/11am MT/10am PT. The call will be 75 minutes long and end at 2:15pm ET.

Dial-in: [712-775-7031](tel:712-775-7031); Access Code: 902-123-390

You'll find the agenda attached to this email. Supporting materials are as follows.

Protecting Immigrants:

- 1) Pardon letter for sign on (attached)
- 2) [Link for letter sign on](#)
- 3) FAQ on pardon campaign (attached)
- 4) Local Progress Resources: [Protecting Immigrant Communities](#)

Joining the Movement to Resist Trump:

- 5) List of National Upcoming Direct Actions (attached)

Fighting for Equity & Accountability:

- 6) [Local Progress Platform](#)

In Solidarity,
Tarsi

--

Tarsi Dunlop

Local Progress Program and Membership Associate
Center for Popular Democracy
+ CPD Action
1875 Connecticut Ave NW FL 10 | Washington, DC 20009
M: 413.822.1051

populardemocracy.org | cpdaction.org

--
Sent from Gmail Mobile

Local Progress
All Member Strategy Call
12/15/2016



- 1) Welcome & Introduction
Supervisor John Avalos
San Francisco, CA
Local Progress Board Chair
- 2) Reflections from our Cities
 - a. Councilmember Elizabeth Glidden, Minneapolis, MN
 - b. Councilmember Valerie Cartright, Town of Brookhaven, NY
 - c. Community College Board Trustee Zeph Capo, Houston, TX
 - d. Councilmember Robin Kniech, Denver, CO
- 3) Resisting, Fighting Back & Protecting Communities
Councilmember Helen Gym
Philadelphia, PA
 - a. Protecting Immigrant Communities
Carlos Menchaca
New York City, NY
 - b. Building the Movement to Resist Trump
Dorcey Applrys
Albany, NY
 - c. Fighting for Equity & Accountability
(Infrastructure Bill)
- 4) Cities, towns and counties as "Places of Progress"
Councilmember Brad Lander
New York City, NY
- 5) Building the Progressive Bench
Councilmember Bill Henry
Baltimore, MD
- 6) Q & A
Sarah Johnson
Local Progress Co-Director

December __, 2016

President Barack Obama
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW Washington, DC 20500

Dear President Obama:

As the final weeks of your presidency approach, the undersigned elected officials from around the country urge you to issue a pardon to all lawful permanent residents who are deportable based solely on minor or old criminal offenses. In doing so we join a groundswell of organizations from across the country asking you to use your pardon power. White House officials have publicly expressed concern about using the pardon power on behalf of groups that lack lawful status because, the officials assert, a pardon cannot convey legal status. Lawful permanent residents, or green card holders, already have legal status and many of have lived in the United States legally for very long periods of time. Upending their American families—many of which include U.S.-citizen spouses, parents and children—based solely on minor convictions for which they have paid their debt to society is a disproportionate double penalty that serves no purpose. By pardoning the civil deportation charges that can be triggered by minor or old criminal convictions, you can provide hundreds of thousands of American families with durable protection against deportation.¹

As the Supreme Court has recognized, under current immigration laws, deportation is “nearly an automatic result for a broad class of noncitizen offenders.”² In addition to more serious offenses, very low-level convictions such as petite theft—which includes offense as minor as turnstile-jumping—or simple misdemeanor possession of a controlled substance, can trigger deportation.³ This holds true even when such offenses occurred decades ago or when the underlying criminal sentences involved little or no jail time. In effect, people who are not U.S. citizens receive an additional penalty for any criminal offense: they first serve the sentence they receive from the criminal courts, and then face near-automatic deportation on the basis of the same convictions. A longtime lawful permanent resident with a conviction for marijuana possession, for example, can face deportation to a country she may have left as a child and potentially permanent separation from her U.S. citizen spouse and children.

A presidential pardon for low-level offenders would temper some of the most draconian consequences of these laws. Your Administration has already taken the important step of deprioritizing the removal of some individuals with very minor convictions.⁴ While we believe

¹In addition, your pardon power could also be used to eliminate barriers that prevent certain immigrants from legalizing their status and to eliminate the threat of deportation for individuals who were adopted by U.S. citizens.

²*Padilla v. Kentucky*, 559 U.S. 1, 8 (2010).

³See generally 8 U.S.C. §§ 237(a)(2)(A)(i), 237(a)(2)(A)(ii), 237(a)(2)(B).

⁴See Memorandum from Jeh Charles Johnson, Sec’y, U.S. Dep’t Homeland Sec., to Thomas S. Winkowski, Acting Dir., U.S. Immigration & Customs Enf’t, et al. 3-4 (Nov. 20, 2014), available at http://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/14_1120_memo_prosecutorial_discretion.pdf.

that the deportation of many people who fall within the current enforcement priorities is disproportionate to their offenses or manner of entry, at minimum, we urge you to make permanent your Administration's established priorities by pardoning all permanent residents who fall outside of those priorities. Doing so would protect between 100,000 and 200,000 families and would be consistent with your groundbreaking clemency initiative and with your other criminal justice reforms, all of which recognize the harmful effects of the over-criminalization of society generally and of substance abuse specifically. The pardon proposed here would build upon these programs by avoiding the most disproportionate cases of deportation triggered by minor and old convictions.

In issuing the pardon we propose here, you would follow in the footsteps of Presidents Washington, Adams, Madison and Lincoln, who all issued categorical pardons protecting significant groups of people when it was in the national interest to shelter such individuals from vindictively hostile political winds. The Supreme Court has been clear that such broad categorical reprieves are consistent with the presidential pardon power, need no legislative sanction,⁵ and further, that the pardon power is not limited to the criminal context.⁶ Most recently, President Jimmy Carter, issued a categorical, unconditional pardon to approximately a half million men who had broken the draft laws to avoid taking part in the Vietnam War. The Department of Justice's Office of Legal Counsel advised President Carter that his broad pardon could protect individuals not only from criminal prosecution but also from civil immigration charges.⁷ Thus, the pardon we request is well founded in historical practice and in legal precedent.

For all of these reasons, a categorical presidential pardon can ensure fair treatment for permanent residents with minor or old convictions. By signing a single piece of paper, you could provide immediate and durable protection from deportation to hundreds of thousands of such individuals, and could keep together many American families. We urge you to issue such a pardon immediately and to keep families together who otherwise will soon become the targets of excessive and indiscriminate immigration enforcement.

⁵See, e.g., *Armstrong v. United States*, 80 U.S. 154, 155-56 (1871); *United States v. Klein*, 80 U.S. 128, 136-43 (1871); *United States v. Padelford*, 76 U.S. 531, 538-42 (1869); *Ex parte Garland*, 71 U.S. 333, 380 (1866).

⁶*Ex Parte Grossman*, 267 U.S. 87, 108 (1925) (holding that "the term 'offense'" as used in the Pardon Clause is "more comprehensive . . . than are the terms 'crimes' and 'criminal prosecutions.'").

⁷*Effect of Presidential Pardon on Aliens Who Left the Country to Avoid Military Serv.*, 1 U.S. Op. Off. Legal Counsel 34 (1977).

Pardoning Immigrants

A Last Chance to Help Remedy the Broken Immigration System

President Obama has recognized that the broken immigration system has failed immigrants and failed America. As a result, he announced two landmark deferred action programs (Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (“DACA”) & Deferred Action for Parental Accountability (“DAPA”)). Unfortunately, one of the programs was blocked by litigation and the other will almost certainly be undone by the new administration. Nevertheless, there is a way the President can still make good on his promise to provide immigrant communities with a measure of stability and justice. A categorical immigration pardon could provide permanent protection to a broad swath of immigrants. Supreme Court precedent, opinions from the Office of Legal Counsel (OLC), historical practice and the plain text of the Constitution all support the conclusion that the President could issue such a pardon, which would protect a broad category of immigrants from the penalties imposed for various civil violations of the nation’s immigration laws.

Legal Authority²

- Plain Language of the Constitution Indicates that the Pardon Power Reaches All Offenses Against the United States, Including Civil Offenses: The Constitution grants the President the “Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offences against the United States[.]” U.S. CONST., art II, § 2. The use of the term “offenses” rather than “crimes,” which is used in many other places in the Constitution, see e.g. U.S. CONST. art. I § 2; art. IV § 2; amend V; amend VI; amend XIII; amend XIV § 2, indicates that the Framers did not intend to limit the power to pardon solely to criminal offenses.
- SCOTUS has Held that the Pardon Power is Not Limited to the Criminal Context: In the only instance in which the Supreme Court was squarely presented with the question of whether the President can pardon non-criminal offenses, *E Parte Grossman*, the Court indicated it could, upholding a pardon issued for a contempt finding (which is not a crime) and holding that “the term ‘offense’” as used in the pardon clause is “more comprehensive ... than are the terms ‘crimes’ and ‘criminal prosecutions.’” 26 U.S. 87, 117-18 (1925).
- OLC has Strongly Suggested that the President May be Able to Pardon Civil Immigration Violations: The OLC has clearly expressed its judgment that the pardon power can reach civil offenses, see *Power of the President to Remit Fines*, 4 Op. Atty. Gen. 458 (1845), and has even specifically suggested that the President could directly pardon at least some civil immigration offenses, *Effect of Presidential Pardon on Aliens Who Left the Country to Avoid Military Service*, 1 Op. Off. Legal Counsel 34, 38 n.10 (1977).
- SCOTUS Has Held that the Pardon Power Includes that Power to Issue Broad Pre- or Post-Prosecution Amnesties, and that Congress May Not Limit the Pardon Power: In *Armstrong v. United States*, the Supreme Court held that it was within the President Lincoln’s pardon power to grant a categorical amnesty. 80 U.S. (13 Wall.) 154, 156 (1871). The Supreme Court has been equally clear that a pardon may occur before, during, or after prosecution, *Ex parte Garland*, 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 333, 380 (1866), and that the power cannot be limited or abridged in any way by Congress, *Schick v. Reed*, 419 U.S. 256, 266 (1974).

¹ See Peter L. Markowitz, *Can Obama Pardon Millions of Immigrants?*, N.Y. TIMES (Op-Ed July 6, 2016).

² See generally Messing, Noah, *A New Power?: Civil Offenses and Presidential Clemency* (March 25, 2016), BUFF. L. REV. (forthcoming), available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=2754845>; Markowitz, Peter L., *Prosecutorial Discretion Power at its Zenith: The Power to Protect Liberty* (February 17, 2016), B.U. L. REV. (forthcoming), available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=2753709>.

Historical Record

- There are Many Historical Examples of Presidents Issuing Categorical Pardons to Heal Divisions or in Furtherance of the National Interest: President Carter, for example, on his very first day in office issued a categorical unconditional pardon to approximately a half million men who had violated draft laws to avoid military service in Vietnam. In so doing, he followed in the examples of Presidents Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Madison, Lincoln, Truman and Ford who all had issued broad categorical amnesties.³
- Categorical Pardons Have Been Issued Specifically Because of Disagreement with the Statutory Scheme Enacted by Congress: President Jefferson disagreed with Congress' decision to criminalize what he saw as protected speech under the Sediti n Act. Accordingly, he pardoned all individuals convicted or facing prosecution under th Act.
- The Historical Record Regarding the King of England's Prerogati Makes Clear that the Pardon Power Extends to Civil Offenses: The Supreme Court has een clear that the President's pardon power is identical to the analogous power exercise by the King of England at the time of the founding: the king's prerogative. *See Ex Parte Gros man*, 267 U.S. 87, 109 (1925), *Ex parte Wells*, 59 U.S. 307, 308 (1855); *United States v. Wil n*, 32 U.S. 150, 160 (1833) (Marshall, C.J.). The histori l record makes clear that the king's prerogative was repeatedly invoke outside the crimina ontext.⁴

Which Immigrants Could the President Pardon?

- Pardon Immigrants with Minor or Old C il Convictions: Th immigration laws can have devastating and disproportionate consequences f immigrants (especially long-term lawful permanent residents) with the most min r criminal c vctions, even if the convictions occurred decades ago. The Obama Admin stration has made clear its judgment that not all individuals with criminal vctions should be the focus of enforcement actions.⁵ In most situations, President Obama c ot pardon the convictions themselves because they are state convictions. However based o the legal and h storical precedent above, the President could directly pardon feder ivil im igration penalties (such as deportation) that are triggered by such convictions and/o h applicati of the provisions of federal law that disqualify individuals with criminal c vctions from individualized custody determinations and from various affirmativ thways permanent legal status.
- Pardon and Parole DA A Recipients and Other Immigrants Who Face Unfair Obstacles to Reg rization of Statu Certain violations of immigration law—including prior orders of remov accrual of un awful presence and unauthorized work, among others—operate to disqualify rge catego ies of immigrants, including many DACA and potential DAPA recipients, fr critical pathways to lawful status that would otherwise be available to them. President Obam an issue a categorical pardon that would open pathways to lawful status for many of these immigrants. If such recipients were simultaneously granted parole in place, many would immediately have a viable path to adjust to permanent legal status.

An in-depth review of the legal precedent, historical record and mechanics of which categories of immigrants can be pardoned is currently in process. For further information about any of these topics, please contact Professor Peter L. Markowitz at Cardozo School of Law at peter.markowitz@yu.edu or at 212-790-0340.

³ See W.H. Humbert, THE PARDONING POWER OF THE PRESIDENT, 39-40 (1941); Saikrishna Bangalore Prakash, *The Executive's Duty to Disregard Unconstitutional Laws*, 96 GEO. L.J. 1613, 1664-65 (2008).

⁴ See Messing *supra* note 2 at 23-25.

⁵ Memorandum from Jeh Charles Johnson, Sec'y, U.S. Dep't Homeland Sec., to Thomas S. Winkowski, Acting Dir., U.S. Immigration & Customs Enft, et al. 3-4 (Nov. 20, 2014), *available at* http://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/publications/14_1120_memo_prosecutorial_discretion.pdf.

Pre-Inauguration National Actions Overview – 12/10/16

This document is a brief overview for Local Progress members of the major national direct actions currently moving in response to Trump. There is a lot moving. While there are other possible national actions (and many different local and state actions in motion) as well, the following actions are the largest national days of action.

- Week of **December 19** – “Don’t Take Our Healthcare” week of action to launch national resistance to ACA, Medicaid, Medicare, and CHIP cuts. Coordinated by HCAN. Info [here](#).
- **January 14** – “Marches to Protect Immigrants & Refugees” in cities throughout the country to protect immigrant communities. Coordinated by FIRM and United We Dream with significant engagement from a number of other national allies and local immigrant advocacy groups. Info [here](#) in English and [here](#) in Spanish.
- **January 19** – National day of action on education in a goal of actions in 1,000 communities to resist Trump’s education agenda and cabinet nominee Betsy DeVos. Coordinated by AROS in partnership with NEA, AFT, CPD, and others. Info [here](#).
- **January 20** – Inauguration day. We anticipate there will be a large number of local actions. We encourage members to share their local actions with us and we will work to compile and share additional information about local actions that we hear about from national and local partners.
- **January 21** – “Women’s March on Washington”. Info [here](#).

If you are participating in any of these actions or want to share information about any other actions happening either locally or nationally, please contact Local Progress Membership & Programming Associate Tarsi Dunlop (tdunlop@populardemocracy.org) or be sure to tweet @LocalProgress.

From: Jesse Arreguin <jarreguin@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 9:05 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Fwd: News From Councilmember Bartlett, March 2017

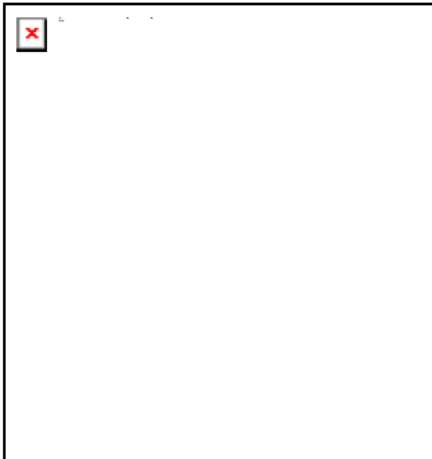
Good stuff we can also use for newsletter since we authored or co authored some of these things.

Good format too

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Councilmember Ben Bartlett <bbartlett@ci.berkeley.ca.us>
Date: Mon, Mar 13, 2017 at 5:49 PM
Subject: News From Councilmember Bartlett, March 2017
To: Jesse Arreguin <jarreguin@gmail.com>

Dear Jesse --



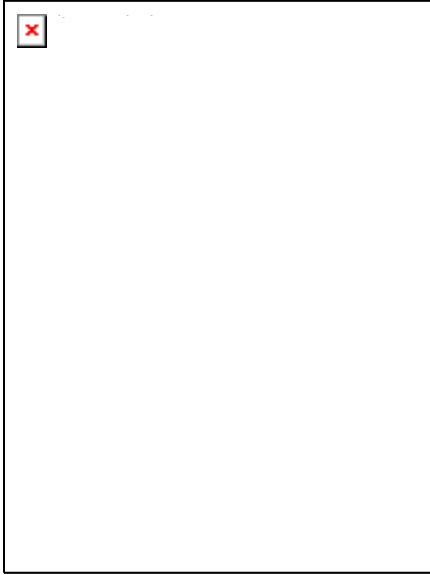
Join me in congratulating Kate Harrison on joining the City Council! We look forward to working with her.

Since I last wrote, we have been working hard to bring Equitable Development and public safety to the City of Berkeley. Below are some recent successes, upcoming news, and neighborhood events. Many more in the works!

Recent Successes

“Step Up Housing” Initiative. In light of the housing crisis and anticipated funding cuts from the Trump administration, we are actively working to develop innovative solutions to support our homeless population. On February 14, the Council considered our “[Step Up Housing](#)” initiative to house up to 100 members of the homeless population in prefabricated

micro-units with onsite healthcare, social services, and assisted living services. It *passed unanimously*. We hope that this will provide a road map for future supportive housing developments that can be replicated in other affected communities.

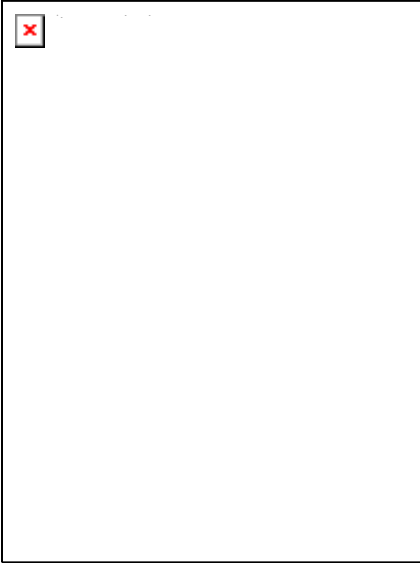


Community Meeting on Armed Robberies. We held a community meeting to discuss the neighborhood's concerns about armed robberies and other community violence. 150 people attended. Mayor Arreguin, Officer Spencer Fomby, and I spoke on the Berkeley Police Department's work to improve public safety, including recruiting more officers, and forming a unit to focus on violent crime. Special thanks to the Krav Maga experts who provided instruction on tactics for self-defense!

Small Sites Acquisition Program and Tenants Opportunity to Purchase Act. We co-sponsored this initiative of the Mayor. The small sites program will assist non-profits with acquiring properties to create permanently affordable units. The Tenants Opportunity to Purchase Act will offer existing tenants the first right of refusal when property owners place rental property on the sales market, which can be transferred to a qualifying affordable housing provider. This *passed unanimously*.

Supporting HR5 and SR9 in Support of Planned Parenthood. We co-sponsored Councilmember Wengraf's initiative to send a letter in support of House Resolution No. 5 and Senate Resolution No. 9, pledging to oppose any plans to defund Planned Parenthood by the federal administration. This *passed unanimously*.

Pro-Trump Rally on March 4. Last Saturday, [Trump supporters](#) gathered outside City Hall in downtown Berkeley.

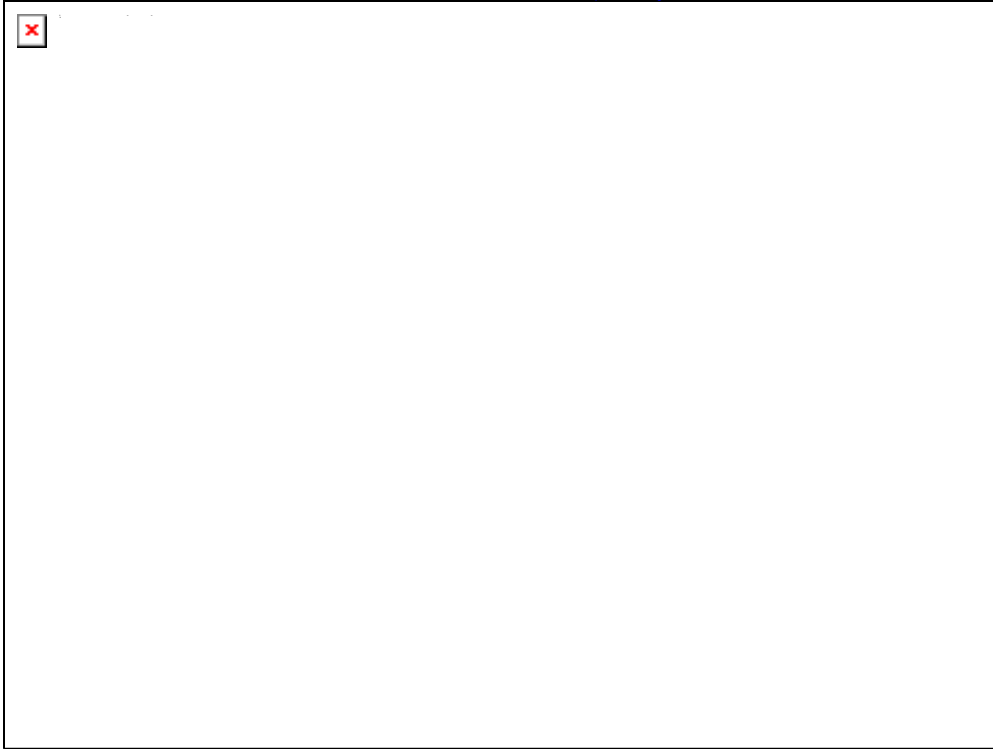


I was on scene working with Mayor Arreguin to assist in peacekeeping and First Amendment protections.

Coming Up

2902 Adeline St. For over a year, the East Bay Community Law Center has worked diligently with South Berkeley residents to ensure that the developer of 2902 Adeline St. would be responsive to South Berkeley community needs especially surrounding displacement and housing affordability issues. We had a [roller coaster hearing](#) on Tuesday night. The Mayor and I are working hard with the neighbors, EBCLC, and the developer to achieve the best possible result for our community. We want to ensure that this project will serve as a model for Equitable Development in South Berkeley and the community at large. Come support our efforts on April 4!

Anti-Displacement Public Advocate. We are at the convergence of a housing and racial equity crisis -- the Berkeley African American population has declined by 37% since 2000. Existing legal aid service providers are massively under resourced. In response to this crisis, we are introducing an initiative to create an Anti-Displacement Public Advocate, which is the first of its kind in the nation. The Advocate will be responsible for providing legal representation; coordinating housing counselling and financial literacy training; conducting community stakeholder meetings; and providing outreach to community members at-risk of displacement. Come speak in support of this matter on March 28!



Border Wall Divestment. In keeping with the ethical vision of government and its finances, we proposed a resolution for the City of Berkeley to divest from all companies involved in the construction of Trump's border wall. We do not believe in demonizing people of Mexican and Latin American descent. Furthermore, the construction of a border wall would waste an enormous amount of taxpayer money, hurt the environment, contribute to climate change, divide ancestral native lands, disrupt tribal communities, increase international tensions, and reinforce failed Cold War policies of isolationism and exclusion. We must speak with our dollars. Come speak in support of this matter on March 14!

Anti-Dumping Initiative. We are working with BART Director Lateefah Simon to tackle the longstanding problem of illegal dumping that has been unaddressed until now. We are doing research into the causes of illegal dumping, and we are talking to other Cities that have tried out different policies and programs. We will keep you posted on our progress! Please reach out with ideas or suggestions!

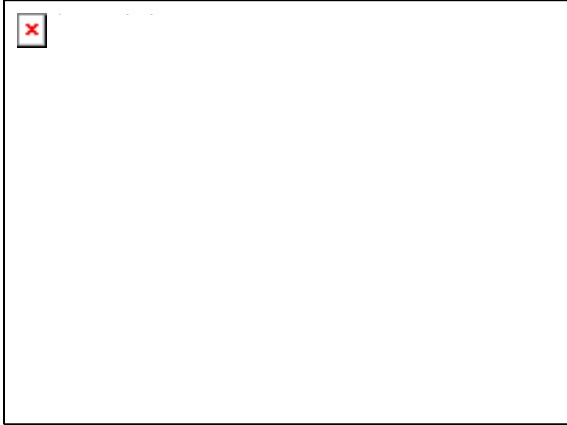
Neighborhood Impact Meetings. Over the past few months, we have held several Neighborhood Impact Meetings (colloquially, NIM), to help community members mediate longstanding neighborhood disputes. During these meetings, we sit down with both sides of a neighborhood dispute, and over the course of an afternoon, hash things out and reach a resolution. Our most recent NIM was the community meeting on armed robberies. Our next NIM will be regarding the Shattuck Ave CBCB dispensary, and will be held at the Starry Plough on April 9. Save the date! Let us know if you need assistance with any neighborhood issues!

Tenant Protection Ordinance. We are co-sponsoring the Mayor's initiative to propose a Tenant Protection Ordinance. The Ordinance provides a civil remedy to tenants for cases of harassment. More than ever, renters are being subject to constant disruptive behavior as a means to constructively evict. Some have also received verbal or written threats of eviction,

with no legal basis. It is imperative that we protect our tenants. This is being considered in the March 14 Council meeting. Come speak in support!

Escape to Alcatraz. We are working with local businesses on putting together a block party on Alcatraz Ave over the summer. Stay tuned for more!

In the Works. We are working to fast track the development of Backyard Cottages (Accessory Dwelling Units), and we are developing a South Berkeley community benefits overlay.



Events

Ben In The Community

March 18, 12pm

Sweet Adeline's, 3350 Adeline St.

I am holding monthly office hours in a district 3 coffee shop. The photo on the right was from February's office hours. Please stop by!

City Council Meetings

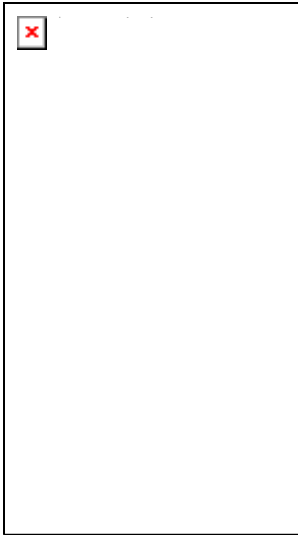
March 14 and 28, 7pm

City Hall, 2134 MLK St.

Topics on the agenda include the Anti-Displacement Public Advocate, the Tenant Protection Ordinance, and the Resolution to Divest from Trump's Border Wall. Come voice your opinion!

Commissioner Spotlight

I am delighted to introduce Christine Schwartz as my appointee to the Disability Commission.



Christine has lived in Berkeley since 1991. She is a community leader and activist. In addition to serving on the Disability Commission, she is also an Interim Housing Advisory Commissioner, a member of the Berkeley Tenants Union, and a participant on the Alameda County Council on Disabilities. She also volunteers her time with numerous other City and County programs relating to disability rights, tenants' rights, and public safety.

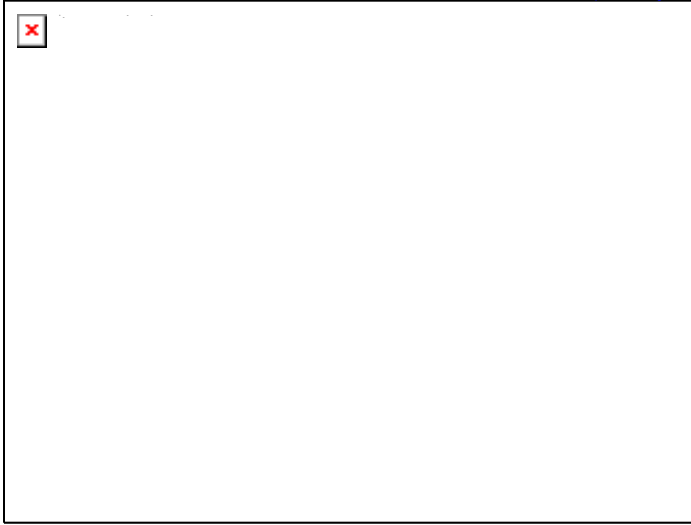
Christine's advocacy began at an early age. Christine learned firsthand from watching her mother (an immigrant from Ecuador, widowed with six children), deal with the tragedies of homelessness, and the imbalance of power that exists between landlord and tenants. At the age of 25, Christine became the primary caregiver for her twin sister with disabilities. Christine has maintained this privilege and these responsibilities since.

Christine is driven with passion, commitment, and focus to advocate on behalf of the health and safety of everyone in our society, particularly those that are vulnerable, including individuals with disabilities, seniors, families, tenants, and low and moderate income residents.

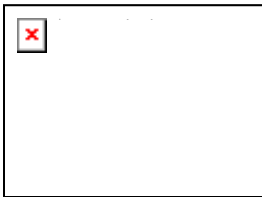
Internship & Volunteer Opportunities

If you are interested in working with our office, please reach out. We need interns of all ages!

Lastly, happy birthday to Vicki Alexander, a South Berkeley legend.



Cheers,



Benny

Vision. Ethics. Courage.

Councilmember Ben Bartlett

--==--

Councilmember Ben Bartlett · Berkeley, CA 94703, United States

This email was sent to jarreguin@gmail.com. To stop receiving emails, [click here](#).

You can also keep up with Councilmember Ben Bartlett on [Twitter](#) or [Facebook](#).

--==--

Created with [NationBuilder](#), software for leaders.

--
Jesse Arreguín
Mayor, City of Berkeley
510.646.2852 cell
510.981.7100 office
www.jesrearreguin.com

From: Manuel De Paz <manuel@eastbaysanctuary.org>
Sent: Tuesday, April 11, 2017 1:11 PM
Subject: Fwd: [OaklandMayDay] International Workers Day - May 1st!

Please forward it widely/ Por favor enviar a tus contactos

May Day First, Rally and March

Pease join us to strike and march to lift our voice to protect workers and immigrant rights. Feel free to invite your love ones.

Yes, we can

Marcha Primero De Mayo

Unase a nuestra huelga y marcha x los derechos de los trabajadores e inmigrantes. Invite a sus familiares y amigos

Si se puede

Manuel DePaz
Community Development and Education Program Coordinator
At East Bay Sanctuary Covenant
2362 Bancroft Way
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-540-5296
www.eastbaysanctuary.org

On Mon, Apr 10, 2017 at 10:20 PM, Sagnicthe Salazar <ssagnicthe@gmail.com> wrote:
-----Please Forward Widely-----



Dear Comrades,

On behalf of Oakland Sin Fronteras, we are writing to invite you to join us for this year's International Workers Day General Strike and March on May 1st, 2017 in Oakland, CA.

International Workers Day General Strike & March

Monday, May 1st, 2017

3pm Rally at Fruitvale Plaza

4pm March to San Antonio Park

Why We Strike, Why We March

International Workers' Day has been a time to uplift the struggles, honor the sacrifices, and celebrate the triumphs of working people across the world. As we stand on Ohlone Indigenous land this May 1st, we march in celebration and in resistance with our families, friends, neighbors, and co-workers in our communities, and in solidarity with working people across all borders, to continue the historic struggle against economic and social inequity. With a Trump administration in power, a rising fascist tendency, and growing economic and political oppression of people everywhere, this May Day we march in the spirit of organizing and defending our communities from state violence and toward liberation and self-determination. You can read the full text of our Points of Unity online [here](#).

To make this mobilization one that goes down in the history books, we must leverage people power and broad based support. There are many ways to get involved in this year's march; taking part in outreach, volunteering on May 1st for security or other roles, donating money, or approaching organizations to endorse this march. If you want to get involved, email oaklandmayday@googlegroups.com. You can also visit the event website at oaklandsinfronteras.wordpress.com.

Donations

We encourage anyone able to, to make a financial contribution to support the event. Donations will go toward making sure we have all the materials necessary to carry out this mobilization in a safe and organized way. We do NOT have any budget for food, drinks and other materials, so we are relying on the generosity of our community. Donations can be made out to "Mujeres Unidas y Activas" with "Oakland Sin Fronteras" in the memo line and mailed to MUA at 3543 18th St #23, San Francisco, CA 94110.

If you are a part of an organization, we would love your organizational support by Endorsing.

Endorsements:

This May Day looks to be one of the largest in recent history and it's important that we get all our family, friends, co-workers, and neighbors out in the street. We'd love to count on your organization's support and participation. Endorsers commit to publicizing the event, turning out your members. To endorse this year's International Workers Day General Strike and March on May 1st, complete the form by April 20th, at oaklandsinfronteras.wordpress.com/endorse.

In solidarity,

Oakland Sin Fronteras

--

Sagnicthe Salazar

[510-812-1426](tel:510-812-1426)

"As long as my lungs can breath, I will fight for Justice and Liberation. And when I move to the spirit world, I will continue my work there!" - anonymous

--

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "OaklandMayDay" group.

To unsubscribe from this group and stop receiving emails from it, send an email to

oaklandmayday+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com.

To post to this group, send email to oaklandmayday@googlegroups.com.

To view this discussion on the web visit

<https://groups.google.com/d/msgid/oaklandmayday/CAENQBRt07Mu4u5%3DbD%2BrMWAPohv1RDOon5JXqx0LC1LR6Cak1xw%40mail.gmail.com>.

For more options, visit <https://groups.google.com/d/optout>.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 10:44 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Fwd: Outstanding Commission on Disability Form 700 and Affidavit of Residency
Attachments: Disability Commission Appendix.pdf; Hybrid Form_700_2016_2017.pdf; Annual Affidavit of Residency Form.pdf

For a discussion post Coulter. Commissions and any outstanding appointments, and communication around it.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguín
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-981-7104 phone
510-981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "**Carrie Graham**" <clgraham@berkeley.edu>
Date: Tue, Apr 25, 2017 at 4:13 PM -0700
Subject: Re: Outstanding Commission on Disability Form 700 and Affidavit of Residency
To: "Commission" <Commission@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: "Gonsalves, Ronna" <RGonsalves@cityofberkeley.info>, "Bunting, Sarah K." <sbunting@cityofberkeley.info>, "Arreguin, Jesse L." <JARreguin@cityofberkeley.info>, "Campbell, Brandi" <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>, "Elgstrand, Stefan" <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>, "McCormick, Jacquelyn" <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>, "Soto-Vigil, Alejandro" <ASoto-Vigil@cityofberkeley.info>, "Callow, Ella" <ECallow@cityofberkeley.info>

To whom it may concern. I was appointed to the commission by Mayor Bates, but have not been re-appointed by Mayor Arreguin. Unless the Mayor wants to re-appoint me, I think I will be resigning from the Commission on Disabilities.

Best,

Carrie Graham

.....
Carrie Graham, PhD, MGS

Director of Health Policy
UC Berkeley Health Research for Action
Center for the Advanced Study of Aging Services
UCSF Institute for Health and Aging
510 643-7143

clgraham@berkeley.edu

On Apr 25, 2017, at 4:09 PM, Commission <Commission@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Dear Ms. Graham:

This is a reminder that your Annual Affidavit of Residency and Form 700-Statement of Economic Interests for your position on the Commission on Disability were due April 3, 2017 and remain outstanding.

The Affidavit of Residency must be received in the City Clerk department **no later than May 1, 2017**; failure to submit this form by this deadline will result in automatic termination from your position on the Homeless Commission in accordance with Berkeley Municipal Code § 2.04.145.

In addition, the City's Conflict of Interest Code requires automatic termination of board and commission members who fail to file economic interest statements in a timely manner as well as possible fines and penalties. Please note that all forms must be returned in hard copy and have your original signature (photocopies and scans are not accepted).

I have attached the required forms as well as your Form 700 disclosure requirements. Please feel free to contact our office if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Leslie Rome

City Clerk Department

2180 Milvia Street

Berkeley, CA 94704

Ph. (510) 981-6914 Fax (510) 981-6901

website: www.cityofberkeley.info

email: lrome@cityofberkeley.info

** To ensure a timely response from staff, please send all commission related requests and information

to the **Commission Inbox** at commission@cityofberkeley.info.



Apply for Passports at the Berkeley City Clerk Department

COMMISSION ON DISABILITY APPENDIX

Designated Officials

Members of the Commission

Disclosure Category

All members of the Commission shall disclose business entities and non-profit organizations in which they hold an investment or in which they are a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee or have any position of management; and income, including gifts, loans, and travel payments; if the business entity, non-profit organization, or source of income within the previous two years has provided services, goods, or equipment to disabled persons.

EXHIBIT B-7

G:\CLERK\CONFLICT CODE\Code Updates\2016 Code\Report\Exhibit B\B-7 Disability.DOC

09/16

2016/2017 Statement of Economic Interests



Form 700

A Public Document

Also available on the FPPC website:

- ***Form 700 in Excel format***
- ***Reference Pamphlet for Form 700***

California Fair Political Practices Commission

Email Advice: advice@fppc.ca.gov

Toll-free advice line: 1 (866) ASK-FPPC • 1 (866) 275-3772

Telephone: (916)322-5660 • Website: www.fppc.ca.gov

What's New

Gift Limit Increase

The gift limit increased to \$470 for calendar years 2017 and 2018. The gift limit during 2016 was \$460.

Gifts of Travel

If an individual receives a payment that is a reportable gift for travel taken on or after January 1, 2016, he or she must disclose the travel destination. (See Schedule E instructions for other details that must be disclosed.)

Who must file:

- Elected and appointed official and candidates listed in Government Code Section 87200
- Employees, appointed officials and consultants filin pursuant to a conflic of interest code ("code filers")
Obtain your disclosure categories, which describe the interests you must report, from your agency; they are not part of the Form 700
- Candidates running for local elective office that are designated in a conflic of interest code (e.g., county sheriffs, city clerks, school board trustees, and water board members)

Exception: Candidates for a county central committee are not required to fil the Form 700.

- Members of newly created boards and commissions not yet covered under a conflic of interest code
- Employees in newly created positions of existing agencies

See Reference Pamphlet, page 3, at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Where to file:

87200 Filers

State offices	➔	Your agency
Judicial offices	➔	The clerk of your court
Retired Judges	➔	Directly with FPPC
County offices	➔	Your county filin officia
City offices	➔	Your city clerk
Multi-County offices	➔	Your agency

Code Filers — State and Local Officials, Employees, and Consultants Designated in a Conflict of Interest

Code: File with your agency, board, or commission unless otherwise specifie in your agency's code (e.g., Legislative staff file directly with FPPC). In most cases, the agency, board, or commission will retain the statements.

Members of Boards and Commissions of Newly Created Agencies:

File with your newly created agency or with your agency's code reviewing body.

Employees in Newly Created Positions of Existing Agencies:

File with your agency or with your agency's code reviewing body. See Reference Pamphlet, page 3.

Candidates: File with your local elections office

How to file:

The Form 700 is available at www.fppc.ca.gov. Form 700 schedules are also available in Excel format. All statements must have an original "wet" signature or be duly authorized by your filin office to fil electronically under Government Code Section 87500.2. Instructions, examples, FAQs, and a reference pamphlet are available to help answer your questions.

When to file:

Annual Statements

➔ March 1, 2017

- Elected State Officer
- Judges and Court Commissioners
- State Board and State Commission Members listed in Government Code Section 87200

➔ April 3, 2017

- Most other filer

Individuals filin under conflic of interest codes in city and county jurisdictions should verify the annual filin date with their local filin officers

Statements postmarked by the filin deadline are considered file on time.

Assuming Office and Leaving Office Statements

Most filer fil within 30 days of assuming or leaving offic or within 30 days of the effective date of a newly adopted or amended conflic of interest code.

Exception:

If you assumed offic between October 1, 2016, and December 31, 2016, and file an assuming offic statement, you are not required to fil an annual statement until March 1, 2018, or April 2, 2018, whichever is applicable. The annual statement will cover the day after you assumed offic through December 31, 2017. See Reference Pamphlet, pages 6 and 7, for additional exceptions.

Candidate Statements

File no later than the fina filin date for the declaration of candidacy or nomination documents.

Amendments

Statements may be amended at any time. You are only required to amend the schedule that needs to be revised. It is not necessary to amend the entire file form. Obtain amendment schedules at www.fppc.ca.gov.

There is no provision for filing deadline extensions unless the filer is serving in active military duty.

Statements of 30 pages or less may be faxed by the deadline as long as the originally signed paper version is sent by firs class mail to the filin officia within 24 hours.

Introduction

The Political Reform Act (Gov. Code Sections 81000-91014) requires most state and local government officials and employees to publicly disclose their personal assets and income. They also must disqualify themselves from participating in decisions that may affect their personal economic interests. The Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) is the state agency responsible for issuing the attached Statement of Economic Interests, Form 700, and for interpreting the law's provisions.

Gift Prohibition

Gifts received by most state and local officials, employees, and candidates are subject to a limit. During 2015 and 2016, the gift limit was \$460 from a single source per calendar year. For years 2017-2018, the limit increased to \$470 from a single source during a calendar year.

In addition, state officials, state candidates, and certain state employees are subject to a \$10 limit per calendar month on gifts from lobbyists and lobbying firms registered with the Secretary of State. See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.

State and local officials and employees should check with their agency to determine if other restrictions apply.

Disqualification

Public officials are, under certain circumstances, required to disqualify themselves from making, participating in, or attempting to influence governmental decisions that will affect their economic interests. This may include interests they are not required to disclose (i.e., a personal residence is often not reportable, but may be disqualifying). Specific disqualification requirements apply to 87200 filers (e.g., city council members, members of boards of supervisors, planning commissioners, etc.). These officials must publicly identify the economic interest that creates a conflict of interest and leave the room before a discussion or vote takes place at a public meeting. For more information, consult Government Code Section 87105, Regulation 18707, and the Guide to Recognizing Conflict of Interest at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Honorarium Ban

Most state and local officials, employees, and candidates are prohibited from accepting an honorarium for any speech given, article published, or attendance at a conference, convention, meeting, or like gathering. See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.

Loan Restrictions

Certain state and local officials are subject to restrictions on loans. See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.

Post-Governmental Employment

There are restrictions on representing clients or employers before former agencies. The provisions apply to elected state officials, most state employees, local elected officials, county chief administrative officers, city managers, including the chief administrator of a city, and general managers or chief administrators of local special districts and JPAs. The FPPC website has fact sheets explaining the provisions.

Late Filing

The filer, office, or individual who retains originally-signed or electronically filed statements of economic interests may impose on an individual a fine for any statement that is filed late. The fine is \$10 per day up to a maximum of \$100. Late filing penalties may be reduced or waived under certain circumstances.

Persons who fail to timely file their Form 700 may be referred to the FPPC's Enforcement Division (and, in some cases, to the Attorney General or district attorney) for investigation and possible prosecution. In addition to the late filing penalties, a fine of up to \$5,000 per violation may be imposed.

For assistance concerning reporting, prohibitions, and restrictions under the Act:

- Email questions to advice@fppc.ca.gov.
- Call the FPPC toll-free at (866) 275-3772.

Form 700 is a Public Document Public Access Must Be Provided

Statements of Economic Interests are public documents. The filer, office, or individual must permit any member of the public to inspect and receive a copy of any statement.

- Statements must be available as soon as possible during the agency's regular business hours, but in any event not later than the second business day after the statement is received. Access to the Form 700 is not subject to the Public Records Act procedures.
- No conditions may be placed on persons seeking access to the forms.
- No information or identification may be required from persons seeking access.
- Reproduction fees of no more than 10 cents per page may be charged.

Types of Form 700 Filings

Assuming Office Statement:

If you are a newly appointed official or are newly employed in a position designated, or that will be designated, in a state or local agency's conflict of interest code, your assuming office date is the date you were sworn in or otherwise authorized to serve in the position. If you are a newly elected official, your assuming office date is the date you were sworn in.

- Investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you assumed the office or position must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you assumed the office or position is reportable.

For positions subject to confirmation by the State Senate or the Commission on Judicial Performance, your assuming office date is the date you were appointed or nominated to the position.

Example:

Maria Lopez was nominated by the Governor to serve on a state agency board that is subject to state Senate confirmation. The assuming office date is the date Maria's nomination is submitted to the Senate. Maria must report investments, interests in real property, and business positions she holds on that date, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to that date.

If your office or position has been added to a newly adopted or newly amended conflict of interest code, use the effective date of the code or amendment, whichever is applicable.

- Investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the effective date of the code or amendment must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the effective date of the code or amendment is reportable.

Annual Statement:

Generally, the period covered is January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016. If the period covered by the statement is different than January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016, (for example, you assumed office between October 1, 2015, and December 31, 2015 or you are combining statements), you must specify the period covered.

- Investments, interests in real property, business positions held, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the period covered by the statement must be reported. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B unless you are required to report the acquisition or disposition of an interest that did not occur in 2016.

- If your disclosure category changes during a reporting period, disclose under the old category until the effective date of the conflict of interest code amendment and disclose under the new disclosure category through the end of the reporting period.

Leaving Office Statement:

Generally, the period covered is January 1, 2016, through the date you stopped performing the duties of your position. If the period covered differs from January 1, 2016, through the date you stopped performing the duties of your position (for example, you assumed office between October 1, 2015, and December 31, 2015, or you are combining statements), the period covered must be specified. The reporting period can cover parts of two calendar years.

- Investments, interests in real property, business positions held, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the period covered by the statement must be reported. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B unless you are required to report the acquisition or disposition of an interest that did not occur in 2016.

Candidate Statement:

If you are filing a statement in connection with your candidacy for state or local office, investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date of filing your declaration of candidacy must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date of filing your declaration of candidacy is reportable. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B.

Candidates running for local elective office (e.g., county sheriffs, city clerks, school board trustees, or water district board members) must file candidate statements, as required by the conflict of interest code for the elected position. The code may be obtained from the agency of the elected position.

Amendments:

If you discover errors or omissions on any statement, file an amendment as soon as possible. You are only required to amend the schedule that needs to be revised; it is not necessary to refile the entire form. Obtain amendment schedules from the FPPC website at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Instructions Cover Page

Enter your name, mailing address, and daytime telephone number in the spaces provided. **Because the Form 700 is a public document, you may list your business/office address instead of your home address.**

Part 1. Office, Agency, or Court

- Enter the name of the office sought or held, or the agency or court. Consultants must enter the public agency name rather than their private firm's name. (Examples: State Assembly; Board of Supervisors; Office of the Mayor; Department of Finance; Hope County Superior Court)
- Indicate the name of your division, board, or district, if applicable. (Examples: Division of Waste Management; Board of Accountancy; District 45). **Do not use acronyms.**
- Enter your position title. (Examples: Director; Chief Counsel; City Council Member; Staff Services Analyst)
- If you hold multiple positions (i.e., a city council member who also is a member of a county board or commission), you may be required to file statements with each agency. To simplify your filing obligations, you may complete an expanded statement.
- To do this, enter the name of the other agency(ies) with which you are required to file and your position title(s) in the space provided. **Do not use acronyms.** Attach an additional sheet if necessary. Complete one statement covering the disclosure requirements for all positions. Each copy must contain an original signature. Therefore, before signing the statement, make a copy for each agency. Sign each copy with an original signature and file with each agency.

If you assume or leave a position after a filing deadline, you must complete a separate statement. For example, a city council member who assumes a position with a county special district after the April 1 annual filing deadline must file a separate assuming office statement. In subsequent years, the city council member may expand his or her annual filing to include both positions.

Example:

Scott Baker is a city council member for the City of Lincoln and a board member for the Camp Far West Irrigation District – a multi-county agency that covers Placer and Yuba counties. Scott will complete one Form 700 using full disclosure (as required for the city position) and covering interests in both Placer and Yuba counties (as required for the multi-county position) and list both positions on the Cover Page. Before signing the statement, Scott will make a copy and sign both statements. One statement will be filed with City of Lincoln and the other will be filed with Camp Far West Irrigation District. Both will contain an original signature.

Part 2. Jurisdiction of Office

- Check the box indicating the jurisdiction of your agency and, if applicable, identify the jurisdiction. Judges, judicial candidates, and court commissioners have statewide jurisdiction. All other filers should review the Reference Pamphlet, page 13, to determine their jurisdiction.
- If your agency is a multi-county office, list each county in which your agency has jurisdiction.

- If your agency is not a state office, court, county office, city office, or multi-county office (e.g., school districts, special districts and JPAs), check the "other" box and enter the county or city in which the agency has jurisdiction.

Example:

This filer is a member of a water district board with jurisdiction in portions of Yuba and Sutter Counties.

1. Office, Agency, or Court	
Agency Name (Do not use acronyms) Feather River Irrigation District	
Division Board Department District f applicable N/A	Your Position Board Member
▶ If filing for multiple positions list below or on an attachment. (Do not use acronyms)	
Agency N/A	Position
2. Jurisdiction of Office (check at least one box)	
<input type="checkbox"/> State	<input type="checkbox"/> Judge or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Multi-County Yuba & Sutter Counties	<input type="checkbox"/> County of _____
<input type="checkbox"/> City of _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____

Part 3. Type of Statement

Check at least one box. The period covered by a statement is determined by the type of statement you are filing. If you are completing a 2016 annual statement, **do not change the pre-printed dates to reflect 2017.** Your annual statement is used for reporting the **previous year's** economic interests. Economic interests for your annual filing covering January 1, 2017, through December 31, 2017, will be disclosed on your statement filed in 2018. See Reference Pamphlet, page 4.

Combining Statements: Certain types of statements may be combined. For example, if you leave office after January 1, but before the deadline for filing your annual statement, you may combine your annual and leaving office statements. File by the earliest deadline. Consult your filing officer or the FPPC.

Part 4. Schedule Summary

- Complete the Schedule Summary after you have reviewed each schedule to determine if you have reportable interests.
- Enter the total number of completed pages including the cover page and either check the box for each schedule you use to disclose interests; **or** if you have nothing to disclose on any schedule, check the "No reportable interests" box. Please **do not** attach any blank schedules.

Part 5. Verification

Complete the verification by signing the statement and entering the date signed. All statements must have an original "wet" signature or be duly authorized by your filing officer to file electronically under Government Code Section 87500.2. Instructions, examples, FAQs, and a reference pamphlet are available to help answer your questions. **When you sign your statement, you are stating, under penalty of perjury, that it is true and correct.** Only the filer has authority to sign the statement. An unsigned statement is not considered filed and you may be subject to late filing penalties.

COVER PAGE

Please type or print in ink.

NAME OF FILER (LAST) (FIRST) (MIDDLE)

1. Office, Agency, or Court

Agency Name (Do not use acronyms)
City of Berkeley
Division, Board, Department, District, if applicable
Commission on Disability
Your Position
Commissioner

► If filing for multiple positions, list below or on an attachment. (Do not use acronyms)

Agency: _____ Position: _____

2. Jurisdiction of Office (Check at least one box)

State Judge or Court Commissioner (Statewide Jurisdiction)
 Multi-County _____ County of _____
 City of Berkeley Other _____

3. Type of Statement (Check at least one box)

Annual: The period covered is January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016.
-or-
The period covered is ____/____/____, through December 31, 2016.
 Assuming Office: Date assumed ____/____/____
 Candidate: Election year _____ and office sought, if different than Part 1: _____
 Leaving Office: Date Left ____/____/____ (Check one)
 The period covered is January 1, 2016, through the date of leaving office.
-or-
 The period covered is ____/____/____, through the date of leaving office.

4. Schedule Summary (must complete) ► Total number of pages including this cover page: _____

Schedules attached

Schedule A-1 - Investments – schedule attached **Schedule C - Income, Loans, & Business Positions** – schedule attached
 Schedule A-2 - Investments – schedule attached **Schedule D - Income – Gifts** – schedule attached
 Schedule B - Real Property – schedule attached **Schedule E - Income – Gifts – Travel Payments** – schedule attached

-or-
 None - No reportable interests on any schedule

5. Verification

MAILING ADDRESS STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE
(Business or Agency Address Recommended - Public Document)

DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER E-MAIL ADDRESS
()

I have used all reasonable diligence in preparing this statement. I have reviewed this statement and to the best of my knowledge the information contained herein and in any attached schedules is true and complete. I acknowledge this is a public document.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date Signed _____ Signature _____
(month, day, year) (File the originally signed statement with your filing official.)

Clear Page

Print

Which Schedule Do I Use?

Common Reportable Interests

Schedule A-1	Stocks, including those held in an IRA or a 401K
Schedule A-2	Business entities (including certain independent contracting), sole proprietorships, partnerships, LLCs, corporations, and trusts
Schedule B	Rental property in the jurisdiction, or within two miles of the boundaries of the jurisdiction
Schedule C	Non-governmental salaries of public officials and spouse/registered domestic partner
Schedule D	Gifts from businesses (such as tickets to sporting or entertainment events)
Schedule E	Travel payments from third parties (not your employer)

Common Non-Reportable Interests

Schedule A-1	Insurance policies, government bonds, diversified mutual funds, certain funds similar to diversified mutual funds (such as exchange traded funds) and investments held in certain retirement accounts. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13, for detailed information. (Regulation 18237)
Schedule A-2	Savings and checking accounts and annuities
Schedule B	A residence used exclusively as a personal residence (such as a home or vacation cabin)
Schedule C	Governmental salary (such as a school district)
Schedule D	Gifts from family members
Schedule E	Travel paid by your government agency

Remember:

- ✓ Mark the “No reportable interests” box on Part 4 of the Schedule Summary on the Cover Page if you determine you have nothing to disclose and fill the Cover Page only. **Make sure you carefully read all instructions to ensure proper reporting.**
- ✓ The Form 700 is a public document.
- ✓ **Most individuals must consult their agency’s conflict of interest code for reportable interests.**
- ✓ Most individuals fill the Form 700 with their agencies.

Questions and Answers

General

- Q. What is the reporting period for disclosing interests on an assuming office statement or a candidate statement?
- A. On an assuming office statement, disclose all reportable investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you assumed office. In addition, you must disclose income (including loans, gifts and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you assumed office.

On a candidate statement, disclose all reportable investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you file your declaration of candidacy. You must also disclose income (including loans, gifts and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you file your declaration of candidacy.

- Q. I hold two other board positions in addition to my position with the county. Must I file three statements of economic interests?
- A. Yes, three are required. However, you may complete one statement listing the county and the two boards on the Cover Page or an attachment as the agencies for which you will be filing. Report your economic interests using the largest jurisdiction and highest disclosure requirements assigned to you by the three agencies. Make two copies of the entire statement before signing it, sign each copy with an original signature, and distribute one original to the county and to each of the two boards. Remember to complete separate statements for positions that you leave or assume during the year.
- Q. I am a department head who recently began acting as city manager. Should I file as the city manager?
- A. Yes. File an assuming office statement as city manager. Persons serving as "acting," "interim," or "alternate" must file as if they hold the position because they are or may be performing the duties of the position.
- Q. As a designated employee, I left one state agency to work for another state agency. Must I file a leaving office statement?
- A. Yes. You may also need to file an assuming office statement for the new agency.

- Q. My spouse and I are currently separated and in the process of obtaining a divorce. Must I still report my spouse's income, investments, and interests in real property?
- A. Yes. A public official must continue to report a spouse's economic interests until such time as dissolution of marriage proceedings is final. However, if a separate property agreement has been reached prior to that time, your estranged spouse's income may not have to be reported. Contact the FPPC for more information.

Investment Disclosure

- Q. I have an investment interest in shares of stock in a company that does not have an office in my jurisdiction. Must I still disclose my investment interest in this company?
- A. Probably. The definition of "doing business in the jurisdiction" is not limited to whether the business has an office or physical location in your jurisdiction. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.
- Q. My spouse and I have a living trust. The trust holds rental property in my jurisdiction, our primary residence, and investments in diversified mutual funds. I have full disclosure. How is this trust disclosed?
- A. Disclose the name of the trust, the rental property and its income on Schedule A-2. Your primary residence and investments in diversified mutual funds registered with the SEC are not reportable.
- Q. I am required to report all investments. I have an IRA that contains stocks through an account managed by a brokerage firm. Must I disclose these stocks even though they are held in an IRA and I did not decide which stocks to purchase?
- A. Yes. Disclose on Schedule A-1 or A-2 any stock worth \$2,000 or more in a business entity located in or doing business in your jurisdiction.

Questions and Answers

Continued

Q. I am the sole owner of my business, an S-Corporation. I believe that the nature of the business is such that it cannot be said to have any "fair market value" because it has no assets. I operate the corporation under an agreement with a large insurance company. My contract does not have resale value because of its nature as a personal services contract. Must I report the fair market value for my business on Schedule A-2 of the Form 700?

A. Yes. Even if there are no *tangible* assets, intangible assets, such as relationships with companies and clients are commonly sold to qualify professionals. The "fair market value" is often quantified for other purposes, such as marital dissolutions or estate planning. In addition, the IRS presumes that "personal services corporations" have a fair market value. A professional "book of business" and the associated goodwill that generates income are not without a determinable value. The Form 700 does not require a precise fair market value; it is only necessary to check a box indicating the broad range within which the value falls.

Q. I own stock in IBM and must report this investment on Schedule A-1. I initially purchased this stock in the early 1990s; however, I am constantly buying and selling shares. Must I note these dates in the "Acquired" and "Disposed" fields?

A. No. You must only report dates in the "Acquired" or "Disposed" field when, during the reporting period, you initially purchase a reportable investment worth \$2,000 or more or when you dispose of the entire investment. You are not required to track the partial trading of an investment.

Q. On last year's filing I reported stock in Encoe valued at \$2,000 - \$10,000. Late last year the value of this stock fell below and remains at less than \$2,000. How should this be reported on this year's statement?

A. You are not required to report an investment if the value was less than \$2,000 during the **entire** reporting period. However, because a disposed date is not required for stocks that fall below \$2,000, you may want to report the stock and note in the "comments" section that the value fell below \$2,000. This would be for informational purposes only; it is not a requirement.

Q. We have a Section 529 account set up to save money for our son's college education. Is this reportable?

A. If the Section 529 account contains reportable interests (e.g., common stock valued at \$2,000 or more), those interests are reportable (not the actual Section 529 account). If the account contains solely mutual funds, then nothing is reported.

Income Disclosure

Q. I reported a business entity on Schedule A-2. Clients of my business are located in several states. Must I report all clients from whom my pro rata share of income is \$10,000 or more on Schedule A-2, Part 3?

A. No, only the clients located in or doing business on a regular basis in your jurisdiction must be disclosed.

Q. I believe I am not required to disclose the names of clients from whom my pro rata share of income is \$10,000 or more on Schedule A-2 because of their right to privacy. Is there an exception for reporting clients' names?

A. Regulation 18740 provides a procedure for requesting an exemption to allow a client's name not to be disclosed if disclosure of the name would violate a legally recognized privilege under California or Federal law. This regulation may be obtained from our website at www.fppc.ca.gov. See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.

Q. I am sole owner of a private law practice that is not reportable based on my limited disclosure category. However, some of the sources of income to my law practice are from reportable sources. Do I have to disclose this income?

A. Yes, even though the law practice is not reportable, reportable sources of income to the law practice of \$10,000 or more must be disclosed. This information would be disclosed on Schedule C with a note in the "comments" section indicating that the business entity is not a reportable investment. The note would be for informational purposes only; it is not a requirement.

Questions and Answers Continued

Q. I am the sole owner of my business. Where do I disclose my income - on Schedule A-2 or Schedule C?

A. Sources of income to a business in which you have an ownership interest of 10% or greater are disclosed on Schedule A-2. See Reference Pamphlet, page 8, for the definition of "business entity."

Q. My husband is a partner in a four-person firm where all of his business is based on his own billings and collections from various clients. How do I report my community property interest in this business and the income generated in this manner?

A. If your husband's investment in the firm is 10% or greater, disclose 100% of his share of the business on Schedule A-2, Part 1 and 50% of his income on Schedule A-2, Parts 2 and 3. For example, a client of your husband's must be a source of at least \$20,000 during the reporting period before the client's name is reported.

Q. How do I disclose my spouse's or registered domestic partner's salary?

A. Report the name of the employer as a source of income on Schedule C.

Q. I am a doctor. For purposes of reporting \$10,000 sources of income on Schedule A-2, Part 3, are the patients or their insurance carriers considered sources of income?

A. If your patients exercise sufficient control by selecting you instead of other doctors, then your patients, rather than their insurance carriers, are sources of income to you. See Reference Pamphlet, page 14, for additional information.

Q. I received a loan from my grandfather to purchase my home. Is this loan reportable?

A. No. Loans received from family members are not reportable.

Q. Many years ago, I loaned my parents several thousand dollars, which they paid back this year. Do I need to report this loan repayment on my Form 700?

A. No. Payments received on a loan made to a family member are not reportable.

Real Property Disclosure

Q. During this reporting period we switched our principal place of residence into a rental. I have full disclosure and the property is located in my agency's jurisdiction, so it is now reportable. Because I have not reported this property before, do I need to show an "acquired" date?

A. No, you are not required to show an "acquired" date because you previously owned the property. However, you may want to note in the "comments" section that the property was not previously reported because it was used exclusively as your residence. This would be for informational purposes only; it is not a requirement.

Q. I am a city manager, and I own a rental property located in an adjacent city, but one mile from the city limit. Do I need to report this property interest?

A. Yes. You are required to report this property because it is located within 2 miles of the boundaries of the city you manage.

Q. Must I report a home that I own as a personal residence for my daughter?

A. You are not required to disclose a home used as a personal residence for a family member unless you receive income from it, such as rental income.

Q. I am a co-signer on a loan for a rental property owned by a friend. Since I am listed on the deed of trust, do I need to report my friend's property as an interest in real property on my Form 700?

A. No. Simply being a co-signer on a loan for property does not create a reportable interest in real property for you.

Gift Disclosure

Q. If I received a reportable gift of two tickets to a concert valued at \$100 each, but gave the tickets to a friend because I could not attend the concert, do I have any reporting obligations?

A. Yes. Since you accepted the gift and exercised discretion and control of the use of the tickets, you must disclose the gift on Schedule D.

Questions and Answers

Continued

- Q. Mary and Joe Benson, a married couple, want to give a piece of artwork to a county supervisor. Is each spouse considered a separate source for purposes of the gift limit and disclosure?
- A. Yes, each spouse may make a gift valued at the gift limit during a calendar year. For example, during 2016 the gift limit was \$460, so the Bensons may have given the supervisor artwork valued at no more than \$920. The supervisor must identify Joe and Mary Benson as the sources of the gift.
- Q. I received free admission to an educational conference related to my official duties. Part of the conference fees included a round of golf. Is the value of the golf considered informational material?
- A. No. The value of personal benefits such as golf, attendance at a concert, or sporting event, are gifts subject to reporting and limits.
- Q. I am a Form 700 filer with full disclosure. Our agency holds a holiday raffle to raise funds for a local charity. I bought \$10 worth of raffle tickets and won a gift basket valued at \$120. The gift basket was donated by Doug Brewer, a citizen in our city. At the same event, I bought raffle tickets for, and won a quilt valued at \$70. The quilt was donated by a coworker. Are these reportable gifts?
- A. Because the gift basket was donated by an outside source (not an agency employee), you have received a reportable gift valued at \$110 (the value of the basket less the consideration paid). The source of the gift is Doug Brewer and the agency is disclosed as the intermediary. Because the quilt was donated by an employee of your agency, it is not a reportable gift.
- Q. My agency is responsible for disbursing grants. An applicant (501(c)(3) organization) met with agency employees to present its application. At this meeting, the applicant provided food and beverages. Would the food and beverages be considered gifts to the employees? These employees are designated in our agency's conflict of interest code and the applicant is a reportable source of income under the code.
- A. Yes. If the value of the food and beverages consumed by any one filer, plus any other gifts received from the same source during the reporting period total \$50 or more, the food and beverages would be reported using the fair market value and would be subject to the gift limit.

Obtained via CA PRA Request by Judicial Watch, Inc.

Instructions – Schedules A-1 and A-2

Investments

“Investment” means a financial interest in any business entity (including a consulting business or other independent contracting business) that is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or that has done business during the previous two years in your agency’s jurisdiction in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, or your dependent children had a direct, indirect, or beneficial interest totaling \$2,000 or more at any time during the reporting period. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.

Reportable investments include:

- Stocks, bonds, warrants, and options, including those held in margin or brokerage accounts and managed investment funds (See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.)
- Sole proprietorships
- Your own business or your spouse’s or registered domestic partner’s business (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8, for the definition of “business entity.”)
- Your spouse’s or registered domestic partner’s investments even if they are legally separate property
- Partnerships (e.g., a law firm or family farm)
- Investments in reportable business entities held in a retirement account (See Reference Pamphlet, page 15.)
- If you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and dependent children together had a 10% or greater ownership interest in a business entity or trust (including a living trust), you must disclose investments held by the business entity or trust. See Reference Pamphlet, page 15, for more information on disclosing trusts.
- Business trusts

You are not required to disclose:

- Government bonds, diversified mutual funds, certain funds similar to diversified mutual funds (such as exchange traded funds) and investments held in certain retirement accounts. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13, for detailed information. (Regulation 18237)
- Bank accounts, savings accounts, money market accounts and certificates of deposits
- Insurance policies
- Annuities
- Commodities
- Shares in a credit union
- Government bonds (including municipal bonds)
- Retirement accounts invested in non-reportable interests (e.g., insurance policies, mutual funds, or government bonds) (See Reference Pamphlet, page 15.)

- Government defined-benefit pension plans (such as CalPERS and CalSTRS plans)
- Certain interests held in a blind trust (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16.)

Use Schedule A-1 to report ownership of less than 10% (e.g., stock). Schedule C (Income) may also be required if the investment is not a stock or corporate bond. See second example below.

Use Schedule A-2 to report ownership of 10% or greater (e.g., a sole proprietorship).

To Complete Schedule A-1:

Do not attach brokerage or financial statements.

- Disclose the name of the business entity.
- Provide a general description of the business activity of the entity (e.g., pharmaceuticals, computers, automobile manufacturing, or communications).
- Check the box indicating the highest fair market value of your investment during the reporting period. If you are filing a candidate or an assuming office statement, indicate the fair market value on the filing date or the date you took office respectively.
- Identify the nature of your investment (e.g., stocks, warrants, options, or bonds).
- An acquired or disposed of date is only required if you initially acquired or entirely disposed of the investment interest during the reporting period. The date of a stock dividend reinvestment or partial disposal is not required. Generally, these dates will not apply if you are filing a candidate or an assuming office statement.

Examples:

John Smith holds a state agency position. His conflict of interest code requires full disclosure of investments. John must disclose his stock holdings of \$2,000 or more in any company that is located in or does business in California, as well as those stocks held by his spouse or registered domestic partner and dependent children.

Susan Jones is a city council member. She has a 4% interest, worth \$5,000, in a limited partnership located in the city. Susan must disclose the partnership on Schedule A-1 and income of \$500 or more received from the partnership on Schedule C.

Reminders

- Do you know your agency’s jurisdiction?
- Did you hold investments at any time during the period covered by this statement?
- Code filer – your disclosure categories may only require disclosure of specific investments.

Instructions – Schedule A-2

Investments, Income, and Assets of Business Entities/Trusts

Use Schedule A-2 to report investments in a business entity (including a consulting business or other independent contracting business) or trust (including a living trust) in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and your dependent children, together or separately, had a 10% or greater interest, totaling \$2,000 or more, during the reporting period and which is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or which has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13. A trust located outside your agency's jurisdiction is reportable if it holds assets that are located in or doing business in the jurisdiction. Do not report a trust that contains non-reportable interests. For example, a trust containing only your personal residence not used in whole or in part as a business, your savings account, and some municipal bonds, is not reportable.

Also report on Schedule A-2 investments and real property held by that entity or trust if your pro rata share of the investment or real property interest was \$2,000 or more during the reporting period.

To Complete Schedule A-2:

Part 1. Disclose the name and address of the business entity or trust. If you are reporting an interest in a business entity, check "Business Entity" and complete the box as follows:

- Provide a general description of the business activity of the entity.
- Check the box indicating the highest fair market value of your investment during the reporting period.
- If you initially acquired or entirely disposed of this interest during the reporting period, enter the date acquired or disposed.
- Identify the nature of your investment.
- Disclose the job title or business position you held with the entity, if any (i.e., if you were a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, or held any position of management). A business position held by your spouse is not reportable.

Part 2. Check the box indicating **your pro rata** share of the **gross** income received **by** the business entity or trust. This amount includes your pro rata share of the **gross** income **from** the business entity or trust, as well as your community property interest in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's share. Gross income is the total amount of income before deducting expenses, losses, or taxes.

Part 3. Disclose the name of each source of income that is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or that has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction, as follows:

- Disclose each source of income and outstanding loan **to the business entity or trust** identify in Part 1 if your pro rata share of the **gross** income (including your community property interest in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's share) to the business entity or trust from that source was \$10,000 or more during the reporting

period. See Reference Pamphlet, page 11, for examples. Income from governmental sources may be reportable if not considered salary. See Regulation 18232. Loans from commercial lending institutions made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status are not reportable.

- Disclose each individual or entity that was a source of commission income of \$10,000 or more during the reporting period through the business entity identify in Part 1. See Reference Pamphlet, page 8, for an explanation of commission income.

You may be required to disclose sources of income located outside your jurisdiction. For example, you may have a client who resides outside your jurisdiction who does business on a regular basis with you. Such a client, if a reportable source of \$10,000 or more, must be disclosed.

Mark "None" if you do not have any reportable \$10,000 sources of income to disclose. Using phrases such as "various clients" or "not disclosing sources pursuant to attorney-client privilege" may trigger a request for an amendment to your statement. See Reference Pamphlet, page 14, for details about requesting an exemption from disclosing privileged information.

Part 4. Report any investments or interests in real property held or leased **by the entity or trust** identify in Part 1 if your pro rata share of the interest held was \$2,000 or more during the reporting period. Attach additional schedules or use FPPC's Form 700 Excel spreadsheet if needed.

- Check the applicable box identifying the interest held as real property or an investment.
- If investment, provide the name and description of the business entity.
- If real property, report the precise location (e.g., an assessor's parcel number or address).
- Check the box indicating the highest fair market value of your interest in the real property or investment during the reporting period. (Report the fair market value of the portion of your residence claimed as a tax deduction if you are utilizing your residence for business purposes.)
- Identify the nature of your interest.
- Enter the date acquired or disposed only if you initially acquired or entirely disposed of your interest in the property or investment during the reporting period.

SCHEDULE A-2

Investments, Income, and Assets of Business Entities/Trusts (Ownership Interest is 10% or Greater)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION
 Name _____

▶ 1. BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST

Name _____

Address (Business Address Acceptable) _____

Check one
 Trust, go to 2 Business Entity, complete the box, then go to 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS

FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$1,999	_____ / _____ / 16	_____ / _____ / 16
<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000 - \$10,000	ACQUIRED	DISPOSED
<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000		
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$1,000,000		
<input type="checkbox"/> Over \$1,000,000		

NATURE OF INVESTMENT
 Partnership Sole Proprietorship _____ Other

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION _____

▶ 1. BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST

Name _____

Address (Business Address Acceptable) _____

Check one
 Trust, go to 2 Business Entity, complete the box, then go to 2

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THIS BUSINESS

FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$1,999	_____ / _____ / 16	_____ / _____ / 16
<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000 - \$10,000	ACQUIRED	DISPOSED
<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000		
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$1,000,000		
<input type="checkbox"/> Over \$1,000,000		

NATURE OF INVESTMENT
 Partnership Sole Proprietorship _____ Other

YOUR BUSINESS POSITION _____

▶ 2. IDENTIFY THE GROSS INCOME RECEIVED (INCLUDE YOUR PRO RATA SHARE OF THE GROSS INCOME TO THE ENTITY/TRUST)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$499	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000	<input type="checkbox"/> Over \$100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000	

▶ 2. IDENTIFY THE GROSS INCOME RECEIVED (INCLUDE YOUR PRO RATA SHARE OF THE GROSS INCOME TO THE ENTITY/TRUST)

<input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$499	<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000	<input type="checkbox"/> Over \$100,000
<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000	

▶ 3. LIST THE NAME OF EACH REPORTABLE SINGLE SOURCE OF INCOME OF \$10,000 OR MORE (Attach a separate sheet if necessary.)

None or Names listed below

▶ 3. LIST THE NAME OF EACH REPORTABLE SINGLE SOURCE OF INCOME OF \$10,000 OR MORE (Attach a separate sheet if necessary.)

None or Names listed below

▶ 4. INVESTMENTS AND INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY HELD OR LEASED BY THE BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST

Check one box:
 INVESTMENT REAL PROPERTY

Name of Business Entity, if Investment, or Assessor's Parcel Number or Street Address of Real Property _____

Description of Business Activity or City or Other Precise Location of Real Property _____

FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:

<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000 - \$10,000	_____ / _____ / 16	_____ / _____ / 16
<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000	ACQUIRED	DISPOSED
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$1,000,000		
<input type="checkbox"/> Over \$1,000,000		

NATURE OF INTEREST
 Property Ownership/Deed of Trust Stock Partnership

Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining Other _____

Check box if additional schedules reporting investments or real property are attached

▶ 4. INVESTMENTS AND INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY HELD OR LEASED BY THE BUSINESS ENTITY OR TRUST

Check one box:
 INVESTMENT REAL PROPERTY

Name of Business Entity, if Investment, or Assessor's Parcel Number or Street Address of Real Property _____

Description of Business Activity or City or Other Precise Location of Real Property _____

FAIR MARKET VALUE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:

<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000 - \$10,000	_____ / _____ / 16	_____ / _____ / 16
<input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000	ACQUIRED	DISPOSED
<input type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$1,000,000		
<input type="checkbox"/> Over \$1,000,000		

NATURE OF INTEREST
 Property Ownership/Deed of Trust Stock Partnership

Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining Other _____

Check box if additional schedules reporting investments or real property are attached

Comments: _____

Clear Page

Print

Instructions – Schedule B Interests in Real Property

Report interests in real property located in your agency's jurisdiction in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, or your dependent children had a direct, indirect, or beneficial interest totaling \$2,000 or more any time during the reporting period. Real property is also considered to be "within the jurisdiction" of a local government agency if the property or any part of it is located within two miles outside the boundaries of the jurisdiction or within two miles of any land owned or used by the local government agency. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.

Interests in real property include:

- An ownership interest (including a beneficial ownership interest)
- A deed of trust, easement, or option to acquire property
- A leasehold interest (See Reference Pamphlet, page 14.)
- A mining lease
- An interest in real property held in a retirement account (See Reference Pamphlet, page 15.)
- An interest in real property held by a business entity or trust in which you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and your dependent children together had a 10% or greater ownership interest (Report on Schedule A-2.)
- Your spouse's or registered domestic partner's interests in real property that are legally held separately by him or her

You are not required to report:

- A residence, such as a home or vacation cabin, used exclusively as a personal residence (However, a residence in which you rent out a room or for which you claim a business deduction may be reportable. If reportable, report the fair market value of the portion claimed as a tax deduction.)

Please note: A non-reportable residence can still be grounds for a conflict of interest and may be disqualifying.

- Interests in real property held through a blind trust (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16, for exceptions.)

To Complete Schedule B:

- Report the precise location (e.g., an assessor's parcel number or address) of the real property.
- Check the box indicating the fair market value of your interest in the property (regardless of what you owe on the property).
- Enter the date acquired or disposed only if you initially acquired or entirely disposed of your interest in the property during the reporting period.
- Identify the nature of your interest. If it is a leasehold, disclose the number of years remaining on the lease.

Reminders

- Income and loans already reported on Schedule B are not also required to be reported on Schedule C.
- Real property already reported on Schedule A-2, Part 4 is not also required to be reported on Schedule B.
- Code filer – do your disclosure categories require disclosure of real property?

- If you received rental income, check the box indicating the gross amount you received.
- If you had a 10% or greater interest in real property and received rental income, list the name of the source(s) if your pro rata share of the gross income from any single tenant was \$10,000 or more during the reporting period. If you received a total of \$10,000 or more from two or more tenants acting in concert (in most cases, this will apply to married couples), disclose the name of each tenant. Otherwise, mark "None."
- Loans from a private lender that total \$500 or more and are secured by real property may be reportable. **Loans from commercial lending institutions made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status are not reportable.**

When reporting a loan:

- Provide the name and address of the lender.
- Describe the lender's business activity.
- Disclose the interest rate and term of the loan. For variable interest rate loans, disclose the conditions of the loan (e.g., Prime + 2) or the average interest rate paid during the reporting period. The term of a loan is the total number of months or years given for repayment of the loan at the time the loan was established.
- Check the box indicating the highest balance of the loan during the reporting period.
- Identify a guarantor, if applicable.

If you have more than one reportable loan on a single piece of real property, report the additional loan(s) on Schedule C.

Example:

Joe Nelson is a city planning commissioner. Joe received rental income of \$12,000 during the reporting period from a single tenant who rented property Joe owned in the city's jurisdiction. If Joe had received the \$12,000 from two or more tenants, the tenants' names would not be required as long as no single tenant paid \$10,000 or more. A married couple would be considered a single tenant.

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS 4600 24th Street	
CITY Sacramento	
FAIR MARKET VALUE <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,000 - \$10,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Over \$1,000,000	IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE: ACQUIRED: ___/___/16 DISPOSED: ___/___/16
NATURE OF INTEREST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ownership Deed Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Easement <input type="checkbox"/> Leasehold <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> \$0 - \$499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000 <input type="checkbox"/> OVER \$100,000	
SOURCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of \$10,000 or more. <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Henry Wells	
NAME OF LENDER* Sophia Petroillo	
ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) 2121 Blue Sky Parkway, Sacramento	
BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER Restaurant Owner	
INTEREST RATE 8 % <input type="checkbox"/> None	TERM (Months/Years) 15 Years
HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD <input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000 <input type="checkbox"/> OVER \$100,000	
<input type="checkbox"/> Guarantor, if applicable	

FPPC Form 700 (2016/2017)

FPPC Advice Email: advice@fppc.ca.gov

FPPC Toll-Free Helpline: 866/275-3772 www.fppc.ca.gov

Instructions – 12

SCHEDULE B
Interests in Real Property
(Including Rental Income)

Name _____

▶ ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

FAIR MARKET vALuE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
 \$2,000 - \$10,000
 \$10,001 - \$100,000
 \$100,001 - \$1,000,000
 Over \$1,000,000

ACQu IRED _____ / ____ / **16** DISPOSED _____ / ____ / **16**

NATuRE OF INTEREST
 Ownership/Deed of Trust Easement
 Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIv ED
 \$0 - \$499 \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000
 \$10,001 - \$100,000 OvER \$100,000

SOuRCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of \$10,000 or more.
 None

▶ ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER OR STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

FAIR MARKET vALuE IF APPLICABLE, LIST DATE:
 \$2,000 - \$10,000
 \$10,001 - \$100,000
 \$100,001 - \$1,000,000
 Over \$1,000,000

ACQu IRED _____ / ____ / **16** DISPOSED _____ / ____ / **16**

NATuRE OF INTEREST
 Ownership/Deed of Trust Easement
 Leasehold _____ Yrs. remaining _____ Other

IF RENTAL PROPERTY, GROSS INCOME RECEIv ED
 \$0 - \$499 \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000
 \$10,001 - \$100,000 OvER \$100,000

SOuRCES OF RENTAL INCOME: If you own a 10% or greater interest, list the name of each tenant that is a single source of income of \$10,000 or more.
 None

* You are not required to report loans from commercial lending institutions made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

NAME OF LENDER* _____

ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) _____

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER _____

INTEREST RATE _____ TERM (Months/Years) _____
 _____% None

HIGHEST BALANCE DuRING REPORTING PERIOD
 \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000
 \$10,001 - \$100,000 OvER \$100,000

Guarantor, if applicable

NAME OF LENDER* _____

ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable) _____

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER _____

INTEREST RATE _____ TERM (Months/Years) _____
 _____% None

HIGHEST BALANCE DuRING REPORTING PERIOD
 \$500 - \$1,000 \$1,001 - \$10,000
 \$10,001 - \$100,000 OvER \$100,000

Guarantor, if applicable

Comments: _____

Clear Page

Print

Instructions – Schedule C

Income, Loans, & Business Positions (Income Other Than Gifts and Travel Payments)

Reporting Income:

Report the source and amount of gross income of \$500 or more you received during the reporting period. Gross income is the total amount of income before deducting expenses, losses, or taxes and includes loans other than loans from a commercial lending institution. See Reference Pamphlet, page 11. You must also report the source of income to your spouse or registered domestic partner if your community property share was \$500 or more during the reporting period.

The source and income must be reported only if the source is located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or has done business during the previous two years in your agency's jurisdiction. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13, for more information about doing business in the jurisdiction. Reportable sources of income may be further limited by your disclosure category located in your agency's conflict of interest code.

Reporting Business Positions:

You must report your job title with each reportable business entity even if you received no income during the reporting period. Use the comments section to indicate that no income was received.

Commonly reportable income and loans include:

- Salary/wages, per diem, and reimbursement for expenses including travel payments provided by your employer
- Community property interest (50%) in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's income - **report the employer's name and all other required information**
- Income from investment interests, such as partnerships, reported on Schedule A-1
- Commission income not required to be reported on Schedule A-2 (See Reference Pamphlet, page 8.)
- Gross income from any sale, including the sale of a house or car (Report your pro rata share of the total sale price.)
- Rental income not required to be reported on Schedule B
- Prizes or awards not disclosed as gifts
- Payments received on loans you made to others
- An honorarium received prior to becoming a public official (See Reference Pamphlet, page 10, concerning your ability to receive future honoraria.)
- Incentive compensation (See Reference Pamphlet, page 12.)

Reminders

- Code filer – your disclosure categories may not require disclosure of all sources of income.
- If you or your spouse or registered domestic partner are self-employed, report the business entity on Schedule A-2.
- Do not disclose on Schedule C income, loans, or business positions already reported on Schedules A-2 or B.

You are **not** required to report:

- Salary, reimbursement for expenses or per diem, or social security, disability, or other similar benefit payments received by you or your spouse or registered domestic partner from a federal, state, or local government agency.
- Stock dividends and income from the sale of stock unless the source can be identified
- Income from a PERS retirement account.

See Reference Pamphlet, page 11, for more exceptions to income reporting.

To Complete Schedule C:

Part 1. Income Received/Business Position Disclosure

- Disclose the name and address of each source of income or each business entity with which you held a business position.
- Provide a general description of the business activity if the source is a business entity.
- Check the box indicating the amount of gross income received.
- Identify the consideration for which the income was received.
- For income from commission sales, check the box indicating the gross income received and list the name of each source of commission income of \$10,000 or more. See Reference Pamphlet, page 8. **Note: If you receive commission income on a regular basis or have an ownership interest of 10% or more, you must disclose the business entity and the income on Schedule A-2.**
- Disclose the job title or business position, if any, that you held with the business entity, even if you did not receive income during the reporting period.

Part 2. Loans Received or Outstanding During the Reporting Period

- Provide the name and address of the lender.
- Provide a general description of the business activity if the lender is a business entity.
- Check the box indicating the highest balance of the loan during the reporting period.
- Disclose the interest rate and the term of the loan.
 - For variable interest rate loans, disclose the conditions of the loan (e.g., Prime + 2) or the average interest rate paid during the reporting period.
 - The term of the loan is the total number of months or years given for repayment of the loan at the time the loan was entered into.
- Identify the security, if any, for the loan.

SCHEDULE C

Income, Loans, & Business Positions

(Other than Gifts and Travel Payments)

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

Name _____

▶ 1. INCOME RECEIVED	▶ 1. INCOME RECEIVED
<p>NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME _____</p> <p>ADDRESS <i>(Business Address Acceptable)</i> _____</p> <p>BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE _____</p> <p>YOUR BUSINESS POSITION _____</p> <p>GROSS INCOME RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> No Income - Business Position Only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000 <input type="checkbox"/> OVER \$100,000</p> <p>CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salary <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income <small>(For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sale of _____ <small>(Real property, car, boat, etc.)</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loan repayment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Commission or <input type="checkbox"/> Rental Income, list each source of \$10,000 or more</p> <p>_____ (Describe)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <small>(Describe)</small></p>	<p>NAME OF SOURCE OF INCOME _____</p> <p>ADDRESS <i>(Business Address Acceptable)</i> _____</p> <p>BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE _____</p> <p>YOUR BUSINESS POSITION _____</p> <p>GROSS INCOME RECEIVED <input type="checkbox"/> No Income - Business Position Only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000 <input type="checkbox"/> OVER \$100,000</p> <p>CONSIDERATION FOR WHICH INCOME WAS RECEIVED</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Salary <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse's or registered domestic partner's income <small>(For self-employed use Schedule A-2.)</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Partnership (Less than 10% ownership. For 10% or greater use Schedule A-2.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sale of _____ <small>(Real property, car, boat, etc.)</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Loan repayment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Commission or <input type="checkbox"/> Rental Income, list each source of \$10,000 or more</p> <p>_____ (Describe)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <small>(Describe)</small></p>

▶ 2. LOANS RECEIVED OR OUTSTANDING DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD

* You are not required to report loans from commercial lending institutions, or any indebtedness created as part of a retail installment or credit card transaction, made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to members of the public without regard to your official status. Personal loans and loans received not in a lender's regular course of business must be disclosed as follows:

<p>NAME OF LENDER* _____</p> <p>ADDRESS <i>(Business Address Acceptable)</i> _____</p> <p>BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF LENDER _____</p> <p>HIGHEST BALANCE DURING REPORTING PERIOD</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$500 - \$1,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$1,001 - \$10,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> \$10,001 - \$100,000</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OVER \$100,000</p>	<p>INTEREST RATE TERM (Months/Years)</p> <p>_____ % <input type="checkbox"/> None _____</p> <p>SECURITY FOR LOAN</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Personal residence</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Real Property _____ <small>Street address</small></p> <p>_____ <small>City</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Guarantor _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <small>(Describe)</small></p>
--	--

Comments: _____

Clear Page

Print

Instructions – Schedule D

Income – Gifts

A gift is anything of value for which you have not provided equal or greater consideration to the donor. A gift is reportable if its fair market value is \$50 or more. In addition, multiple gifts totaling \$50 or more received during the reporting period from a single source must be reported.

It is the acceptance of a gift, not the ultimate use to which it is put, that imposes your reporting obligation. Except as noted below, you must report a gift even if you never used it or if you gave it away to another person.

If the exact amount of a gift is unknown, you must make a good faith estimate of the item's fair market value. Listing the value of a gift as "over \$50" or "value unknown" is not adequate disclosure. In addition, if you received a gift through an intermediary, you must disclose the name, address, and business activity of both the donor and the intermediary. You may indicate an intermediary either in the "source" field after the name or in the "comments" section at the bottom of Schedule D.

Commonly reportable gifts include:

- Tickets/passes to sporting or entertainment events
- Tickets/passes to amusement parks
- Parking passes not used for official agency business
- Food, beverages, and accommodations, including those provided in direct connection with your attendance at a convention, conference, meeting, social event, meal, or like gathering
- Rebates/discounts not made in the regular course of business to members of the public without regard to official status
- Wedding gifts (See Reference Pamphlet, page 16)
- An honorarium received prior to assuming office (You may report an honorarium as income on Schedule C, rather than as a gift on Schedule D, if you provided services of equal or greater value than the payment received. See Reference Pamphlet, page 10, regarding your ability to receive future honoraria.)
- Transportation and lodging (See Schedule E.)
- Forgiveness of a loan received by you

You are not required to disclose:

- Gifts that were not used and that, within 30 days after receipt, were returned to the donor or delivered to a charitable organization or government agency without

Reminders

- Gifts from a single source are subject to a \$460 limit during 2016. See Reference Pamphlet, page 10.
- Code filer – you only need to report gifts from reportable sources.

Gift Tracking Mobile Application

- FPPC has created a gift tracking app for mobile devices that helps filers track gifts and provides a quick and easy way to upload the information to the Form 700. Visit FPPC's website to download the app.

being claimed by you as a charitable contribution for tax purposes

- Gifts from your spouse or registered domestic partner, child, parent, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, and certain other family members (See Regulation 18942 for a complete list.). The exception does not apply if the donor was acting as an agent or intermediary for a reportable source who was the true donor.
- Gifts of similar value exchanged between you and an individual, other than a lobbyist registered to lobby your state agency, on holidays, birthdays, or similar occasions
- Gifts of informational material provided to assist you in the performance of your official duties (e.g., books, pamphlets, reports, calendars, periodicals, or educational seminars)
- A monetary bequest or inheritance (However, inherited investments or real property may be reportable on other schedules.)
- Personalized plaques or trophies with an individual value of less than \$250
- Campaign contributions
- Up to two tickets, for your own use, to attend a fundraiser for a campaign committee or candidate, or to a fundraiser for an organization exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The ticket must be received from the organization or committee holding the fundraiser.
- Gifts given to members of your immediate family if the source has an established relationship with the family member and there is no evidence to suggest the donor had a purpose to influence you. (See Regulation 18943.)
- Free admission, food, and nominal items (such as a pen, pencil, mouse pad, note pad or similar item) available to all attendees, at the event at which the official makes a speech (as defined in Regulation 18950(b)(2)), so long as the admission is provided by the person who organizes the event.
- Any other payment not identified above, that would otherwise meet the definition of gift, where the payment is made by an individual who is not a lobbyist registered to lobby the official's state agency, where it is clear that the gift was made because of an existing personal or business relationship unrelated to the official's position and there is no evidence whatsoever at the time the gift is made to suggest the donor had a purpose to influence you.

To Complete Schedule D:

- Disclose the full name (not an acronym), address, and, if a business entity, the business activity of the source.
- Provide the date (month, day, and year) of receipt, and disclose the fair market value and description of the gift.

FPPC Form 700 (2016/2017)

FPPC Advice Email: advice@fppc.ca.gov

FPPC Toll-Free Helpline: 866/275-3772 www.fppc.ca.gov

Instructions – 16

SCHEDULE D Income – Gifts

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

DATE (mm/dd/yy)	vALuE	DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S)
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

DATE (mm/dd/yy)	vALuE	DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S)
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

DATE (mm/dd/yy)	vALuE	DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S)
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

DATE (mm/dd/yy)	vALuE	DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S)
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

DATE (mm/dd/yy)	vALuE	DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S)
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

DATE (mm/dd/yy)	vALuE	DESCRIPTION OF GIFT(S)
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____
___/___/___	\$ _____	_____

Comments: _____

Clear Page

Print

Instructions – Schedule E Travel Payments, Advances, and Reimbursements

Travel payments reportable on Schedule E include advances and reimbursements for travel and related expenses, including lodging and meals.

Gifts of travel may be subject to the gift limit. In addition, certain travel payments are reportable gifts, but are not subject to the gift limit. To avoid possible misinterpretation or the perception that you have received a gift in excess of the gift limit, you may wish to provide a specific description of the purpose of your travel. See the FPPC fact sheet entitled "Limitations and Restrictions on Gifts, Honoraria, Travel, and Loans" at www.fppc.ca.gov.

You are not required to disclose:

- Travel payments received from any state, local, or federal government agency for which you provided services equal or greater in value than the payments received, such as reimbursement for travel on agency business from your government agency employer.
- A payment for travel from another local, state, or federal government agency and related per diem expenses when the travel is for education, training or other inter-agency programs or purposes.
- Travel payments received from your employer in the normal course of your employment that are included in the income reported on Schedule C.
- A travel payment that was received from a non-profit entity exempt from taxation under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) for which you provided equal or greater consideration, such as reimbursement for travel on business for a 501(c)(3) organization for which you are a board member.

Note: Certain travel payments may not be reportable if reported on Form 801 by your agency.

To Complete Schedule E:

- Disclose the full name (not an acronym) and address of the source of the travel payment.
- Identify the business activity if the source is a business entity.
- Check the box to identify the payment as a gift or income, report the amount, and disclose the date(s).
 - **Travel payments are gifts** if you did not provide services that were equal to or greater in value than the payments received. You must disclose gifts totaling \$50 or more from a single source during the period covered by the statement.

When reporting travel payments that are gifts, you must provide a description of the gift and the **date(s)** received. If the travel occurred on or after January 1, 2016, you must also disclose the **travel destination**.

- **Travel payments are income** if you provided services that were equal to or greater in value than the payments received. You must disclose income totaling \$500 or more from a single source during the period covered by the statement. You have the burden of proving the payments are income rather than gifts. When reporting travel payments as income, you must describe the services you provided in exchange for the payment. You are not required to disclose the date(s) for travel payments that are income.

Example:

City council member Rick Chandler is the chairman of a 501 (c)(6) trade association and the association pays for Rick's travel to attend its meetings. Because Rick is deemed to be providing equal or greater consideration for the travel payment by virtue of serving on the board, this payment may be reported as income. Payments for Rick to attend other events for which he is not providing services are likely considered gifts.

<small>▶ NAME OF SOURCE (Not an Acronym)</small>	
Health Services Trade Association	
<small>ADDRESS (Business Address Acceptable)</small>	
1230 K Street, Suite 610	
<small>CITY AND STATE</small>	
Sacramento, CA	
<input type="checkbox"/> 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BUSINESS ACTIVITY, IF ANY, OF SOURCE	
Association of Healthcare Workers	
<small>DATE(S)</small> _____	<small>AMT \$</small> 150.00
<small>(if gift)</small>	
<small>▶ MUST CHECK ONE</small> <input type="checkbox"/> Gift <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income	
<input type="radio"/> Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Other - Provide Description <u>Travel reimbursement for board meeting</u>	

CALIFORNIA FORM 700
 FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION
 Name _____

SCHEDULE E

Income – Gifts

Travel Payments, Advances, and Reimbursements

- Mark either the gift or income box.
- Mark the “501(c)(3)” box for a travel payment received from a nonprofit 501(c)(3) organization or the “Speech” box if you made a speech or participated in a panel. These payments are not subject to the gift limit, but may result in a disqualifying conflict of interest.
- For gifts of travel, provide the travel destination.

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

 ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

 CITY AND STATE

 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

 DATE(S): ____/____/____ - ____/____/____ AMT: \$ _____
(If gift)

▶ MuST CHECK ONE: Gift **-or-** Income

Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel

Other - Provide Description _____

▶ If Gift, Provide Travel Destination _____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

 ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

 CITY AND STATE

 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

 DATE(S): ____/____/____ - ____/____/____ AMT: \$ _____
(If gift)

▶ MuST CHECK ONE: Gift **-or-** Income

Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel

Other - Provide Description _____

▶ If Gift, Provide Travel Destination _____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

 ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

 CITY AND STATE

 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

 DATE(S): ____/____/____ - ____/____/____ AMT: \$ _____
(If gift)

▶ MuST CHECK ONE: Gift **-or-** Income

Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel

Other - Provide Description _____

▶ If Gift, Provide Travel Destination _____

▶ NAME OF SOURCE *(Not an Acronym)*

 ADDRESS *(Business Address Acceptable)*

 CITY AND STATE

 501 (c)(3) or DESCRIBE BuSINESS ACTIvITY, IF ANY, OF SOuRCE

 DATE(S): ____/____/____ - ____/____/____ AMT: \$ _____
(If gift)

▶ MuST CHECK ONE: Gift **-or-** Income

Made a Speech/Participated in a Panel

Other - Provide Description _____

▶ If Gift, Provide Travel Destination _____

Comments: _____

Clear Page

Print

**2016/2017
Form 700
Statement of
Economic Interests**



**Reference
Pamphlet**

California Fair Political Practices Commission

Email Advice: advice@fppc.ca.gov

Toll-free advice line: 1 (866) ASK-FPPC • (866) 275-3772

Telephone: (916) 322-5660 • Website: www.fppc.ca.gov

Contents

- Who Must File Page 3
- Types of Form 700 Filings..... Page 4
- Where to File..... Page 5
- When to File..... Page 7
- Terms & Definition Page 8

What's New

Gifts of Travel

Effective January 1, 2016, if an individual receives a travel payment that is reportable as a gift, he or she must disclose the travel destination. (See the Form 700 Schedule E instructions for information about other details that must be disclosed.) This applies to travel taken on or after January 1, 2016.

Who Must File

1. Officials and Candidates Specified in Gov. Code Section 87200 and Members of Boards and Commissions of Newly Created Agencies

The Act requires the following individuals to fully disclose their personal assets and income described in Form 700, Statement of Economic Interests:

State Office

- Governor
- Lieutenant Governor
- Attorney General
- Controller
- Insurance Commissioner
- Secretary of State
- Treasurer
- Members of the State Legislature
- Superintendent of Public Instruction
- State Board of Equalization Members
- Public Utilities Commissioners
- State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commissioners
- State Coastal Commissioners
- Fair Political Practices Commissioners
- State public officials (including employees and consultants) who manage public investments
- Elected members of and candidates for the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System
- Elected members of and candidates for the Teachers' Retirement Board
- Members of the High Speed Rail Authority

Other officials and employees of state boards, commissions, agencies, and departments file Form 700 as described in Part 2 on this page.

Judicial Office

- Supreme, Appellate, and Superior Court Judges
- Court Commissioners
- Retired Judges, Pro-Tem Judges, and part-time Court Commissioners who serve or expect to serve 30 days or more in a calendar year

County and City Office

- Members of Boards of Supervisors
- Mayors and Members of City Councils
- Chief Administrative Officer
- District Attorneys
- County Counsels
- City Attorneys
- City Managers
- Planning Commissioners
- County and City Treasurers
- County and city public officials (including employees and consultants) who manage public investments

Members of Boards and Commissions of Newly Created Agencies

Members must fully disclose their investments, interests in real property, business positions, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) until the positions are covered under a conflict of interest code

2. State and Local Officials, Employees, Candidates, and Consultants Designated in a Conflict of Interest Code ("Code Filers")

The Act requires every state and local government agency to adopt a unique conflict of interest code. The code lists each position within the agency filled by individuals who make or participate in making governmental decisions that could affect their personal economic interests.

The code requires individuals holding those positions to periodically file Form 700 disclosing certain personal economic interests as determined by the code's "disclosure categories." These individuals are called "designated employees" or "code filers."

Obtain your disclosure categories from your agency – they are not contained in the Form 700. Persons with broad decisionmaking authority must disclose more interests than those in positions with limited discretion. For example, you may be required to disclose only investments and business positions in or income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) from businesses of the type that contract with your agency, or you may not be required to disclose real property interests.

In addition, certain consultants to public agencies may qualify as public officials because they make, participate in making, or act in a staff capacity for governmental decisions. Agencies determine who is a consultant and the level of disclosure and may use Form 805.

Note: An official who holds a position specified in Gov. Code Section 87200 is not required to file statements under the conflict of interest code of any agency that has the same or a smaller jurisdiction (for example, a state legislator who also sits on a state or local board or commission).

Employees in Newly Created Positions of Existing Agencies

An individual hired for a position not yet covered under an agency's conflict of interest code must file Form 700 if the individual serves in a position that makes or participates in making governmental decisions. These individuals must file under the agency's broadest disclosure category until the code is amended to include the new position unless the agency has provided in writing a limited disclosure requirement. The Form 804 may be used to satisfy this requirement.

Types of Form 700 Filings

Assuming Office Statement:

If you are a newly appointed official or are newly employed in a position designated, or that will be designated, in a state or local agency's conflict of interest code, your assuming office date is the date you were sworn in or otherwise authorized to serve in the position. If you are a newly elected official, your assuming office date is the date you were sworn in.

- Investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date you assumed the office or position must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date you assumed the office or position is reportable

For positions subject to confirmation by the State Senate or the Commission on Judicial Performance, your assuming office date is the date you were appointed or nominated to the position.

Example:

Maria Lopez was nominated by the Governor to serve on a state agency board that is subject to state Senate confirmation. The assuming office date is the date Maria's nomination is submitted to the Senate. Maria must report investments, interests in real property, and business positions she holds on that date, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to that date.

If your office or position has been added to a newly adopted or newly amended conflict of interest code, use the effective date of the code or amendment, whichever is applicable.

- Investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the effective date of the code or amendment must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the effective date of the code or amendment is reportable.

Annual Statement:

Generally, the period covered is January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016. If the period covered by the statement is different than January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2016, (for example, you assumed office between October 1, 2015, and December 31, 2015, or you are combining statements), you must specify the period covered.

- Investments, interests in real property, business positions held, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the period covered by the statement must be reported. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B unless you are required to report the acquisition or disposition of an interest that did not occur in 2016.

- If your disclosure category changes during a reporting period, disclose under the old category until the effective date of the conflict of interest code amendment and disclose under the new disclosure category through the end of the reporting period.

Leaving Office Statement:

Generally, the period covered is January 1, 2016, through the date you stopped performing the duties of your position. If the period covered differs from January 1, 2016, through the date you stopped performing the duties of your position (for example, you assumed office between October 1, 2015, and December 31, 2015, or you are combining statements), the period covered must be specified. The reporting period can cover parts of two calendar years.

- Investments, interests in real property, business positions held, and income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the period covered by the statement must be reported. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B unless you are required to report the acquisition or disposition of an interest that did not occur in 2016.

Candidate Statement:

If you are filing a statement in connection with your candidacy for state or local office, investments, interests in real property, and business positions held on the date of filing your declaration of candidacy must be reported. In addition, income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) received during the 12 months prior to the date of filing your declaration of candidacy is reportable. Do not change the preprinted dates on Schedules A-1, A-2, and B.

Candidates running for local elective offices (e.g., county sheriffs, city clerks, school board trustees, or water district board members) must file candidate statements, as required by the conflict of interest code for the elected position. The code may be obtained from the agency of the elected position.

Amendments:

If you discover errors or omissions on any statement, file an amendment as soon as possible. You are only required to amend the schedule that needs to be revised; it is not necessary to refile the entire form. Obtain amendment schedules from the FPPC website at www.fppc.ca.gov.

Where to File

1. Officials Specified in Gov. Code Section 87200 (See Reference Pamphlet, page 3):

In most cases, the filing officials listed below will retain a copy of your statement and forward the original to the FPPC.

Filers	Where to File
87200 Filers	
State offices	Your agency
Judicial offices	The clerk of your court
Retired Judges	Directly with FPPC
County offices	Your county filing official
City offices	Your city clerk
Multi-County offices	Your agency
87200 Candidates	
State offices	County elections official with whom you file your declaration of candidacy
Judicial offices	
Multi-County offices	
County offices	County elections official
City offices	City Clerk
Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS)	CalPERS
State Teachers' Retirement Board (CalSTRS)	CalSTRS

Note: Individuals that invest public funds for a city or county agency must file Form 700 with the agency. Unlike most other 87200 filers, the original statement will **not** be forwarded to the FPPC pursuant to Regulation 18753.

2. Code Filers — State and Local Officials, Employees, Candidates, and Consultants Designated in a Conflict of Interest Code:

File with your agency, board, or commission unless otherwise specified in your agency's conflict of interest code. In most cases, the agency, board, or commission will retain the statements.

Candidates for local elective offices designated in a conflict of interest code file with the elections office where the declaration of candidacy or other nomination documents are filed.

3. Members of Boards and Commissions of Newly Created Agencies:

File with your newly created agency or with your agency's code reviewing body as provided by your code reviewing body.

State Senate and Assembly staff members file statements directly with the FPPC.

Exceptions:

- Elected state officers are not required to file statements under any agency's conflict of interest code.
- Filers listed in Section 87200 are not required to file statements under any agency's conflict of interest code in the same jurisdiction. For example, a county supervisor who is appointed to serve in an agency with jurisdiction in the same county has no additional filing obligations.

4. Positions Not Yet Covered Under a Conflict of Interest Code

An individual hired for a position not yet covered under an agency's conflict of interest code must file Form 700 if the individual serves in a position that makes or participates in making governmental decisions. These individuals must file under the broadest disclosure category until the code is amended to include the new position unless the agency has provided in writing a limited disclosure requirement. Agencies may use FPPC Form 804 for this disclosure. Such individuals are referred to as "code filers." See Regulation 18734.

When to File

Assuming Office Statements:

Filer	Deadline
Elected officials	30 days after assuming office
Appointed positions specified in Gov. Code Section 87200 or Newly created board and commission members not covered by a conflict of interest code	30 days after assuming office or 10 days after appointment or nomination if subject to Senate or judicial confirmation
Other appointed positions (including those held by newly-hired employees) that are or will be designated in a conflict of interest code	30 days after assuming office (30 days after appointment or nomination if subject to Senate confirmation)
Positions newly added to a new or amended conflict of interest code	30 days after the effective date of the code or code amendment

Exceptions:

- Elected state officers who assume office in December or January are not required to file an assuming office statement, but will file the next annual statement due.
- If you complete a term of office and, within 30 days, begin a new term of the same office (for example, you are reelected or reappointed), you are not required to file an assuming office statement. Instead, you will simply file the next annual statement due.
- If you leave an office specified in Gov. Code Section 87200 and, within 45 days, you assume another office or position specified in Section 87200 that has the same jurisdiction (for example, a city planning commissioner elected as mayor), you are not required to file an assuming office statement. Instead, you will simply file the next annual statement due.
- If you transfer from one designated position to another designated position within the same agency, contact your filing officer or the FPPC to determine your filing obligations.

Late statements are subject to a late fine of \$10 per day per position up to \$100 for each day the statement is late.

Annual Statements:

1. Elected state officers (including members of the state legislature, members elected to the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System and members elected to the Teachers' Retirement Board);
Judges and court commissioners; and
Members of state boards and commissions specified in Gov. Code Section 87200:
File no later than **Wednesday, March 1, 2017**.
2. County and city officials specified in Gov. Code Section 87200:
File no later than **Monday, April 3, 2017**.
3. Multi-County officials:
File no later than **Monday, April 3, 2017**.
4. State and local officials and employees designated in a conflict of interest code:
File on the date prescribed in the code (April 1 for most filers).

Exception:

If you assumed office between October 1, 2016, and December 31, 2016, and filed an assuming office statement, you are not required to file an annual statement until March 1, 2018, or April 2, 2018, whichever is applicable. The annual statement will cover the day after you assumed office through December 31, 2017.

Incumbent officeholders who file candidate statements also must file annual statements by the specified deadlines.

When to File - (continued)

Leaving Office Statements:

Leaving office statements must be filed no later than 30 days after leaving the office or position

Exceptions:

- If you complete a term of office and, within 30 days, begin a new term of the same office (for example, you are reelected or reappointed), you are not required to file a leaving office statement. Instead, you will simply file the next annual statement due
- If you leave an office specified in Government Code Section 87200 and, within 45 days, you assume another office or position specified in Section 87200 that has the same jurisdiction (for example, a city planning commissioner elected as mayor), you are not required to file a leaving office statement. Instead, you will simply file the next annual statement due.
- If you transfer from one designated position to another designated position within the same agency, contact your filing officer or the FPPC to determine your filing obligations.

Candidate Statements:

All candidates (including incumbents) for offices specified in Gov. Code Section 87200 must file statements no later than the final filing date for their declaration of candidacy.

Candidates seeking a position designated in a conflict of interest code must file no later than the final filing date for the declaration of candidacy or other nomination documents.

Exception:

A candidate statement is not required if you filed any statement (other than a leaving office statement) for the same jurisdiction **within 60 days** before filing a declaration of candidacy or other nomination documents.

Terms & Definitions

The instructions located on the back of each schedule describe the types of interests that must be reported. The purpose of this section is to explain other terms used in Form 700 that are not defined in the instructions to the schedules or elsewhere.

Blind Trust: See Trusts, Reference Pamphlet, page 16.

Business Entity: Any organization or enterprise operated for profit, including a proprietorship, partnership, firm, business trust, joint venture, syndicate, corporation, or association. This would include a business for which you take business deductions for tax purposes (for example, a small business operated in your home).

Code Filer: An individual who has been designated in a state or local agency's conflict of interest code to file statements of economic interests.

An individual hired on or after January 1, 2010 for a position not yet covered under an agency's conflict of interest code must file Form 700 if the individual serves in a position that makes or participates in making governmental decisions. These individuals must file under the broadest disclosure category until the code is amended to include the new position unless the agency has provided in writing a limited disclosure requirement. Agencies may use FPPC Form 804 for such disclosure. See Regulation 18734.

Commission Income: "Commission income" means gross payments of \$500 or more received during the period covered by the statement as a broker, agent, or salesperson, including insurance brokers or agents, real estate brokers or agents, travel agents or salespersons, stockbrokers, and retail or wholesale salespersons, among others.

In addition, you may be required to disclose the names of sources of commission income if your pro rata share of the gross income was \$10,000 or more from a single source during the reporting period. If your spouse or registered domestic partner received commission income, you would disclose your community property share (50%) of that income (that is, the names of sources of \$20,000 or more in gross commission income received by your spouse or registered domestic partner).

Report commission income as follows:

- If the income was received through a business entity in which you and your spouse or registered domestic partner had a 10% or greater ownership interest (or if you receive commission income on a regular basis as an independent contractor or agent), use Schedule A-2.
- If the income was received through a business entity in which you or your spouse or registered domestic partner **did not receive commission income on a regular basis** or you had a less than 10% ownership interest, use Schedule C.

The "source" of commission income generally includes all parties to a transaction, and each is attributed the full value of the commission.

Examples:

- You are a partner in Smith and Jones Insurance Company and have a 50% ownership interest in the company. You sold two Businessmen's Insurance Company policies to XYZ Company during the reporting period. You received commission income of \$5,000 from the first transaction and \$6,000 from the second. On Schedule A-2, report your partnership interest in and income received from Smith and Jones Insurance Company in Parts 1 and 2. In Part 3, list both Businessmen's Insurance Company and XYZ Company as sources of \$10,000 or more in commission income.
- You are a stockbroker for Prince Investments, but you have no ownership interest in the firm. You receive commission income on a regular basis through the sale of stock to clients. Your total gross income from your employment with Prince Investments was over \$100,000 during the reporting period. On Schedule A-2, report your name as the name of the business entity in Part 1 and the gross income you have received in Part 2. (Because you are an employee of Prince Investments, you do not need to complete the information in the box in Part 1 indicating the general description of business activity, fair market value, or nature of investment.) In Part 3, list Prince Investments and the names of any clients who were sources of \$10,000 or more in commission income to you.
- You are a real estate agent and an independent contractor under Super Realty. On Schedule A-2, Part 1, in addition to your name or business name, complete the business entity description box. In Part 2, identify your gross income. In Part 3, for each transaction that resulted in commission income to you of \$10,000 or more, you must identify the brokerage entity, each person you represented, and any person who received a finder's or other referral fee for referring a party to the transaction to the broker.

Note: If your pro rata share of commission income from a single source is \$500 or more, you may be required to disqualify yourself from decisions affecting that source of income, even though you are not required to report the income. *For information regarding disclosure of "incentive compensation," see Reference Pamphlet, page 12.*

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

Conflict of Interest: A public official or employee has a conflict of interest under the Act when all of the following occur:

- The official makes, participates in making, or uses his or her official position to influence a governmental decision;
- It is reasonably foreseeable that the decision will affect the official's economic interest;
- The effect of the decision on the official's economic interest will be material; and
- The effect of the decision on the official's economic interest will be different than its effect on the public generally.

Conflict of Interest Code: The Act requires every state and local government agency to adopt a conflict of interest code. The code may be contained in a regulation, policy statement, or a city or county ordinance, resolution, or other document.

An agency's conflict of interest code must designate all officials and employees of, and consultants to, the agency who make or participate in making governmental decisions that could cause conflicts of interest. These individuals are required by the code to file statements of economic interests and to disqualify themselves when conflicts of interest occur.

The disclosure required under a conflict of interest code for a particular designated official or employee should include only the kinds of personal economic interests he or she could significantly affect through the exercise of his or her official duties. For example, an employee whose duties are limited to reviewing contracts for supplies, equipment, materials, or services provided to the agency should be required to report only those interests he or she holds that are likely to be affected by the agency's contracts for supplies, equipment, materials, or services.

Consultant: An individual who contracts with or whose employer contracts with state or local government agencies and who makes, participates in making, or acts in a staff capacity for making governmental decisions. The agency determines who is a consultant. Consultants may be required to file Form 700. Such consultants would file under full disclosure unless the agency provides in writing a limited disclosure requirement. Agencies may use FPPC Form 805 to assign such disclosure. The obligation to file Form 700 is always imposed on the individual who is providing services to the agency, not on the business or firm that employs the individual

FPPC Regulation 18700.3 defines "consultant" as an individual who makes a governmental decision whether to:

- Approve a rate, rule, or regulation
- Adopt or enforce a law
- Issue, deny, suspend, or revoke any permit, license, application, certificate, approval, order, or similar authorization or entitlement
- Authorize the agency to enter into, modify, or renew a contract provided it is the type of contract that requires agency approval
- Grant agency approval to a contract that requires agency approval and to which the agency is a party, or to the specifications for such a contract
- Grant agency approval to a plan, design, report, study, or similar item
- Adopt, or grant agency approval of, policies, standards, or guidelines for the agency or for any of its subdivisions

A consultant also is an individual who serves in a staff capacity with the agency and:

- participates in making a governmental decision; or
- performs the same or substantially all the same duties for the agency that would otherwise be performed by an individual holding a position specified in the agency's conflict of interest code

Designated Employee: An official or employee of a state or local government agency whose position has been designated in the agency's conflict of interest code to file statements of economic interests or whose position has not yet been listed in the code but makes or participates in making governmental decisions. Individuals who contract with government agencies (consultants) may also be designated in a conflict of interest code

A federal officer or employee serving in an official federal capacity on a state or local government agency is not a designated employee.

Disclosure Categories: The section of an agency's conflict of interest code that specifies the types of personal economic interests officials and employees of the agency must disclose on their statements of economic interests. Disclosure categories are usually contained in an appendix or attachment to the conflict of interest code. Contact your agency to obtain a copy of your disclosure categories.

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

Diversified Mutual Fund: Diversified portfolios of stocks, bonds, or money market instruments that are managed by investment companies whose business is pooling the money of many individuals and investing it to seek a common investment goal. Mutual funds are managed by trained professionals who buy and sell securities. A typical mutual fund will own between 75 to 100 separate securities at any given time so they also provide instant diversification. *Only diversified mutual funds registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 are exempt from disclosure.* In addition, Regulation 18237 provides an exception from reporting other funds that are similar to diversified mutual funds. See Reference Pamphlet, page 13.

Elected State Officer: Elected state officers include the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, Insurance Commissioner, State Controller, Secretary of State, State Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, members of the State Legislature, members of the State Board of Equalization, elected members of the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System and members elected to the Teachers' Retirement Board.

Enforcement: The FPPC investigates suspected violations of the Act. Other law enforcement agencies (the Attorney General or district attorney) also may initiate investigations under certain circumstances. If violations are found, the Commission may initiate administrative enforcement proceedings that could result in fines of up to \$5,000 per violation.

Instead of administrative prosecution, a civil action may be brought for negligent or intentional violations by the appropriate civil prosecutor (the Commission, Attorney General, or district attorney), or a private party residing within the jurisdiction. In civil actions, the measure of damages is up to the amount or value not properly reported.

Persons who violate the conflict of interest disclosure provisions of the Act also may be subject to agency discipline, including dismissal.

Finally, a knowing or willful violation of any provision of the Act is a misdemeanor. Persons convicted of a misdemeanor may be disqualified for four years from the date of the conviction from serving as a lobbyist or running for elective office, in addition to other penalties that may be imposed. The Act also provides for numerous civil penalties, including monetary penalties and damages, and injunctive relief from the courts.

Expanded Statement: Some officials or employees may have multiple filing obligations (for example, a city council member who also holds a designated position with a county agency, board, or commission). Such officials or employees may complete one expanded statement covering the disclosure requirements for all positions and file a complete, originally signed copy with each agency.

Fair Market Value: When reporting the value of an investment, interest in real property, or gift, you must disclose the fair market value – the price at which the item would sell for on the open market. This is particularly important when valuing gifts, because the fair market value of a gift may be different from the amount it cost the donor to provide the gift. For example, the wholesale cost of a bouquet of flowers may be \$10, but the fair market value may be \$25 or more. In addition, there are special rules for valuing free tickets and passes. Call or email the FPPC for assistance.

Gift and Honoraria Prohibitions

Gifts:

State and local officials who are listed in Go . Code Section 87200 (except judges – see below), candidates for these elective offices (including judicial candidates), and officials and employees of state and local government agencies who are designated in a conflict of interest code are prohibited from accepting a gift or gifts totaling more than \$460 in a calendar year from a single source during 2015-2016. Effective January 1, 2017, the gift limit increased to \$470.

In addition, elected state officers, candidates for elective state offices, and officials and employees of state agencies are subject to a \$10 per calendar month limit on gifts from lobbyists and lobbying firms registered with the Secretary of State.

Honoraria:

State and local officials who are listed in Go . Code Section 87200 (except judges – see below), candidates for these elective offices (including judicial candidates), and employees of state and local government agencies who are designated in a conflict of interest code are prohibited from accepting honoraria for any speech given, article published, or attendance at any public or private conference, convention, meeting, social event, meal, or like gathering.

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

Exceptions:

- Some gifts are not reportable or subject to the gift and honoraria prohibitions, and other gifts may not be subject to the prohibitions, but are reportable. For detailed information, see the FPPC fact sheet entitled "Limitations and Restrictions on Gifts, Honoraria, Travel, and Loans," which can be obtained from your filing officer or the FPPC website www.fppc.ca.gov.
- The \$460 gift limit (\$470 during 2017 - 2018) and the honorarium prohibition do not apply to a part-time member of the governing board of a public institution of higher education, unless the member is also an elected official
- If you are designated in a state or local government agency's conflict of interest code, the \$460 gift limit (\$470 during 2017 - 2018) and honorarium prohibition are applicable only to sources you would otherwise be required to report on your statement of economic interests. However, this exception is not applicable if you also hold a position listed in Gov. Code Section 87200 (See Reference Pamphlet, page 3.)
- For state agency officials and employees, the \$10 lobbyist/lobbying firm gift limit is applicable only to lobbyists and lobbying firms registered to lobby your agency. This exception is not applicable if you are an elected state officer or a member or employee of the State Legislature.
- Payments for articles published as part of the practice of a bona fide business, trade, or profession, such as teaching, are not considered honoraria. A payment for an "article published" that is customarily provided in connection with teaching includes text book royalties and payments for academic tenure review letters. An official is presumed to be engaged in the bona fide profession of teaching if he or she is employed to teach at an accredited university.

Judges:

Section 170.9 of the Code of Civil Procedure imposes gift limits on judges and prohibits judges from accepting any honorarium. Section 170.9 is enforced by the Commission on Judicial Performance. The FPPC has no authority to interpret or enforce the Code of Civil Procedure. Court commissioners are subject to the gift limit under the Political Reform Act.

Income Reporting: Reporting income under the Act is different than reporting income for tax purposes. The Act requires **gross** income (the amount received before deducting losses, expenses, or taxes, as well as income reinvested in a business entity) to be reported.

Pro Rata Share: The instructions for reporting income refer to your pro rata share of the income received. Your pro rata share is normally based on your ownership interest in the entity or property. For example, if you are a sole proprietor, you must disclose 100% of the gross income to the business entity on Schedule A-2. If you own 25% of a piece of rental property, you must report 25% of the gross rental income received. When reporting your community property interest in your spouse's or registered domestic partner's income, your pro rata share is 50% of his or her income.

Separate Property Agreement: Generally, a public official is required to disclose his or her community property share of his or her spouse's income. But, when a public official and his or her spouse have a legally separate property agreement (e.g., prenuptial agreement), the official is not required to report the spouse's community property share of income, unless the funds are commingled with community funds or used to pay for community expenses or to produce or enhance the separate income of the official.

Note: This reporting exception does not apply to investments and interests in real property. Even if a public official and his or her spouse have a separate property agreement, the spouse's investments and interests in real property must still be disclosed because the definitions of reportable investments and interests in real property include those held by the official's immediate family (spouse, registered domestic partner, and dependent children). These definitions are not dependent on community property law.

Income to a Business Entity: When you are required to report sources of income to a business entity, sources of rental income, or sources of commission income, you are only required to disclose individual sources of income of \$10,000 or more. However, you may be required to **disqualify** yourself from decisions affecting sources of \$500 or more in income, even though you are not required to report them.

Examples:

- Alice Ruiz is a partner in a business entity. She has a 25% interest. On Schedule A-2, she must disclose 25% of the fair market value of the business entity; 25% of the gross income to the business entity (even though all of the income received was reinvested in the business and she did not personally receive any income from the business); and the name of each source of \$40,000 or more to the business.

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

- Cynthia and Mark Johnson, a married couple, own Classic Autos. Income to this business was \$200,000. In determining the amount to report for income on Schedule A-2, Part 2, Mark must include his 50% share (\$100,000) and 50% of his spouse's share (\$50,000). Thus, his reportable income would be \$150,000 and he will check the box indicating \$100,001-\$1,000,000. (Also see Reference Pamphlet, page 13, for an example of how to calculate the value of this investment.)

You are not required to report:

- Salary, reimbursement for expenses or per diem, social security, disability, or other similar benefit payments received by you or your spouse or registered domestic partner from a federal, state, or local government agency
- A travel payment that was received from a non-profit entity exempt from taxation under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) for which you provided equal or greater consideration, such as reimbursement for travel on business for a 501(c)(3) organization for which you are a board member.
- Campaign contributions
- A cash bequest or cash inheritance
- Returns on a security registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including dividends, interest, or proceeds from a sale of stocks or bonds unless the purchaser can be identified
- Redemption of a mutual fund
- Payments received under an insurance policy, including an annuity
- Interest, dividends, or premiums on a time or demand deposit in a financial institution, shares in a credit union, an insurance policy, or a bond or other debt instrument issued by a government agency
- Your spouse's or registered domestic partner's income that is legally "separate" income so long as the funds are not commingled with community funds or used to pay community expenses
- Income of dependent children
- Automobile trade-in allowances from dealers
- Loans and loan repayments received from your spouse or registered domestic partner, child, parent, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, parent-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, nephew, niece, aunt, uncle, or first cousin unless he or she was acting as an intermediary or agent for any person not covered by this provision
- Alimony or child support payments
- Payments received under a defined benefit pension plan qualified under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)

- Any loan from a commercial lending institution made in the lender's regular course of business on terms available to the public without regard to your official status
- Any retail installment or credit card debts incurred in the creditor's regular course of business on terms available to the public without regard to your official status
- Loans made to others. However, repayments may be reportable on Schedule C
- A loan you co-signed for another person unless you made payments on the loan during the reporting period

Incentive Compensation: "Incentive compensation" means income over and above salary that is either ongoing or cumulative, or both, as sales or purchases of goods or services accumulate. Incentive compensation is calculated by a predetermined formula set by the official's employer which correlates to the conduct of the purchaser in direct response to the effort of the official

Incentive compensation does not include:

- Salary
- Commission income (*For information regarding disclosure of "commission income," see Reference Pamphlet, page 8.*)
- Bonuses for activity not related to sales or marketing, the amount of which is based solely on merit or hours worked over and above a predetermined minimum
- Executive incentive plans based on company performance, provided that the formula for determining the amount of the executive's incentive income does not include a correlation between that amount and increased profits derived from increased business with specific and identifiable clients or customers of the company
- Payments for personal services which are not marketing or sales

The purchaser is a source of income to the official if all three of the following apply:

- the official's employment responsibilities include directing sales or marketing activity toward the purchaser; and
- there is direct personal contact between the official and the purchaser intended by the official to generate sales or business; and
- there is a direct relationship between the purchasing activity of the purchaser and the amount of the incentive compensation received by the official

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

Report incentive compensation as follows:

- In addition to salary, reimbursement of expenses, and other income received from your employer, separately report on Schedule C the name of each person who purchased products or services sold, marketed or represented by you if you received incentive compensation of \$500 or more attributable to the purchaser during the period covered by the statement.
- If incentive compensation is paid by your employer in a lump sum, without allocation of amounts to specific customers, you must determine the amount of incentive compensation attributable to each of your customers. This may be based on the volume of sales to those customers.

(See Regulations 18700.1 and 18728.5 for more information.)

Investment Funds: The term “investment” no longer includes certain exchange traded funds, closed-end funds, or funds held in an Internal Revenue Code qualified plan. These non-reportable investment funds (1) must be bona fide investment funds that pool money from more than 100 investors, (2) must hold securities of more than 15 issuers, and (3) cannot have a stated policy of concentrating their holdings in the same industry or business (“sector funds”). In addition, the filer may not influence or control the decision to purchase or sell the specific fund on behalf of his or her agency during the reporting period or influence or control the selection of any specific investment purchased or sold by the fund. (Regulation 18237)

Investments and Interests in Real Property: When disclosing investments on Schedules A-1 or A-2 and interests in real property on Schedules A-2 or B, you must include investments and interests in real property held by your spouse or registered domestic partner, and those held by your dependent children, as if you held them directly.

Examples:

- Terry Pearson, her husband, and two dependent children each own \$600 in stock in General Motors. Because the total value of their holdings is \$2,400, Terry must disclose the stock as an investment on Schedule A-1.
- Cynthia and Mark Johnson, a married couple, jointly own Classic Autos. Mark must disclose Classic Autos as an investment on Schedule A-2. To determine the reportable value of the investment, Mark will aggregate the value of his 50% interest and Cynthia’s 50% interest. Thus, if the total value of the business entity is \$150,000, he will check the box \$100,001 - \$1,000,000 in Part 1 of Schedule A-2. (Also see Reference Pamphlet, page 11, for an example of how to calculate reportable income.)

The Johnsons also own the property where Classic Autos is located. To determine the reportable value of the real property, Mark will again aggregate the value of his 50% interest and Cynthia’s 50% interest to determine the amount to report in Part 4 of Schedule A-2.

- Katie Smith rents out a room in her home. She receives \$6,000 a year in rental income. Katie will report the fair market value of the rental portion of her residence and the income received on Schedule B.

Jurisdiction: Report discloseable investments and sources of income (including loans, gifts, and travel payments) that are either located in or doing business in your agency’s jurisdiction, are planning to do business in your agency’s jurisdiction, or have done business during the previous two years in your agency’s jurisdiction, and interests in real property located in your agency’s jurisdiction.

A business entity is doing business in your agency’s jurisdiction if the entity has business contacts on a regular or substantial basis with a person who maintains a physical presence in your jurisdiction.

Business contacts include, but are not limited to, manufacturing, distributing, selling, purchasing, or providing services or goods. Business contacts do not include marketing via the Internet, telephone, television, radio, or printed media.

The same criteria are used to determine whether an individual, organization, or other entity is doing business in your jurisdiction.

Exception:

Gifts are reportable regardless of the location of the donor. For example, a state agency official with full disclosure must report gifts from sources located outside of California. (Designated employees/code filers should consult their disclosure categories to determine if the donor of a gift is of the type that must be disclosed.)

When reporting interests in real property, if your jurisdiction is the state, you must disclose real property located within the state of California unless your agency’s conflict of interest code specifies otherwise

For local agencies, an interest in real property is located in your jurisdiction if any part of the property is located in, or within two miles of, the region, city, county, district, or other geographical area in which the agency has jurisdiction, or if the property is located within two miles of any land owned or used by the agency.

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

See the following explanations to determine what your jurisdiction is:

State Offices and All Courts: Your jurisdiction is the state if you are an elected state office, a state legislator, or a candidate for one of these offices. Judges, judicial candidates, and court commissioners also have statewide jurisdiction. (*In re Baty* (1979) 5 FPPC Ops. 10) If you are an official or employee of, or a consultant to, a state board, commission, or agency, or of any court or the State Legislature, your jurisdiction is the state.

County Office: Your jurisdiction is the county if you are an elected county office, a candidate for county office, or if you are an official or employee of, or a consultant to, a county agency or any agency with jurisdiction solely within a single county.

City Office: Your jurisdiction is the city if you are an elected city office, a candidate for city office, or you are an official or employee of, or a consultant to, a city agency or any agency with jurisdiction solely within a single city.

Multi-County Office: If you are an elected office, candidate, official or employee of, or a consultant to a multi-county agency, your jurisdiction is the region, district, or other geographical area in which the agency has jurisdiction. (Example: A water district has jurisdiction in a portion of two counties. Members of the board are only required to report interests located or doing business in that portion of each county in which the agency has jurisdiction.)

Other (for example, school districts, special districts and JPAs): If you are an elected office, candidate, official or employee of, or a consultant to an agency not covered above, your jurisdiction is the region, district, or other geographical area in which the agency has jurisdiction. See the multi-county example above.

Leasehold Interest: The term "interest in real property" includes leasehold interests. An interest in a lease on real property is reportable if the value of the leasehold interest is \$2,000 or more. The value of the interest is the total amount of rent owed by you during the reporting period or, for a candidate or assuming office statement, during the prior 12 months.

You are not required to disclose a leasehold interest with a value of less than \$2,000 or a month-to-month tenancy.

Loan Reporting: Filers are not required to report loans from commercial lending institutions or any indebtedness created as part of retail installment or credit card transactions that are made in the lender's regular course of business, without regard to official status, on terms available to members of the public.

Loan Restrictions: State and local elected and appointed public officials are prohibited from receiving any personal loan totaling more than \$250 from an official, employee, or

consultant of their government agencies or any government agency over which the official or the official's agency has direction or control. In addition, loans of more than \$250 from any person who has a contract with the official's agency or an agency under the official's control are prohibited unless the loan is from a commercial lending institution or part of a retail installment or credit card transaction made in the regular course of business on terms available to members of the public.

State and local elected officials are also prohibited from receiving any personal loan of \$500 or more unless the loan agreement is in writing and clearly states the terms of the loan, including the parties to the loan agreement, the date, amount, and term of the loan, the date or dates when payments are due, the amount of the payments, and the interest rate on the loan.

Campaign loans and loans from family members are not subject to the \$250 and \$500 loan prohibitions.

A personal loan made to a public official that is not being repaid or is being repaid below certain amounts will become a gift to the official under certain circumstances. Contact the FPPC for further information, or see the FPPC fact sheet entitled "Limitations and Restrictions on Gifts, Honoraria, Travel, and Loans," which can be obtained from your filing officer or the FPPC website (www.fppc.ca.gov).

Privileged Information: FPPC Regulation 18740 sets out specific procedures that must be followed in order to withhold the name of a source of income. Under this regulation, you are not required to disclose on Schedule A-2, Part 3, the name of a person who paid fees or made payments to a business entity if disclosure of the name would violate a legally recognized privilege under California or Federal law. However, you must provide an explanation for nondisclosure separately stating, for each undisclosed person, the legal basis for the assertion of the privilege, facts demonstrating why the privilege is applicable, and that to the best of your knowledge you have not and will not make, participate in making, or use your official position to influence a governmental decision affecting the undisclosed person in violation of Government Code Section 87100. This explanation may be included with, or attached to, the public official's Form 700.

We note that the name of a source of income is privileged only to a limited extent under California law. For example, a name is protected by attorney-client privilege only when facts concerning an attorney's representation of an anonymous client are publicly known and those facts,

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

when coupled with disclosure of the client's identity, might expose the client to an official investigation or to civil or criminal liability. A patient's name is protected by physician-patient privilege only when disclosure of the patient's name would also reveal the nature of the treatment received by the patient. A patient's name is also protected if the disclosure of the patient's name would constitute a violation by an entity covered under the Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (also known as HIPAA).

Public Officials Who Manage Public Investments:

Individuals who invest public funds in revenue-producing programs must file Form 700. This includes individuals who direct or approve investment transactions, formulate or approve investment policies, and establish guidelines for asset allocations. FPPC Regulation 18700.3 defines "public officials who manage public investments" to include the following:

- Members of boards and commissions, including pension and retirement boards or commissions, and committees thereof, who exercise responsibility for the management of public investments;
- High-level officers and employees of public agencies who exercise primary responsibility for the management of public investments (for example, chief or principal investment officers or chief financial managers); a
- Individuals who, pursuant to a contract with a state or local government agency, perform the same or substantially all the same functions described above.

Registered Domestic Partners: Filers must report investments and interests in real property held by, and sources of income to, registered domestic partners. (See Regulation 18229.)

Retirement Accounts (for example, deferred compensation and individual retirement accounts (IRAs)):

Assets held in retirement accounts must be disclosed if the assets are reportable items, such as common stock (investments) or real estate (interests in real property). For help in determining whether your investments and real property are reportable, see the instructions to Schedules A-1, A-2, and B.

If your retirement account holds reportable assets, disclose only the assets held in the account, not the account itself. You may have to contact your account manager to determine the assets contained in your account.

Schedule A-1: Report any business entity in which the value of your investment interest was \$2,000 or more during the reporting period. (Use Schedule A-2 if you have a 10% or greater ownership interest in the business entity.)

Schedule B: Report any piece of real property in which the value of your interest was \$2,000 or more during the reporting period.

Examples:

- Alice McSherry deposits \$500 per month into her employer's deferred compensation program. She has chosen to purchase shares in two diversified mutual funds registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Because her funds are invested solely in non-reportable mutual funds (see Schedule A-1 instructions), Alice has no disclosure requirements with regard to the deferred compensation program.
- Bob Allison has \$6,000 in an individual retirement account with an investment firm. The account contains stock in several companies doing business in his jurisdiction. One of his stock holdings, Misac Computers, reached a value of \$2,500 during the reporting period. The value of his investment in each of the other companies was less than \$2,000. Bob must report Misac Computers as an investment on Schedule A-1 because the value of his stock in that company was \$2,000 or more.
- Adriane Fisher has \$5,000 in a retirement fund that invests in real property located in her jurisdiction. The value of her interest in each piece of real property held in the fund was less than \$2,000 during the reporting period. Although her retirement fund holds reportable assets, she has no disclosure requirement because she did not have a \$2,000 or greater interest in any single piece of real property. If, in the future, the value of her interest in a single piece of real property reaches or exceeds \$2,000, she will be required to disclose the real property on Schedule B for that reporting period.

Trusts: Investments and interests in real property held and income received by a trust (including a living trust) are reported on Schedule A-2 if you, your spouse or registered domestic partner, and your dependent children together had a 10% or greater interest in the trust and your pro rata share of a single investment or interest in real property was \$2,000 or more.

You have an interest in a trust if you are a trustor and:

- Can revoke or terminate the trust;
- Have retained or reserved any rights to the income or principal of the trust or retained any reversionary or remainder interest; or
- Have retained any power of appointment, including the power to change the trustee or the beneficiaries

Or you are a beneficiary and:

- Presently receive income; or
- Have an irrevocable future right to receive income or principal. (See FPPC Regulation 18234 for more information.)

Terms & Definitions - (continued)

Examples:

- Sarah Murphy has set up a living trust that holds her principal residence, stock in several companies that do business in her jurisdiction, and a rental home in her agency's jurisdiction. Since Sarah is the trustor and can revoke or terminate the trust, she must disclose any stock worth \$2,000 or more and the rental home on Schedule A-2. Sarah's residence is not reportable because it is used exclusively as her personal residence.
- Ben Yee is listed as a beneficiary in his grandparents trust. However, Ben does not presently receive income from the trust, nor does he have an irrevocable future right to receive income or principal. Therefore, Ben is not required to disclose any assets contained in his grandparents' trust.

Blind Trusts:

A blind trust is a trust managed by a disinterested trustee who has complete discretion to purchase and sell assets held by the trust. If you have a direct, indirect, or beneficial interest in a blind trust, you may not be required to disclose your pro rata share of the trust's assets or income. However, the trust must meet the standards set out in FPPC Regulation 18235, and you must disclose reportable assets originally transferred into the blind trust and income from those original assets on Schedule A-2 until they have been disposed of by the trustee.

Trustees:

If you are only a trustee, you do not have a reportable interest in the trust. However, you may be required to report the income you received from the trust for performing trustee services.

Wedding Gifts: Wedding gifts must be disclosed if they were received from a reportable source during the period covered by the statement. Gifts valued at \$50 or more are reportable; however, a wedding gift is considered a gift to both spouses equally. Therefore, you would count one-half of the value of a wedding gift to determine if it is reportable and need only report individual gifts with a total value of \$100 or more.

For example, you receive a place setting of china valued at \$150 from a reportable source as a wedding gift. Because the value to you is \$50 or more, you must report the gift on Schedule D, but may state its value as \$75.

Wedding gifts are not subject to the \$460 gift limit (\$470 during 2017 - 2018), but they are subject to the \$10 lobbyist/lobbying firm gift limit for state official

Privacy Information Notice

Information requested on all FPPC forms is used by the FPPC to administer and enforce the Political Reform Act (Gov. Code Sections 81000-91014 and California Code of Regulations Sections 18110-18997). All information required by these forms is mandated by the Political Reform Act. Failure to provide all of the information required by the Act is a violation subject to administrative, criminal, or civil prosecution. All reports and statements provided are public records open for public inspection and reproduction.

If you have any questions regarding this Privacy Notice or how to access your personal information, please contact the FPPC at:

General Counsel
Fair Political Practices Commission
428 J Street, Suite 620
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 322-5660
(866) 275-3772



**AFFIDAVIT OF RESIDENCY
FOR BERKELEY COMMISSIONERS**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
) SS
 COUNTY OF ALAMEDA)

I, _____, declare as follows:

My primary residence is _____
(street address, or if none, a description of where you live, e.g. cross-streets)

Berkeley, California. I am currently a resident of the City of Berkeley. I hereby affirm my residency status on (check one):

- the date of my appointment
- the date of this annual filing

as a condition of serving as a city commissioner.

- I am not currently a resident of the City of Berkeley, but I intend to re-establish residency in the City of Berkeley within six months.
(Annual filers only may check this box, if applicable)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct:

 Signature of Commissioner

 Date

From: diana BohnUser <nicca@igc.org>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 9:13 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Sanctuary Cities and Funding Threats - New Resources from ILRC

fyi.
See you at the next meeting.
Thanks for your work!
diana

Begin forwarded message:

From: Angie Junck <ajunck@ilrc.org>
Subject: Sanctuary Cities and Funding Threats - New Resources from ILRC
Date: April 26, 2017 at 11:51:51 AM PDT
To: Contra Coalition <contra-costa-county-racial-justice-coalition@googlegroups.com>, "acudir-internal@googlegroups.com" <acudir-internal@googlegroups.com>, freesf <freesf@googlegroups.com>, "scc_fire_coreteam@googlegroups.com" <scc_fire_coreteam@googlegroups.com>, "noscomminsmc@googlegroups.com" <noscomminsmc@googlegroups.com>
Reply-To: acudir-internal@googlegroups.com



Dear colleague,

We wanted to share some updated resources from the ILRC concerning the developments around the Trump administration's threats to strip cities and counties with sanctuary policies of federal funding.

Whether you're still trying to wrap your head around the sanctuary provision of January's executive order, learn more about the legal arguments of the San Francisco and Santa Clara court case (including an update on yesterday's decision), refresh your memory around 8 USC § 1373, or better understand the federal funding debate, there's something useful here for you.

On the heels of yesterday's *Santa Clara v. Trump* court decision, we also want to encourage you to continue your amazing organizing, policy and/or legal advocacy work to separate your community and local agencies from federal immigration enforcement.

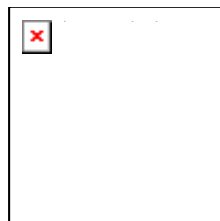
We absolutely recognize that this fight is not new, even under this administration, and that the work to protect and defend our communities will take more than sanctuary policies alone. We are committed to supporting that work alongside each of you.

1. FAQ: Trump's Executive Order on Sanctuary Cities
Read This To Learn: What does the executive order say? What federal grants are affected? What is a "sanctuary jurisdiction?"
<https://www.ilrc.org/faq-trump%E2%80%99s-executive-order-sanctuary-cities>
2. SUMMARY: The Lawsuits Against Trump's Order to Defund Sanctuary Cities
Read This To Learn: What cities and counties have filed suit against Trump's Executive Order? What are their legal arguments?
<https://www.ilrc.org/lawsuits-against-trump%E2%80%99s-threat-defund-sanctuary-cities>
3. FAQ: 8 USC § 1373 & Federal Funding Threats to Sanctuary Jurisdictions
Read This To Learn: What is 8 USC § 1373 and do sanctuary policies violate it?
<https://www.ilrc.org/fact-sheet-sanctuary-policies-and-federal-funding>
4. PODCAST: Professor Bill Ong Hing, University of San Francisco and ILRC Staff Attorney Lena Graber Chat About Federal Funding Threats
<https://www.ilrc.org/interview-professor-bill-hing-threats-federal-funding-sanctuary-cities>
5. LETTER: Nearly 300 law professors sent a letter to the administration arguing the Executive Order on Sanctuary Jurisdictions is unconstitutional
<https://www.ilrc.org/letter-law-profs-1373>

We hope these resources are helpful to your work, and feel free to reach out directly if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Lena Graber,
Staff Attorney



www.ilrc.org

(T) 415-255-9499 (F) 415-255-9792

The Immigrant Legal Resource Center is a State Bar of California approved MCLE provider.

The Immigrant Legal Resource Center is a State Bar of California Department of Legal Specialization approved provider.

--

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "ACUDIR" group.
To unsubscribe from this group and stop receiving emails from it, send an email to acudir-internal+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com.
For more options, visit <https://groups.google.com/d/optout>.

From: American Security Today
<twaitt=americansecuritytoday.com@mail195.atl101.mcdlv.net> on behalf of American Security Today <twaitt@americansecuritytoday.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2016 4:32 AM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: GA Officer Killed, 2nd Wounded in Shooting near University (Learn More)

Cutting-Edge Products and Technologies to help Keep Our Nation
Safe, One City at a Time

[View this email in your browser](#)



December 8, 2016



[GA Officer Killed, 2nd Wounded in Shooting near Univ \(Video\)](#)



By Rich McKay, Reuters

A Georgia police officer was killed and a second critically injured in a shooting that occurred on Wednesday morning near a university campus in the southwestern part of the state, officials... **[Read More](#)**

[New PPSS Vest, Protects from Full Contact Shots & TASER](#)



Official testing confirms PPSS Group's new NIJ Std 0101.06 Level IIIA Bullet Resistant Vests also offer protection from

full contact shots, a fundamental part of the infamously stringent German Police and the FBI Body Armor Test Protocol... [Read More](#)

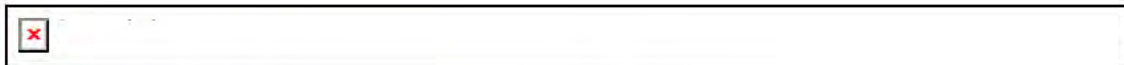
[Retired Marine Gen. John F.](#)

[Kelly Picke to Head DHS](#)

[\(Video\)](#)

By The Washington Post

President-elect Donald Trump has chosen retired Marine Gen. John F. Kelly to run the Department of Homeland Security, turning to a blunt-spoken border-security hawk who clashed with the Obama... [Read More](#)



[COPsync Aids in Arrests in](#)

[Murder of NC Mom & Daughter](#)

The Meridian PD used the COPsync Network to aid in the arrest of two murder suspects in MS. Dawn Ward & her 14 yo daughter Taylor Carroll, went missing on Nov. 28 and their bodies were later found in a nearby rural well... [Read More](#)



[Engame Awarded](#)

[Largest EDR Contract of the](#)

[Year with USAF](#)



Endgame has won a **\$18.8M USAF** contract to **safeguard networks** for their elite **Cyber Protection Teams**. The Air Force will receive **Endgame's endpoint detection & response (EDR)** platform to **prevent, detect and hunt for advanced threats...** [Read More](#)

[LV Police Adopt Secure Mobile Platform \(See in Action\)](#)

Over 2,700 sworn officers in the Las Vegas area are now **communicating in-the-field** via **encrypted voice, text, video & file sharing** using **'Secured Communications,'** providing officers **secure, non-radio connectivity** that allows... [Read More](#)



[NJ MS-13 Members Sentenced for Murder & Racketeering](#)

Seven members of the **New Jersey** branch of the int'l street gang **La Mara Salvatrucha, or MS-13,** have been **sentenced to prison** for their roles in a **violent criminal enterprise** that included **murder, extortion & plots to kill witnesses...** [Read More](#)

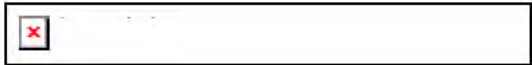


[The 4 Key Cyber Threats to Business in 2017 \(Learn More\)](#)



The Information Security Forum (ISF), a global, independent info security body considered the world's leading authority on cybersecurity & info risk mgmt, has released the top four global security threats that businesses... [Read More](#)

[DOT Seeks Apps for Beyond Traffic Innovation Centers](#)



Secretary Anthony Foxx announced a solicitation for applicants to develop US DOT Beyond Traffic Innovation Centers, qualified to drive solutions to challenges identified in the 'Beyond Traffic' draft report trends for... [Read More](#)



Copyright © *AST 2016*, All rights reserved.

Our mailing address is: P.O. Box 2170, Neptune, NJ, 07754

Want to change how you receive these emails?

You can [update your preferences](#) or [unsubscribe from this list](#)

You are receiving this email as a valued member of America's Security Professionals.

Thank you for your service!

*If you would like to unsubscribe from AST Daily News Alerts,
please select the unsubscribe option at above.*

From: American Security Today
<twaitt=americansecuritytoday.com@mail118.suw13.rsgsv.net> on behalf of American Security Today <twaitt@americansecuritytoday.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 08, 2016 4:02 AM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: GA Officer Killed, 2nd Wounded in Shooting near University (Learn More)

Cutting-Edge Products and Technologies to help Keep Our Nation
Safe, One City at a Time

[View this email in your browser](#)



December 8, 2016



[GA Officer Killed, 2nd Wounded in Shooting near Univ \(Video\)](#)



By Rich McKay, Reuters

A Georgia police officer was killed and a second critically injured in a shooting that occurred on Wednesday morning near a university campus in the southwestern part of the state, officials... [Read More](#)

[New PPSS Vest, Protects from Full Contact Shots & TASER](#)



Official testing confirms PPSS Group's new NIJ Std 0101.06 Level IIIA Bullet Resistant Vests also offer protection from

full contact shots, a fundamental part of the infamously stringent German Police and the FBI Body Armor Test Protocol... [Read More](#)

[Retired Marine Gen. John F.](#)

[Kelly Picke to Head DHS](#)

[\(Video\)](#)

By The Washington Post

President-elect Donald Trump has chosen retired Marine Gen. John F. Kelly to run the Department of Homeland Security, turning to a blunt-spoken border-security hawk who clashed with the Obama... [Read More](#)



[COPsync Aids in Arrests in](#)

[Murder of NC Mom & Daughter](#)

The Meridian PD used the COPsync Network to aid in the arrest of two murder suspects in MS. Dawn Ward & her 14 yo daughter Taylor Carroll, went missing on Nov. 28 and their bodies were later found in a nearby rural well... [Read More](#)



[Engame Awarded](#)

[Largest EDR Contract of the](#)

[Year with USAF](#)



Endgame has won a **\$18.8M USAF** contract to **safeguard networks** for their elite **Cyber Protection Teams**. The Air Force will receive **Endgame's endpoint detection & response (EDR)** platform to **prevent, detect and hunt for advanced threats...** [Read More](#)

[LV Police Adopt Secure Mobile Platform \(See in Action\)](#)

Over 2,700 sworn officers in the Las Vegas area are now **communicating in-the-field** via **encrypted voice, text, video & file sharing** using **'Secured Communications,'** providing officers **secure, non-radio connectivity** that allows... [Read More](#)



[NJ MS-13 Members Sentenced for Murder & Racketeering](#)

Seven members of the **New Jersey** branch of the int'l street gang **La Mara Salvatrucha, or MS-13,** have been **sentenced to prison** for their roles in a **violent criminal enterprise** that included **murder, extortion & plots to kill witnesses...** [Read More](#)

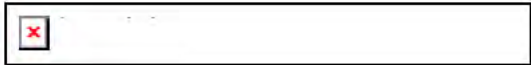


[The 4 Key Cyber Threats to Business in 2017 \(Learn More\)](#)



The Information Security Forum (ISF), a global, independent info security body considered the world's leading authority on cybersecurity & info risk mgmt, has released the top four global security threats that businesses... [Read More](#)

[DOT Seeks Apps for Beyond Traffic Innovation Centers](#)



Secretary Anthony Foxx announced a solicitation for applicants to develop US DOT Beyond Traffic Innovation Centers, qualified to drive solutions to challenges identified in the 'Beyond Traffic' draft report trends for... [Read More](#)



Copyright © *AST 2016*, All rights reserved.

Our mailing address is: P.O. Box 2170, Neptune, NJ, 07754

Want to change how you receive these emails?

You can [update your preferences](#) or [unsubscribe from this list](#)

You are receiving this email as a valued member of America's Security Professionals.

Thank you for your service!

*If you would like to unsubscribe from AST Daily News Alerts,
please select the unsubscribe option at above.*

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Monday, March 06, 2017 4:58 PM
To: Agenda MailBox
Cc: Arreguin, Jesse L.; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi; Soto-Vigil, Alejandro
Subject: Item for 3/28/17 Council Meeting
Attachments: Council Item - Trump Impeachment.docx

Hello,

Attached is an item we are submitting for the March 28, 2017 council meeting.

Trump Impeachment

- Report and Resolution

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).



Office of the Mayor

CONSENT CALENDAR
March 28, 2017

To: Honorable Members of the City Council

From: Mayor Jesse Arreguín

Subject: Support for the Investigation to Impeach President Donald Trump

RECOMMENDATION

Adopt a Resolution supporting an investigation into the impeachment of President Donald Trump.

BACKGROUND

The past couple of months of the Trump Administration have been mired in scandal, lawsuits, and controversy. In the first two weeks alone, 55 lawsuits were filed against the President (compared to 14 lawsuits for the last three Presidents combined during the same period). Polling suggests that the nation is evenly split on whether or not the President should be impeached. Locally, the City of Richmond passed a Resolution in support of impeachment, and the City of Alameda is discussing this proposal. Below is a sample of the many Constitutional violations and abuses committed by the Trump Administration.

The Emoluments Clause

Article 1, Section 9, Clause 8 of the US Constitution states that "no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under [the United States] shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State." Known as the Emoluments Clause, this was written to prevent elected officials from being bribed by foreign governments. An emolument is an overarching term, covering financial benefits such as monetary payments, purchase of goods and services, subsidies, and tax breaks.

As a business owner of an international corporation, Donald Trump had been alerted to potential violations to the Constitution by legal scholars long before he assumed the presidency. His efforts to stay out of day-to-day operations of his company do not go far enough in preventing emoluments from foreign governments. Just days after being sworn in, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington filed a lawsuit against President Trump for violations of the Emoluments Clause.

Threats to Cut Federal Funding

A major campaign promise, which is rife with legal questions is his promise to eliminate federal funding to Sanctuary Cities. The President has no legal authority to unilaterally cut funding to cities or states, as this would need approval from Congress. Additionally, the federal government can only strip funding that is related to the policy involved. Additionally, the federal government cannot use threats of cuts as a form of coercion for making entities comply with the demands of the federal government.

Despite multiple case law explicitly expressing the limitations on funding cuts that the President or federal government can make, this has not stopped President Trump from making such threats. An executive order was signed that paves the way to cutting funds from Sanctuary Cities, which Berkeley identifies as. Separately, President Trump made a threat on Twitter to cut all federal funding to UC Berkeley.

Russian Communications

During the 2016 campaign, Donald Trump held a press conference where he explicitly called upon Russian hackers to target Hillary Clinton's emails. Documents from the Democratic Party were leaked in what US intelligence agencies report to have come from Russia. At the same time, Trump's then campaign manager, Paul Manafort, was accused of accepting millions of dollars for representing Russian interests in the Ukraine and United States.

During the Trump Presidency, it was revealed that at least two top officials that were nominated/appointed by Trump had communications with Russians during the election. National Security Advisor General Michael Flynn was forced to resign after it emerged he had lied about the content of his conversations with Russian Ambassador to the US Sergei Kislyak. More recently, Attorney General Jeff Sessions lied in a testimony under oath as to whether he had communications with Russian authorities during the 2016 election.

Undermining Freedom of the Press

A prominent feature of the First Amendment is the Freedom of Press. But the media has been consistently oppressed and undermined by Donald Trump in both the campaign and his Presidency. From insulting and mocking journalists with disabilities to describing any media outlet that does their journalist duties of asking the tough questions as "fake news", Trump has continuously made attempts to silence and discredit the media.

What is more alarming is President Trump's repeated accusations of the media being the enemy of the American people. On February 24, major media outlets including the New York Times, CNN, and BBC, were barred from attending a press briefing.

National Security Risks

While there may be nothing legally wrong with President Trump's lack of attendance at security briefings, it does raise concerns about the President's ability to handle international crises. The use of Twitter as a medium for communication of off-the-cuff comments have raised eyebrows in multiple countries, including Mexico, Australia, Sweden, and China. Such diplomatic hiccups weaken the US's standing on the international community.

A potential breach in national security took place during an open meeting between President Trump and Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe at Trump's Mar-A-Lago Resort. Both leaders were notified of a missile launch by North Korea in front of guests instead of a private, confidential setting, potentially compromising details regarding a national security incident.

Abuse of Executive Powers

On multiple occasions, President Trump has used his powers as a bully pulpit. His comments that millions of Americans voted illegally in the 2016 election without being able to provide a single shred of evidence to back up such ludicrous claims serves only to undermine the democratic process.

When the check and balances of American government went into play when the courts overturned an executive order banning travel from seven Muslim-majority countries, President Trump lashed out against the judicial branch and attempted to discredit the judges and ruling. When he did not get his way, he instead circumnavigated the system by signing a very similar executive order.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

None.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY

No adverse effects to the environment.

CONTACT PERSON

Jesse Arreguin, Mayor 510-981-7100

Attachments:

1: Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. ##,###N.S.

RESOLUTION IN SUPPORT OF A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION TO
IMPEACH PRESIDENT DONALD J TRUMP

WHEREAS, the following clauses provides a written testimony to some of the various abuses, violations, and scandals committed by United States President Donald J. Trump; and

WHEREAS, Article 1, Section 9, Clause 8 of the US Constitution – the Emoluments Clause – states that "no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under [the United States] shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State"; and

WHEREAS, this clause is interpreted as an anti-bribery provision, which would prevent business deals being made between a company owned by an elected official and a foreign government; and

WHEREAS, an emolument covers a broad range of financial benefits, including but not limited to monetary payments, purchase of goods and services, subsidies, and tax breaks; and

WHEREAS, after the November 2016 election, leading constitutional scholars warned the then President-elect that unless he fully divests from his business and sets up a blind trust, he would be in violation of the Constitution; and

WHEREAS, on January 11, 2017, President-elect Trump announced he would stay out of day-to-day operations, but not stop emoluments from foreign governments; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2017, Donald Trump was sworn in as President of the United States; and

WHEREAS, on January 23, 2017, Citizens for Responsibility and Ethics in Washington filed a lawsuit against President Trump alleging violations of the Emoluments Clause due to his company's international business dealings and failing to fully divest from his company and business interests; and

WHEREAS, President Trump's continual use of blatantly unfounded comments that millions of Americans committed voter fraud threatens to undermine the sanctity of the American democratic process; and

WHEREAS, President Trump has violated the freedom of press guaranteed under the First Amendment of the United States Constitution by attacking the media, discrediting news groups who have journalistically criticized him as “fake news” and forcefully blocking the press at press conferences; and

WHEREAS, on January 25, 2017, President Trump signed an executive order that would cut funding to Sanctuary Cities, including the City of Berkeley, despite the court’s ruling in the past that the federal government can only remove funding related to a specific policies, and that the federal government cannot threaten to cut funding in order to coerce action; and

WHEREAS, on January 28, 2017, President Trump signed an executive order establishing a travel ban from seven Muslim-majority nations (he did not ban Muslim-majority nations he has business dealings with, such as Saudi Arabia); and

WHEREAS, after his executive order was overturned, he attempted to undermine the powers of the Judicial Branch of government by discrediting the verdict and the judges who made the ruling, and ultimately circumnavigated the ruling by declaring a new executive order on March 6, 2017 that contained many concerning elements of the original travel ban; and

WHEREAS, on February 2, 2017, President Trump abused his power by threatening to unilaterally cut funding to UC Berkeley; and

WHEREAS, federal ethics rules were violated on February 9, 2017, when Kellyanne Conway, Counselor to the President, promoted First Daughter Ivanka Trump’s clothing line in an interview from the White House; and

WHEREAS, on February 11, 2017, President Trump hosted Japanese Prime Minister Shinzo Abe at the Mar-A-Lago resort, owned by his company; and

WHEREAS, during this visit, classified information about a recent missile test by North Korea was discussed in an open, non-confidential setting, which jeopardized national security; and

WHEREAS, President Trump has nominated/appointed at least two major officials who have had prior communications with Sergei Kislyak, the Russian Ambassador to the US - National Security Advisor Michael Flynn and Attorney General Jeff Sessions; and

WHEREAS, General Flynn was forced to resign from his position after being found to have lied about the content of conversations he had with Russian authorities; and

WHEREAS, then Senator Sessions lied in a testimony under oath as to whether he had communications with Russian authorities during the 2016 election; and

WHEREAS, the above violations and abuses undermine the integrity of the Presidency.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Council of the City of Berkeley that it hereby calls upon the United States House of Representatives to support a resolution authorizing and directing the House Committee on the Judiciary to investigate whether sufficient grounds exist for the impeachment of Donald J. Trump, President of the United States, including but not limited to the violations listed herein.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be sent to Congresswoman Barbara Lee.

From: Marcia Poole <mpoole2@mindspring.com>
Sent: Friday, December 09, 2016 9:16 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan; Worthington, Kriss; Soto-Vigil, Alejandro
Subject: KQED has some interesting pieces on homelessness

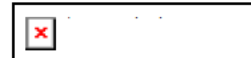
-----Forwarded Message-----

From: Liz Wiener
Sent: Dec 9, 2016 6:06 PM
To: Marcia Poole
Subject: Fwd: Fw: Your top stories for today

Lots of stuff on homelessness.
Liz

On Friday, December 9, 2016 5:43 PM, KQED <newsletter@kqed.org> wrote:

If you are having trouble reading this email, [read the online version](#).



Homeless U: How Students Study and Survive on the Streets



Homeless college students live in cars, couch surf and sneak into campus buildings to spend the night. Unfortunately, these experiences are more common than many ever suspected.

Trump Inspires Defiance, and Optimism, in California Legislature

Democrats vow to fight the president-elect on issues like immigration, while Republicans look forward to an incoming GOP administration.

A Lesson for the Homeless, and for the Impulsively Generous

We consider a personal response to homelessness, which is as much a part of San Francisco as the hills, the Mission or the Golden Gate Bridge.

Kiyomi Tanouye, Music Expert and Nail Artist with a Love for Helping Others

We remember Kiyomi Tanouye, lost in the Oakland warehouse fire. Whether working at Shazam, doing intricate nail art or helping organize the Mission Creek Festival, she 'infected everyone with joy.'

SPONSORED BY



Sen. Scott Wiener Wants California Cities to Build More Housing

He's introduced legislation aimed at encouraging, and in some cases forcing, cities around California to approve more housing development.

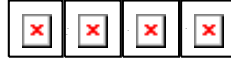
Obama Orders Sweeping Review of International Hacking Tied to U.S. Elections

The review will go all the way back to the 2008 campaign and will look at 'all foreign actors and any attempt to interfere with our elections.'

Homeless U: First Shelter Just for College Students Opens Its Doors



'It's a nationwide problem, and we feel we're doing our small part to inspire others to show that it's possible to do something about it,' says co-founder of Bruin Shelter in Santa Monica.



[UNSUBSCRIBE](#) from KOED News Daily Newsletter

[Manage All KOED Newsletter Subscriptions](#)

KOED, 2601 Mariposa Street, San Francisco, CA 94110 tel: [\(415\) 864-2000](tel:4158642000)

Copyright © 2016 [KOED](#). All Rights Reserved.

[Privacy Policy](#)

From: J. George Lippman <george@igc.org>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 10:47 AM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: miscellaneous

Jac, Brandi,

I wanted to send my sympathy for all you have had to deal with from the Coulter episode, etc.

For my part my daughter has been in and out of the hospital for much of the last two weeks, so I am challenged in my ability to keep up. (We are at Stanford now, probably discharging Friday or so.)

Here's a rundown of things we have been talking about and where they stand.

1. Social justice advisory: Jac will look for a new meeting date as this week has been crazy; we will pursue a "strategic vision or plan for the group." Jac I know you want to minimize meetings but if you want to let me know what you are thinking, or want me to do any thought work in advance, please let me know. If you want to do the Progressive Convention in the fall, planning should be underway very soon if anything real is to come out of it.

2. Urban Shield/NCRIC/Mutual Aid—looks like Cheryl's office is on point to some extent, but there are a few questions Jesse may need to weigh in on when he's able. High on my list is the question of how he wants to deal with getting the BPD to observe the council direction laid down in 1992. Kriss indicated this might be accepted now by the chief, please don't quote me. If we can avoid putting this to a vote that might be lost and thereby making the situation even worse, that would be vastly preferable, but there needs to be a clear decision on this. More generally, the idea for an ad-hoc committee to develop non-militaristic, de-escalating alternatives to UASI, Urban Shield, NCRIC etc. is not just a compromise but a good positive strategy that could work closely with a newly progressive PRC (if we can get there). This will need more discussion.

3. PRC membership: confidentially, Ben tells me that he will make a change in June, but he does not have a person in mind. I talked with Mansour Id-Deen about referring Valerie Trahan or another person to Ben. Mansour said he had to check with Jesse because he referred Valerie to your office. If he would appoint Valerie, I recommend that, because his constraints on whom he would consider may be smaller or at least different from Jesse's. On the other hand, I don't believe Sophie will make a new appointment for six months or more. This puts more pressure on the ability to get a progressive majority. I would like to know where Jesse is at on making his selection. Again, if none of the current names work for him, Kate has said she could probably find someone to appoint and he could take me back as his appointee.

This is important because as soon as Alison is replaced, there will be an election to replace her as chair. Jesse's appointee needs to be in place when that happens in order to have a progressive voting majority for the election. I think commission appointments are Brandi's area? Also, Peace and Justice has an opening in the mayoral seat. I support John Erickson, but I don't know who else has applied.

4. SRI—Jac is doing a good job riding herd on this. The main issue of the moment is the Wells divestment. I don't have the bandwidth to participate too much, but in the background I am working on the Border Wall referral to P&J. I think also Diana sent Jac our questions for Henry O., and it would be nice if those could be forwarded to him.

5. Sanctuary City—I'm available to talk with Brandi on this, or with Brandi and Fr. Rigo. Brandi, if you have collected a set of questions for the ACLU/NLG I would appreciate seeing them. Again I wish I had more bandwidth to be more directly involved, between working and the family health issue.

6. Work:—Brandi, if and when you have a job description for the open position I'd be happy to take a look at it. My current assignment ends in a few weeks.

There are other issues that don't fit neatly into any of these, though some of them come in the social justice advisory—they include strategy for development of mass progressive organization, transformation of staff and commission organizations, regional and political coalition-building, and long-term proactive and contingency envisioning. I recommend a clear strategy be developed prior to the Progressive Convention.

Thank you and great work both of you.

George Lippmanm

From: Cathleen Young <oliveeyedcat@att.net>
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2017 8:54 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Possible citizen effort

Dear Mayor Arreguin,

I hope this finds you well and thriving.

Since last week I've been thinking about the upheaval surrounding Milo Yiannopoulos's appearance on the campus, and I understand he plans to return. I'm sure you're already discussing the matter.

I have read this: http://cityofberkeley.info/Police/Home/First_Amendment_Rights_Policy.aspx

Given the way Yiannopoulos and his people are using the situation, it seems to me there's no way UCB can win. It strikes me as a major challenge for the city as well. I'm probably being naive, but I wonder if the city has grounds to keep him away based on what his visit could cost citizens, both in terms of dollars and stress. Perhaps the citizens of Berkeley could rally to say he is not welcome. (My actual ideal is that Yiannopoulos would be heard in a truly open setting because I believe the vast majority of people are not swayed by his views. Trouble is, he doesn't arrive with hateful views only.)

If we were to organize, I would think to start soon. The reason it seems better to me for the people as a whole to say prominent haters aren't welcome is that I suspect an easier case can be made for a citizen resistance than for a university resistance. It's just too ideologically useful for Yiannopoulos to hammer on the university itself, and I think their spin is more effective when the university is targeted. None of this is simple, but these were my basic thoughts and I just wanted to pass them along.

Yours truly,
Cathleen Young
2325-1/2 Howe St.
Berkeley 94705

Office hours 9-6 weekdays; some weekends as well. If your message is urgent and I haven't replied within 3 days, please call and leave a voice message. Include your callback number. Thank you.

From: Shaun Fernando (US - Advisory) <shaun.fernando@pwc.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 7:54 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Cc: Burroughs, Timothy; Lauren Faber O'Connor; Van Dyke, Katie
Subject: Re: add new Berkeley Mayor staff to MNCAA list
Attachments: 20161212-v8 MNCAA Climate Action Plan Leading Practices.pdf

Hi Brandi

Thank you for your email and great to have you aboard.

I'm helping Lauren and Matt with operational support to the MNCAA so you'll receive emails from me from time to time.

We've added both you and Timothy to our mailing list. In terms of how you can help; you'll both receive calendar invites for our monthly coordination call on May 9th. We look forward to having you join. Also, we have published an [open letter](#) to the President outlining our opposition to his administration's recent moves on rolling back climate action. It has been signed by 55 MNCAA Mayors so far, representing 33 million Americans. If it is feasible, at this time, we would be keen to hear if Mayor Arreguin would be in support of signing this letter.

Let me also attach some work that we recently conducted on behalf of MNCAA members into looking at best practices for next generation sustainability strategies. Perhaps it will be of use when Berkeley is thinking about its future moves towards climate action.

Best regards

Shaun

Shaun Fernando
PwC | Manager
Mobile: +1 415 964 9043 | Email: shaun.fernando@pwc.com
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
3 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111
<http://www.pwc.com/us>
LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/in/shaunfernando>

On Tue, Apr 25, 2017 at 10:41 PM, Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:
Thank you Timothy for the introduction.

It is great to get connected with you Lauren and the Mayors National Climate Action Agenda. Mayor Arreguin is deeply committed to further realizing our Climate Action Plan, and supporting and expanding the amazing work our staff does in areas of energy, resiliency, and sustainability.

Our office would greatly appreciate additional information on the network and how we can participate.

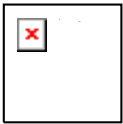
Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
[510-981-7104](tel:510-981-7104) phone
[510-981-7199](tel:510-981-7199) fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

On Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 6:15 PM -0700, "Lauren Faber O'Connor" <lauren.faber@lacity.org> wrote:

of course- thank you for the update

[What will you do to #AdopthePLAN?](#)



Lauren Faber O'Connor
Deputy Chief Sustainability Officer
Mayor Eric Garcetti
City of Los Angeles
lauren.faber@lacity.org
NEW NUMBER (213) 473 7078



On Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 10:25 AM, Burroughs, Timothy <TBurroughs@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Lauren,

I hope you are well.

In November, Jesse Arreguin was elected the new Mayor of Berkeley. Mayor Arreguin is excited to innovate and engage on climate.

Can you please add his Chief of Staff, Brandi Campbell, to your email list?

Brandi's email:

BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info

Thank you!

Timothy

Timothy Burroughs

Assistant to the City Manager | Chief Resilience Officer

Office of the City Manager

City of Berkeley

p [510.981.7437](tel:510.981.7437)

www.CityofBerkeley.info

From: Lauren Faber O'Connor [<mailto:lauren.faber@lacity.org>]

Sent: Monday, April 10, 2017 11:15 AM

To: kevin.luteran@nypa.gov; Matthew Naud <mnaud@a2gov.org>; Ashley Perl <ashley.perl@cityofaspen.com>; Garcia, Jairo H. <jhgarcia@atlantaga.gov>; Claire C. Angelle <ccangelle@atlantaga.gov>; sbenfield@AtlantaGa.Gov; Seydel, John R. <JRSeidel@atlantaga.gov>; John Michael Cortez <john-michael.cortez@austintexas.gov>; Athens, Lucia <lucia.athens@austintexas.gov>; Baumer, Zach <zach.baumer@austintexas.gov>; Burton, Brandi <brandi.burton@austintexas.gov>; amy.everhart@austintexas.gov; Van Dyke, Katie <kvandyke@cityofberkeley.info>; bauerj@bloomington.in.gov; Austin Blackmon <austin.blackmon@boston.gov>; Lauren Zingarelli <lauren.zingarelli@boston.gov>; GreenleafD@bouldercolorado.gov; Jennifer Green <jgreen@burlingtonelectric.com>; Williams, Carolee <williamsc@charleston-sc.gov>; cc: Phocas Robert <rphocas@ci.charlotte.nc.us>; Wheat, Christopher <christopher.wheat@cityofchicago.org>; Dennis Gakunga <DGakunga@chulavistaca.gov>; bgardiner@collegeparkmd.gov; (mpbaldauf@columbiasc.net) <mpbaldauf@columbiasc.net>; Erin M. Miller <emmiller@columbus.gov>; Sahli-Wells, Meghan <Meghan.Sahli-Wells@culvercity.org>; Wilkinson, Brett <brett.wilkinson@dallascityhall.com>; Lefebvre, Kevin <kevin.lefebvre@dallascityhall.com>; Tinianow, Jerome C. - Office of Sustainability <jerry.tinianow@denvergov.org>; Cori Burbach <cburbach@cityofdubuque.org>; Tgoodman@cityofdubuque.org; Freid, Tobin L. <tfreid@dconc.gov>; center_m@cityofelgin.org; NELSON Ethan A <ethan.a.nelson@ci.eugene.or.us>; sustainability@cityofevanston.org; Nierengarten, Peter <pnierengarten@fayetteville-ar.gov>; Jacqueline Kozak-Thiel <jkozak-thiel@fcgov.com>; Lucinda Smith <lsmith@fcgov.com>; Nancy Gassman <NGassman@fortlauderdale.gov>; john.ellis@fresno.gov; wilma.quanschechter@fresno.gov; Brenda Scott-Henry <bhenry@ci.gary.in.us>; Cottingham, Lara - ARA <Lara.Cottingham@houston.tx.gov>; Dennis Murphey <dennis.murphey@kcmo.org>; Rachel Sweet <rachel.sweet@kcmo.org>; Quentin Savvoir <quentin.savvoir@kcmo.org>; Erin Gill <egill@knoxvilletn.gov>; Mwebre@littlerock.gov; lisa.knoblauch@longmontcolorado.gov; Matt Petersen <matt.petersen@lacity.org>; Lauren Faber <lauren.faber@lacity.org>; ElizabethWheaton@miamibeachfl.gov; david.prestwood@minneapolisismn.gov; ben.hecker@minneapolisismn.gov; Michele Paul <michele.paul@newbedford-ma.gov>; jphebert@nola.gov; Siobhan P. Foley <spfoley@nola.gov>; Litvak, Gwendolyn <glitvak@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Zarrilli, Dan <dzarrilli@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Mandel, Benjamin <bmandel@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Jackson, Lolita <LJackson@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Cox, Michael <MCox@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Wentworth, Scott <swentworth@oaklandnet.com>; Hamilton, Daniel <dhamilton2@oaklandnet.com>; Brittany Sellers <brittany.sellers@cityoforlando.net>; Chris Castro <chris.castro@cityoforlando.net>; Gil Friend <Gil.Friend@cityofpaloalto.org>; Luke Cartin <Luke.Cartin@parkcity.org>; Christine Knapp <christine.knapp@phila.gov>; Seth I. Scott <sethiscott@phoenix.gov>; Mark Hartman <mark.hartman@phoenix.gov>; Grant Ervin <grant.ervin@pittsburghpa.gov>; Armstrong, Michael <michael.armstrong@portlandoregon.gov>; Howard, Nathan <Nathan.Howard@portlandoregon.gov>; barkerl@reno.gov; cstrait@cityofsacramento.org; Jennifer Venema <JVenema@cityofsacramento.org>;

anne.hunt@ci.stpaul.mn.us; Vicki Bennett (vicki.bennett@slcgov.com) <vicki.bennett@slcgov.com>; Lyons, Debbie <debbie.lyons@slcgov.com>; Leilah Powell (Mayor Office) <leilah.powell@sanantonio.gov>; Douglas Melnick (Sustainability) <douglas.melnick@sanantonio.gov>; Raphael, Deborah (ENV) <deborah.rafael@sfgov.org>; Jue, Tyrone (MYR) <tyrone.jue@sfgov.org>; Goodfriend, Wendy (ENV) <wendy.goodfriend@sfgov.org>; weston.starbird@sanjoseca.gov; scott.green@sanjoseca.gov; Kevin McKeown <kevin@mckeown.net>; Shannon Parry <shannon.parry@smgov.net>; Dean Kubani <dean.kubani@smgov.net>; garrett.wong@smgov.net; Tracy Morgenstern <tracy.morgenstern@seattle.gov>; Finn Coven Jessica <jessica.finncoven@seattle.gov>; Nicole Sanders <nsanders@ci.snoqualmie.wa.us>; Denise Taylor <dtaylor@somervillema.gov>; Oliver Sellers-Garcia <ogarcia@somervillema.gov>; Cameron Burns <camburns33@gmail.com>; Brad Forbes <bforbes@ci.tacoma.wa.us>; Lynett, Kristin <kristin.lynett@cityoftacoma.org>; Jaimie Galayda <jaimie.galayda@tucsonaz.gov>; Updike, William (DOEE) <william.updike@dc.gov>; Johnson, Katherine (DOEE) <katherine.johnson@dc.gov>; Wells, Tommy (DOEE) <tommy.wells@dc.gov>; Christian, Julia (DOEE) <julia.christian@dc.gov>; Conner, Daniel (DOEE) <daniel.conner@dc.gov>; ianw@cityofwestsacramento.org; wendellh@cityofws.org; mark.taylor@longbeach.gov; Anacapa Blue <mfore@santabarbaraca.gov>; lplass@northmiamifl.gov; lalpert@albanyny.gov; james.mcguire@dallascityhall.com; justin.ramirez@longbeach.gov; Shambarger, Erick <Eshamb@milwaukee.gov>; aweaver@ashevillenc.gov; bmcphoevt@gmail.com; halston.sleets@minneapolismn.gov; christine@sustainableprinceton.org; elizabeth.babcock@denvergov.org; Bamberger, Leah <lbamberger@providenceri.gov>; Crowell, Emily <ecrowell@providenceri.gov>; nhiremath@sunnyvale.ca.gov; predford@wpb.org; obera@milwaukieoregon.gov; jonwac@lakewood.org
Cc: Shaun Fernando <shaun.fernando@pwc.com>; Clinton Moloney (US - Advisory) <clinton.a.moloney@pwc.com>
Subject: REMINDER AND AGENDA FOR MNCAA MONTHLY CALL- 4/11 @ 11am Pacific

Hi everyone, and welcome to new members since last month's call!

Please join us tomorrow, April 11, for our monthly coordination call of the Mayor's National Climate Action Agenda. Now that we are at 86 strong, we will not use our time on roll call and instead ask that you click to [here](#) to sign in each week. Let's hope this works!

Agenda for tomorrow below, however please let us know if you would like to add anything.

MNCAA Monthly Meeting

April 11, 11-11:45am Pacific

1. Climate Mayors letter re Trump EO

- report out on metrics and coverage
- activities from other mayors?

2. Reminders:

- provide content for website: www.climate-mayors.org-- we want to include pictures and stories of your mayor and your city in action

- updating climate actions compendium-- we need to add new cities and ensure existing cities' climate targets and commitments are up to date: <https://docs.google.com/document/d/1bHiA2mooaCbq-RgVON4OYC2n6wRi40CS274mKedfCOA/edit?usp=sharing> *Please add/update your info in the same format as for other cities*
- what additional "market transformation" ideas should we consider similar to the EV RFI (+ update on RFI next steps)

3. C40 Cities Awards and Cities100- C40 will be focusing on US cities so we want to encourage everyone to apply. Information will be online later this week at <http://www.c40.org/awards>. The awards and recognition are open to cities of any size, and for the following categories:

Cities4Energy: *excellence in clean energy and building energy efficiency*

Cities4Mobility: *excellence on sustainable transportation*

Cities4ZeroWaste: *excellence in reducing waste*

Cities4Action: *most ambitious Climate Action Plan (with the Global Covenant of Mayors)*

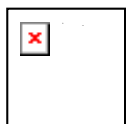
Cities4Tomorrow: *most ambitious Adaptation Plan or programme*

4. Final 10 minutes: Overview of MNCAA for new members

Thanks and talk then!

Lauren

[What will you do to #AdopthePLAN?](#)



Lauren Faber O'Connor
Deputy Chief Sustainability Officer

Mayor Eric Garcetti
City of Los Angeles

lauren.faber@lacity.org

NEW NUMBER [\(213\) 473 7078](tel:2134737078)



The information transmitted, including any attachments, is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited, and all liability arising therefrom is disclaimed. If you received this in error, please contact the sender and delete the material from any computer. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is a Delaware limited liability partnership. This communication may come from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or one of its subsidiaries.

Leading Practices of Climate Action Plans

MNCAA

December 2016



Contents

Aim of this work	3
Methodology	4
Results	6
Survey Insight	10
Leading Practices	14

Organizations helping develop climate action plans

Using existing literature to frame next generation CAPs

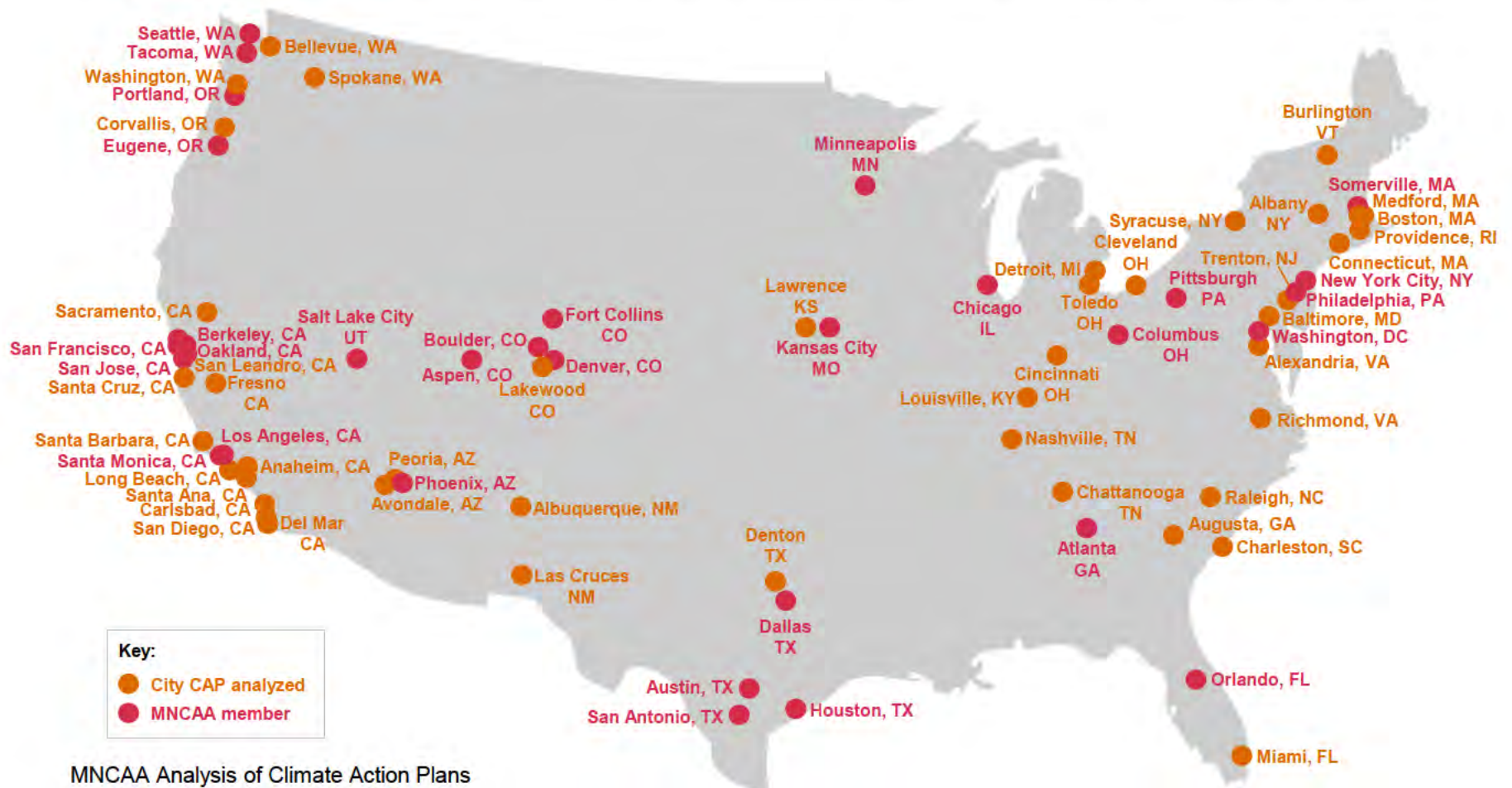
This work is aimed to summarize current climate action plans (CAPs) and anticipate leading practices of 'next generation' CAPs, that will be applicable to all US cities. Other good resources exist for further technical detail or a global scan of activities by other cities.

Entity	Membership	Scope	Resource
Innovation Network for Communities	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sectoral policy classification and synthesis 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carbon Neutral City, Road to 80x50
USDN	135 N. American cities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Innovation in sustainability • Capacity building through regional network 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USDN
Carbon Neutral Cities Alliance	20 global (incl. 8 US)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global approaches for long-term carbon reduction planning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Framework for Long-Term Deep Carbon Reduction Planning
ICLEI / WWF	1,200 global cities and jurisdictions (incl. 586 US)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Snapshots on 4 US cities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How US Cities Are Accelerating Progress Towards National Climate Goals
C40 Cities	83 global cities (incl. 12 US)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reporting and measurement • Best practice solutions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unlocking Climate Action in Megacities (2014) • Cities 100 (2015)
ISDR	34 US cities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Climate action 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pathways to Deep Decarbonization (2014)
Compact of Mayors	428 global cities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low carbon cities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • How to Maximize the Role of Cities in a Low Carbon Future (2015)

Benchmarking methodology

75 cities analyzed, totaling a population of 46 million

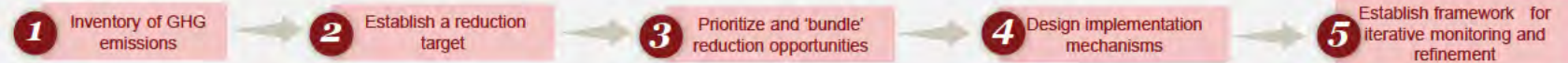
We gathered data from existing climate action plans (CAPs) by generally focusing on the largest cities in each state. We added to this information data from a survey sent to MNCAA members, combined with additional PwC analysis.



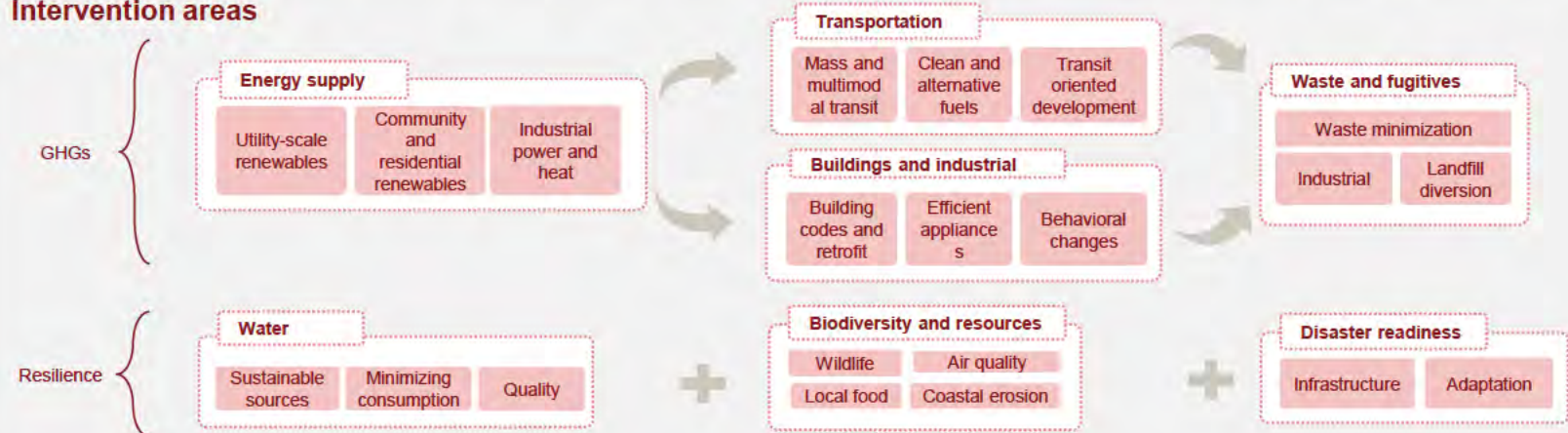
What we looked for in climate action plans

Process, actions and implementation readiness

Process



Intervention areas



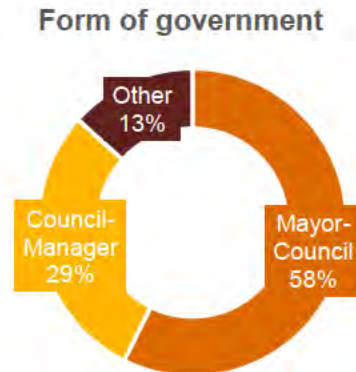
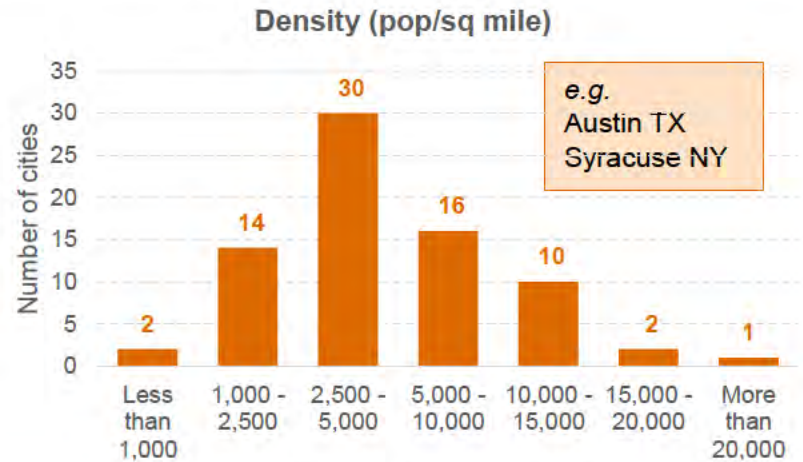
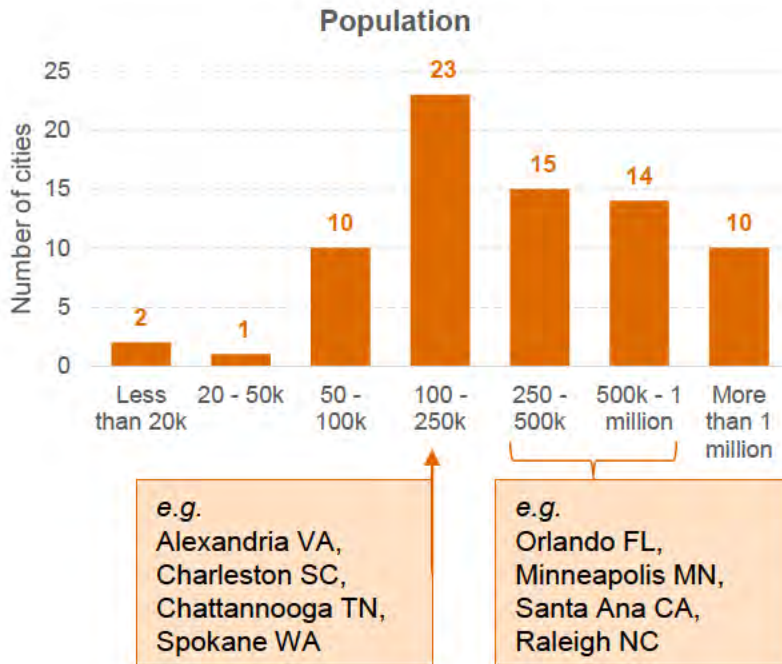
Implementation planning



Overview of the cities analyzed

Population, density and form of government

We reviewed cities, focusing initially on the largest cities in each state and then working down, to assess their stated climate action and environmental sustainability plans. Most cities were naturally greater in population size, so as to capture the impact of climate action on populations within administrative areas.

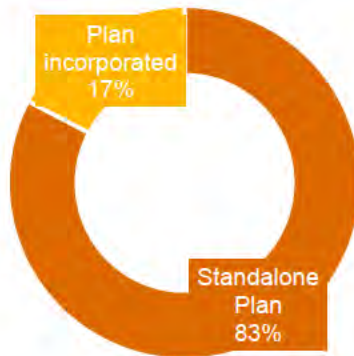


83% of plans are standalone documents

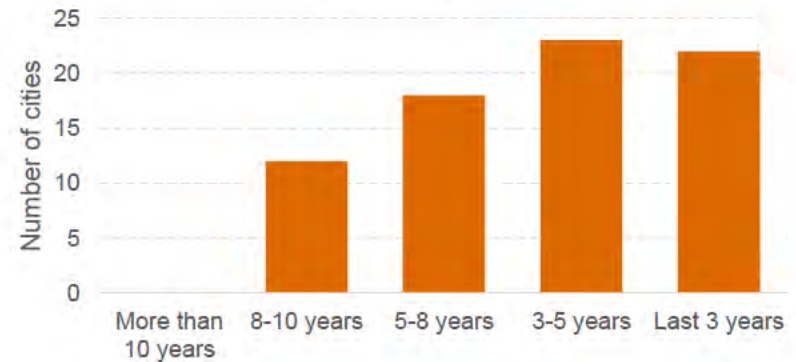
Most created by environmental departments in the last 5 years

Most plans (which include climate action and environmental sustainability) have been commissioned and published in the last 5 years, although all are less than 10 years old. Most are generally standalone documents, while a minority are part of a larger piece, such as a General Plan or Urban Development Plan.

Are plans standalone or part of a broader document?



Age of Plan



Key features:

Technical documents

Led by Office of Sustainability or Environment and equivalent

Primarily GHG mitigation focused

Vary in size: 25-400 pages (most less than 100)

Near-term actions

Long-term targets

Two thirds of plans inventory GHGs

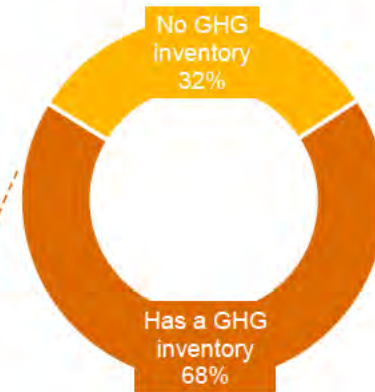
But varying standards makes comparability difficult

Nearly all of the Plans evaluated have a focus on GHG mitigation.

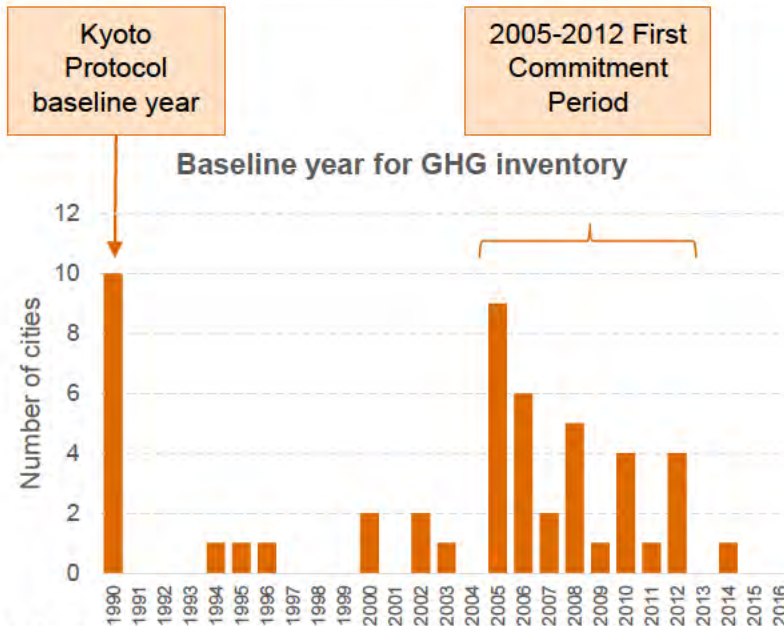
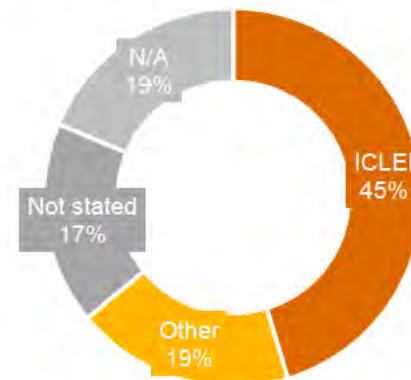
Although only two thirds do this with a GHG inventory informing the Plan.

Of those with a GHG inventory, ICLEI's US Community Protocol was the general methodology.

Does the Plan contain a GHG inventory?



ICLEI's US Community Protocol is widely used



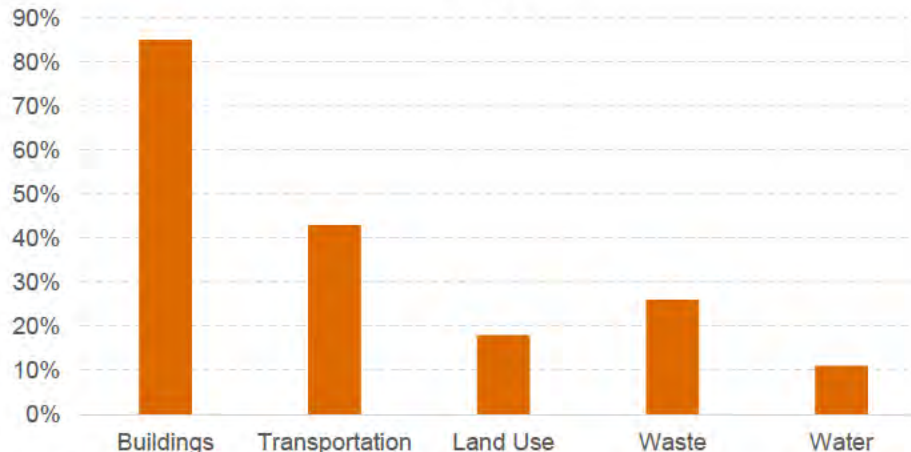
Actions focus on the buildings and transportation sector

However two thirds of climate actions are uncosted

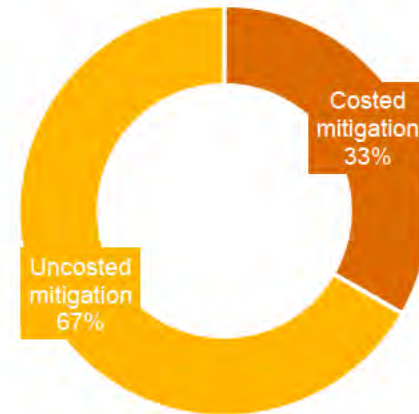
Climate Action Plans tend to focus on areas where cities can create policy/ordinances, but do not themselves bear the direct costs of implementation.

That being said, two thirds of mitigation actions are not quantified (in terms of tCO2 avoided) or costed. Sequestration and resilience actions are not routinely quantified.

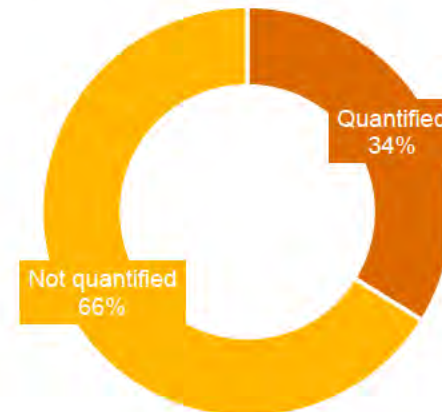
Percentage of Plans addressing issues in these sectors



Are mitigation actions costed, in terms of \$?



Are mitigation actions quantified, in terms of tCO2 mitigated?



Survey results (1/6)

Overall satisfaction with MNCAA CAPs

MNCAA members were surveyed to gauge their overall satisfaction with their climate action plans. 50% of MNCAA members submitted responses.

Q1. Please state your agreement or disagreement with the following statements as they relate to your city's Plan document

	Strongly disagree	Disagree	Neither disagree or agree	Agree	Strongly agree	TOTAL RESPONSES
Our city's Plan identifies a credible, long-term pathway for reducing GHG emissions	0%	12%	18%	35%	35%	17
The targets set in our city's Plan are achievable	0%	0%	6%	65%	29%	17
Our city's Plan identifies climate actions that are sufficiently detailed to implement	0%	6%	18%	47%	29%	17
Our city's Plan is comprehensive as it relates to sustainability and climate action	0%	12%	18%	47%	24%	17
Other departments in our City understand what they should do to implement the Plan	0%	6%	29%	41%	24%	17
Our city's Plan is a technical document	0%	12%	29%	41%	18%	17
Our city's Plan designs the governance and enabling environment for it to be a success	6%	24%	24%	29%	18%	17
Community groups in our City understand what they should do to implement the Plan	6%	24%	18%	47%	6%	17
The private sector in our City understand what they should do to implement the Plan	6%	29%	29%	35%	0%	17
Our city's Plan identifies funding needs and sources	6%	35%	24%	35%	0%	17

Key takeaways

1. Respondents generally felt that their plans were comprehensive.
2. Respondents overwhelmingly felt the targets set in their CAPs were achievable and implementable.
3. Respondents felt their CAPs weren't as clear as they could have been in identifying actions for communities and the private sector.
4. Governance and funding issues were generally not adequately addressed in CAPs.

Survey results (2/6)

Implementation priorities in MNCAA CAPs

MNCAA members were surveyed to gauge their sense of implementation priorities for their climate action plans. 50% of MNCAA members submitted responses.

Q2. What level of importance was placed on the following implementation issues in your city's Plan?	Least important / irrelevant	Not important to consider	Requires consideration	Important to consider	Very important	TOTAL RESPONSES
Support/endorsement from elected officials	0%	6%	0%	24%	71%	17
Alignment with wider environmental and sustainability issues	0%	0%	0%	35%	65%	17
Clear/tangible actions	0%	0%	6%	41%	53%	17
Departmental ownership	0%	6%	29%	18%	47%	17
Public/community support and engagement	0%	6%	6%	53%	35%	17
Departmental coordination	0%	0%	18%	53%	29%	17
Departmental capability	0%	18%	24%	29%	29%	17
Process for accountability/review	0%	0%	35%	41%	24%	17
Pilot and demonstration projects	6%	12%	18%	53%	12%	17
Funding availability	0%	12%	29%	47%	12%	17

Key takeaways

1. Respondents overwhelmingly felt that both support from elected officials were very important to the implementation success of their CAPs.
2. In developing their CAPs, alignment with wider environmental and sustainability issues were seen as a priority.
3. Funding availability and governance issues were seen as important to consider, but not as much as having clear and tangible actions.
4. Respondents had a range of views on the importance of pilot and demonstration projects.

Survey results (3/6)

Evaluating the levels of success of MNCAA CAPs

MNCAA members were surveyed to gauge their evaluation of success of their climate action plans. 50% of MNCAA members submitted responses.

Q3. Looking back on city's Plan, how would you rate your level of success in addressing the following climate action areas?

	No change	Some success	Significant or transformational success	TOTAL RESPONSES
Energy and renewables	6%	41%	53%	17
Waste	12%	65%	24%	17
Buildings	6%	76%	18%	17
Transportation	18%	65%	18%	17
Resilience	29%	59%	12%	17
Consumption (food and consumables)	47%	41%	12%	17
Land Use	18%	76%	6%	17
Water	29%	71%	0%	17
Carbon sequestration	59%	41%	0%	17
Biodiversity	71%	29%	0%	17

Key takeaways

1. Three quarters of respondents had at least some success with buildings sector climate actions
2. More than half of respondents achieved significant or transformational success with energy and renewables sector climate actions
3. Cities which reported no change in transportation sector climate actions were cities that tended to be lower density (less than 4,000 people per square mile)

Survey results (4/6)

Evaluating the levels of success of MNCAA CAPs

MNCAA members were surveyed to gauge their evaluation of success of their climate action plans. 50% of MNCAA members submitted responses.

Q4. Looking back on your city's Plan, how would you rate your level of success in addressing the following implementation issues?

	No change	Some success	Significant or transformational success	TOTAL RESPONSES
Support/endorsement from elected officials	12%	29%	59%	17
Clear/tangible actions	6%	41%	53%	17
Departmental ownership	6%	53%	41%	17
Alignment with wider environmental and sustainability issues	6%	59%	35%	17
Departmental capability	18%	47%	35%	17
Departmental coordination	6%	65%	29%	17
Process for accountability/review	12%	59%	29%	17
Public/community support and engagement	0%	76%	24%	17
Pilot and demonstration projects	18%	71%	12%	17
Funding availability	24%	65%	12%	17

Key takeaways

1. All respondents felt their CAPs had some level of success with 'public/community support and engagement'.
2. More than half of respondents felt their CAPs had significant or transformational success in creating clear and tangible actions and gaining support/endorsement from elected officials.
3. Most respondents had success with building the capacity of their Cities to own and coordinate climate action but some felt that there had been no improvement in departmental capabilities.
4. Nearly all respondents felt that their CAPs had succeeded in aligning to wider environmental and sustainability issues.

Survey results (5/6)

Priorities for the next iterations of MNCAA CAPs

MNCAA members were surveyed to gauge their evaluation of success of their climate action plans. 50% of MNCAA members submitted responses.

Q5. If you were to update your city's Plan, how important would the following climate action areas be?	Least important / irrelevant	Not important to consider	Requires consideration	Important to consider	Very important	TOTAL RESPONSES
Transportation	0%	0%	0%	6%	94%	17
Energy and renewables	0%	0%	12%	6%	82%	17
Buildings	0%	0%	0%	24%	76%	17
Resilience	0%	0%	0%	47%	53%	17
Consumption (food and consumables)	0%	24%	18%	12%	47%	17
Waste	0%	6%	18%	35%	41%	17
Water	0%	0%	47%	12%	41%	17
Land Use	0%	0%	12%	53%	35%	17
Carbon sequestration	0%	12%	41%	18%	29%	17
Biodiversity	0%	18%	53%	29%	0%	17

Q6. If you were to update your city's Plan, how important would the following implementation issues be? (Please rank, 1 = most important, 10 = least important/irrelevant)

	Rank
Clear/tangible actions	1
Support/endorsement from elected officials	2
Public/community support and engagement	3
Departmental ownership	4
Funding availability	5
Departmental capability	6
Process for accountability/review	7
Departmental coordination	8
Alignment with wider environmental and sustainability issues	9
Pilot and demonstration projects	10

Key takeaways

1. Sectors which have mitigation opportunity (buildings, energy and transportation) are the most important for MNCAA members.
2. Resilience is an issue that all respondents thought was at least important to consider.
3. Respondents felt that providing clear/tangible actions as well as support from elected officials was the most important requirement for future CAPs.
4. Governance and finance were high-ranking as issue areas that need to be considered.
5. Having succeeded in aligning their existing CAPs to other environmental and sustainability issues, this was seen as less important for the next iteration.

Survey results (6/6)

Quotes from MNCAA members on their climate action plans

Community Steering Committee and follow up Oversight Commission have been key.

Departmental buy in and continued support is important.

Much of our success has resulted from working collaboratively with our local investor-owned electrical utility.

Integrating goals from various plans is essential. New goals and targets shouldn't be created if there are already some that fit.

Our initial plan was an early success but included a number of blue sky items and special interest pet projects that really didn't have due diligence completed to see if they actually were relevant to our situation.

In implementing our plan, one key lesson is to collaborate with entities with whom we may share common objectives/goals, even if our motivations for achieving those objectives/goals are very different.

It's all about the money, but not new money; integrated spending.

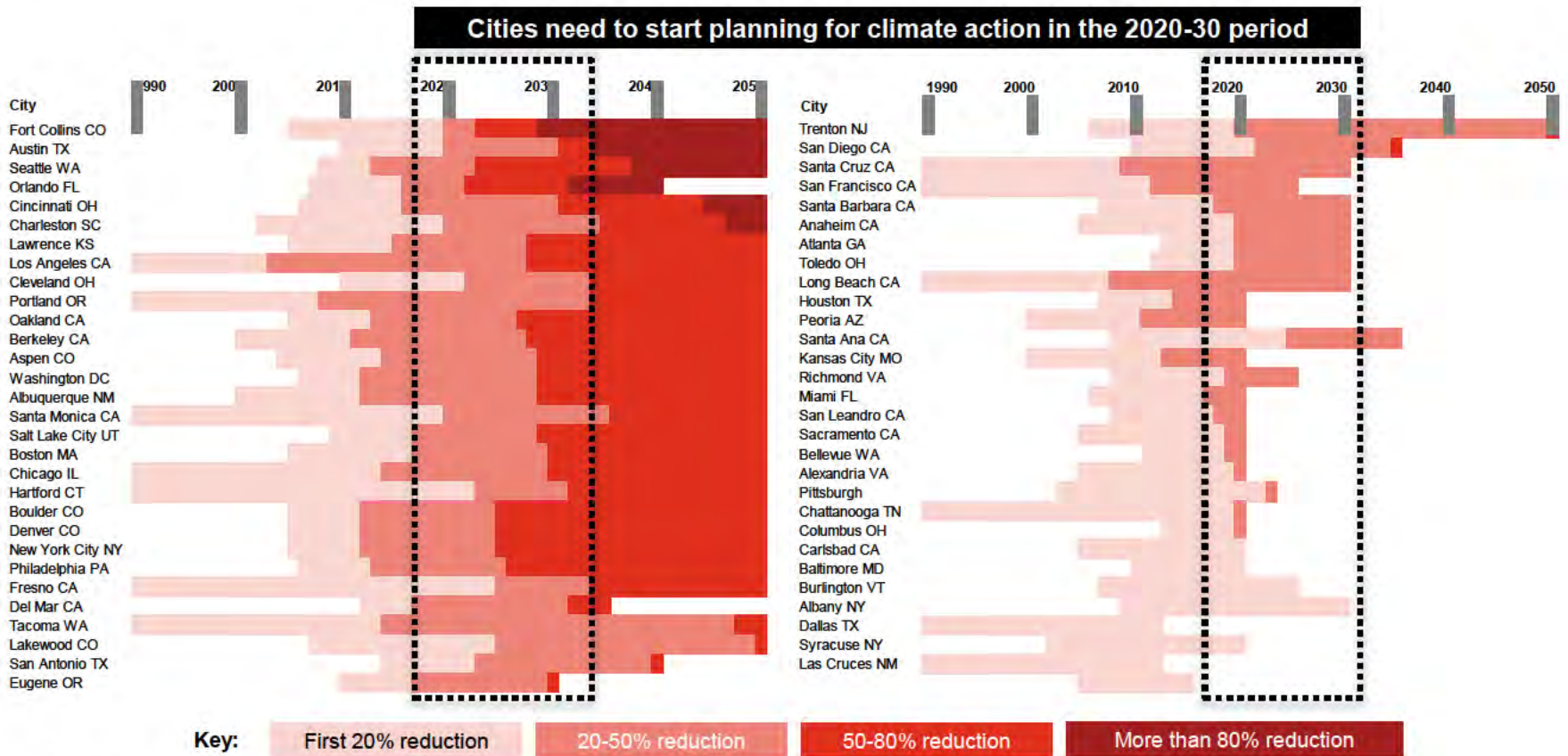
A new mayoral administration will require time to understand the Plan, and incorporate their updates into it.

Community-wide buy-in has allowed for significant investment on the part of Council.

Milestones to 2050

Typically 30x20, 40x30 and 80x50

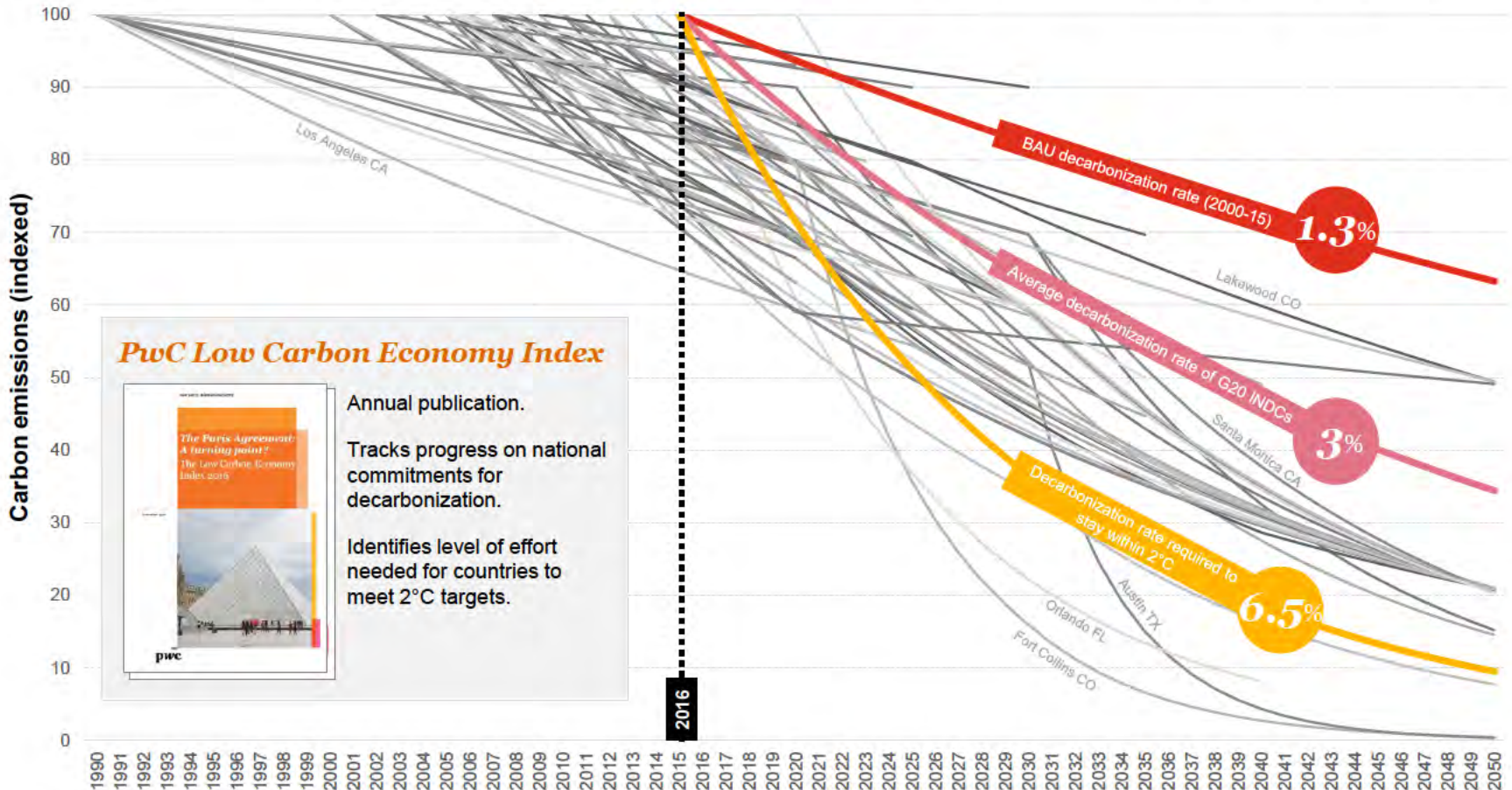
60 of the cities evaluated set carbon reduction goals. Of these, many adopted 80x50 goals, with most identifying interim milestones mostly around the 2020-30 timeframe. A number of large cities are yet to identify nearer-term emissions reduction goals.



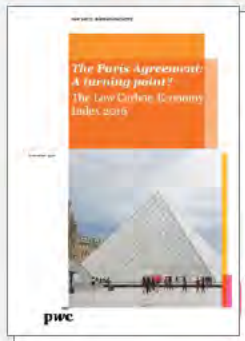
US cities are spearheading action

But more needs to be done to limit climate change to 2°C

Comparing climate action pathways by US cities to global efforts shows that US cities are decarbonizing at rates greater than the G20 average. Cities that front-load emissions reduction with interim milestones will find it easier.



PwC Low Carbon Economy Index



Annual publication.

Tracks progress on national commitments for decarbonization.

Identifies level of effort needed for countries to meet 2°C targets.

Cities will need new thinking in updating their action plans

In order to support the Paris Climate Agreement

Most US cities will need to refresh their Climate Action Plans in the near-term, in order to provide clarity for sustaining aggressive climate action in the 2020-2030 timeframe. Cities can take the opportunity to learn from the current generation of CAPs to develop holistic, integrated and more engaging movements on multi-threaded climate action.

Current generation plans

Aligned to environmental and sustainability goals
Technical documents
Some are unquantified and uncosted
Created to meet standards/expectations
Imported solutions
Stakeholders are brought into the CAP development process
Developed in siloes

Current generation results

Multiple and overlapping targets and metrics
Scientifically correct, but difficult to translate to actions
Lack of true costs of benefits
Not moving the needle on impacts
Imported solutions lack applicability to local context
Stakeholders supportive but unengaged
Not engaging citizens broadly

The next generation

<i>Integrated sustainability reporting</i>
<i>Holistic approach to designing implementation actions</i>
<i>Comprehensive accounting of costs and benefits</i>
<i>Underpin the plan with rigorous technical analysis</i>
<i>Built from local strengths</i>
<i>Forge connections within and outside the City</i>
<i>Build a movement to make change inevitable</i>

Enhancing current CAPs for the next generation

Towards a model of best practice

Next generation CAPs enhance/augment the efforts of cities on sustainability by providing greater confidence in the impacts of proposed actions, clarity on how actions will be implemented and by whom, and catalyzes wider support by engaging a range of stakeholders including City officials, community groups and the local business community.

Feature	Current Generation CAPs	Next Generation CAPs
GHG inventory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contains/refers to a GHG inventory Varying baseline years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inventory based on defined standard (e.g. ICLEI) Baseline GHG forecast Alignment to 1990 baseline year
Climate actions (mitigation, sequestration, resilience)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actions identified across buildings, transportation, energy and waste sectors Some actions quantified 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Actions identified for mitigation, sequestration and resilience Near-term actions quantified and costed Actions packaged into implementation-ready policy, governance, funding, co-benefit 'wrappers'
Targets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Target and year identified 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 80x50 target with interim milestones (2030-2040) that roll up to state targets Integrated pathway that outlines trajectory for mitigation
Policies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-specific/generic policy measures 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specific policy measures identified including ownership, funding and implementation
Updates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Periodically updated GHG inventory 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scheduled update including GHG inventory Open-data based dashboard
Governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ownership relies of Sustainability/Environmental Department, sometimes leveraging others 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sponsoring City departments and agencies identified, briefed and trained
Funding	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Funding not comprehensively considered 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capital and public works needs and sources identified

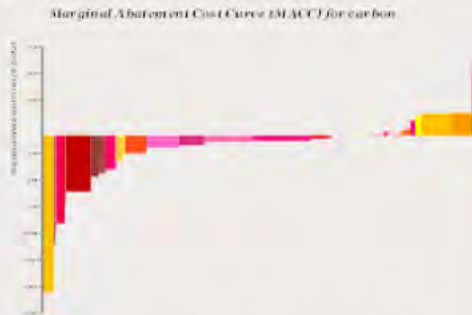
Specific tools to develop next generation CAPs

Provide analytical rigor, and ready for implementation

Next generation CAPs need to focus on providing the confidence for climate action to be supported and funded; this means analytical rigor around the costs and benefits (including co-benefits) of climate action, as well as describing the holistic environment necessary to support implementation. Finally, climate action should be shown to be aggressively shifting to a low carbon pathway.

GHG and water abatement curves

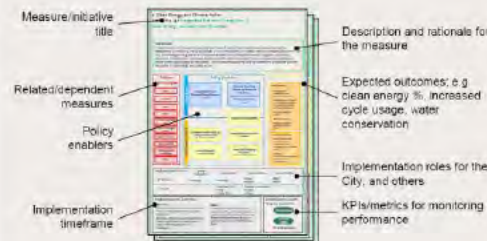
- Analyze climate action measures to inform policy; costs, benefits, and rate and scale of implementation for GHGs and water.



- Assist cities in making effective policy choices to plan and identify interdependencies and synergies between actions.

Implementation scorecards

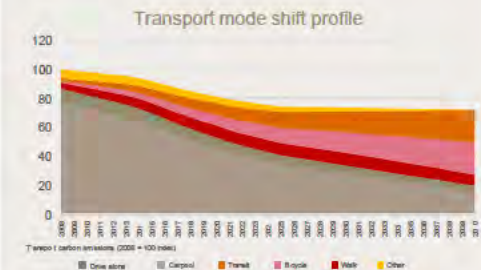
- Address implementation considerations for each climate action measure (e.g. co-benefits) and develop scorecards.



- Package measures into implementation bundles, based on political feasibility/will, availability of funding, and ease of implementation.

Sustainability pathway

- Sequence supported measures into new integrated sustainability pathways for GHGs (including energy and transportation) and water.
- Aligns and integrates new and existing measures.



- Synchronized with State-level commitments

Leading practices of next generation CAPs

Provides the robustness to guide implementation

Mitigation

Mitigation actions are the current focus of traditional CAPs, and many cities do well in developing actions to reduce carbon emissions. In next generation CAPs, mitigation actions need to be thoroughly costed, their co-benefits appraised and applied comprehensively across sectors that are yet to - or stubborn to - decarbonize.

Sequestration

While sequestration may currently be limited in technology for large-scale adoption, cities can consider limited sequestration measures that also serve co-benefits such as tree planting contributing to biodiversity. For cities with large industrial mixes, carbon capture and storage (CCS) and other technologies may become available.

Resilience

Traditional CAPs do consider resilience. In next generation climate action plans, cities should consider incorporating resilience measures into their core CAP and explore uses of market-based mechanisms (such as insurance products) as actions cities can support.

Co-benefits

Traditional CAPs tend to not explicitly identify co-benefits. However, many climate actions do yield better social and health outcomes. If quantified and monetized, the economics of climate action becomes compelling for city authorities to endorse, and for financial backers to invest into.



Mitigation

Innovation and growth

The timeframe for which climate action is considered is multi-decadal. Next generation CAPs need to anticipate changes in technologies and seek to support such changes to accelerate climate action.

Innovation and growth

Financing and funding

A clear understanding of the costs and benefits of climate action is necessary to provide the confidence to stakeholders that climate action is being undertaken with the most efficient use of resources. Capital budgets need to be identified, departmental budgetary planning needs to take place and cities need to partner with the private sector to reduce the risk threshold of key projects.

Governance

Traditional CAPs consider the role of the City in ownership and coordination of climate action. In next generation CAPs, this needs to be combined with capacity building to equip cities to effectively own and manage climate action,

Stakeholder mobilization

Many cities recognize that CAPs are not merely technical documents; and community support is built in to develop CAPs. In next generation CAPs, a wide range of stakeholders (infrastructure and technology providers, developers, community groups, business actors, government agencies and related entities) need to all be mobilized to drive their respective components of the CAP.

Thank you!



Clinton Moloney
Managing Director
Sustainability & Future Cities
clinton.a.moloney@pwc.com



Britt Harter
Director
Sustainability & Future Cities
benjamin.b.harter@pwc.com



Shaun Fernando
Manager
Sustainability & Future Cities
shaun.fernando@pwc.com

© 2016 PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. All rights reserved. PwC refers to the United States member firm, and may sometimes refer to the PwC network. Each member firm is a separate legal entity. Please see www.pwc.com/structure for further details. This proposal is protected under the copyright laws of the United States and other countries. This proposal contains information that is proprietary and confidential to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, and shall not be disclosed outside the recipient's company or duplicated, used or disclosed, in whole or in part, by the recipient for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. Any other use or disclosure, in whole or in part, of this information without the express written permission of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is prohibited.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 5:26 PM
To: 'Shaun Fernando (US - Advisory)'
Cc: Burroughs, Timothy; Lauren Faber O'Connor; Van Dyke, Katie
Subject: RE: add new Berkeley Mayor staff to MNCAA list

Hi Shaun,

Thank you so much for the information, and including myself and Timothy on your mailing list.

Mayor Arreguin and the City of Berkeley are deeply committed to meeting the goals of our award-winning Climate Action Plan. Additionally, the Mayor strongly opposes any rollbacks and is eager to speak out in defense of climate policies or environmental protections.

The Mayor would very much like to be included with the other 55 MNCAA Mayors on this open letter to the President, and join this distinguished and likeminded network.

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Shaun Fernando (US - Advisory) [mailto:shaun.fernando@pwc.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 7:54 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Burroughs, Timothy <TBurroughs@cityofberkeley.info>; Lauren Faber O'Connor <lauren.faber@lacity.org>; Van Dyke, Katie <kvandyke@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: add new Berkeley Mayor staff to MNCAA list

Hi Brandi

Thank you for your email and great to have you aboard.

I'm helping Lauren and Matt with operational support to the MNCAA so you'll receive emails from me from time to time.

We've added both you and Timothy to our mailing list. In terms of how you can help; you'll both receive calendar invites for our monthly coordination call on May 9th. We look forward to having you join. Also, we have published an [open letter](#) to the President outlining our opposition to his administration's recent moves on rolling back climate action. It has been signed by 55 MNCAA Mayors so far, representing 33 million Americans. If it is feasible, at this time, we would be keen to hear if Mayor Arreguin would be in support of signing this letter.

Let me also attach some work that we recently conducted on behalf of MNCAA members into looking at best practices for next generation sustainability strategies. Perhaps it will be of use when Berkeley is thinking about its future moves towards climate action.

Best regards

Shaun

Shaun Fernando
PwC | Manager
Mobile: [+1 415 964 9043](tel:+14159649043) | Email: shaun.fernando@pwc.com
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
3 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111
<http://www.pwc.com/us>
LinkedIn: <https://www.linkedin.com/in/shaunfernando>

On Tue, Apr 25, 2017 at 10:41 PM, Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Thank you Timothy for the introduction.

It is great to get connected with you Lauren and the Mayors National Climate Action Agenda. Mayor Arreguín is deeply committed to further realizing our Climate Action Plan, and supporting and expanding the amazing work our staff does in areas of energy, resiliency, and sustainability.

Our office would greatly appreciate additional information on the network and how we can participate.

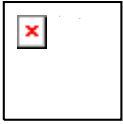
Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguín
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
[510-981-7104](tel:5109817104) phone
[510-981-7199](tel:5109817199) fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

On Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 6:15 PM -0700, "Lauren Faber O'Connor" <lauren.faber@lacity.org> wrote:

of course- thank you for the update

[What will you do to #AdoptthePLAN?](#)



Lauren Faber O'Connor
Deputy Chief Sustainability Officer
Mayor Eric Garcetti
City of Los Angeles
lauren.faber@lacity.org
NEW NUMBER (213) 473 7078



On Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 10:25 AM, Burroughs, Timothy <TBurroughs@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Lauren,

I hope you are well.

In November, Jesse Arreguin was elected the new Mayor of Berkeley. Mayor Arreguin is excited to innovate and engage on climate.

Can you please add his Chief of Staff, Brandi Campbell, to your email list?

Brandi's email:

BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info

Thank you!

Timothy

Timothy Burroughs

Assistant to the City Manager | Chief Resilience Officer

Office of the City Manager

City of Berkeley

p [510.981.7437](tel:510.981.7437)

www.CityofBerkeley.info

From: Lauren Faber O'Connor [<mailto:lauren.faber@lacity.org>]

Sent: Monday, April 10, 2017 11:15 AM

To: kevin.luteran@nypa.gov; Matthew Naud <mnaud@a2gov.org>; Ashley Perl <ashley.perl@cityofaspen.com>; Garcia, Jairo H. <jhgarcia@atlantaga.gov>; Claire C. Angelle <ccangelle@atlantaga.gov>; sbenfield@AtlantaGa.Gov; Seydel, John R. <JRSeydel@atlantaga.gov>; John Michael Cortez <john-michael.cortez@austintexas.gov>; Athens, Lucia <lucia.athens@austintexas.gov>; Baumer, Zach <zach.baumer@austintexas.gov>; Burton, Brandi <brandi.burton@austintexas.gov>; amy.everhart@austintexas.gov; Van Dyke, Katie <kvandyke@cityofberkeley.info>; bauerj@bloomington.in.gov; Austin Blackmon <austin.blackmon@boston.gov>; Lauren Zingarelli <lauren.zingarelli@boston.gov>; GreenleafD@bouldercolorado.gov; Jennifer Green <jgreen@burlingtonelectric.com>; Williams, Carolee <williamsc@charleston-sc.gov>; cc: Phocas Robert <rphocas@ci.charlotte.nc.us>; Wheat, Christopher <christopher.wheat@cityofchicago.org>; Dennis Gakunga <DGakunga@chulavistaca.gov>; bgardiner@collegeparkmd.gov; (mpbaldauf@columbiasc.net) <mpbaldauf@columbiasc.net>; Erin M. Miller <emmiller@columbus.gov>; Sahli-Wells, Meghan <[Meghan.Sahli-Wells@culvercity.org](mailto: Meghan.Sahli-Wells@culvercity.org)>; Wilkinson, Brett <brett.wilkinson@dallascityhall.com>; Lefebvre, Kevin <kevin.lefebvre@dallascityhall.com>; Tinianow, Jerome C. - Office of Sustainability <jerry.tinianow@denvergov.org>; Cori Burbach <cburbach@cityofdubuque.org>; Tgoodman@cityofdubuque.org; Freid, Tobin L. <tfreid@dconc.gov>; center_m@cityofelgin.org; NELSON Ethan A <ethan.a.nelson@ci.eugene.or.us>; sustainability@cityofevanston.org; Nierengarten, Peter <pnierengarten@fayetteville-ar.gov>; Jacqueline Kozak-Thiel <jkozak-thiel@fcgov.com>; Lucinda Smith <lsmith@fcgov.com>; Nancy Gassman <NGassman@fortlauderdale.gov>; john.ellis@fresno.gov; wilma.quan-schechter@fresno.gov; Brenda Scott-Henry <bhenry@ci.gary.in.us>; Cottingham, Lara - ARA <Lara.Cottingham@houston.tx.gov>; Dennis Murphey <dennis.murphey@kcmo.org>; Rachel Sweet <rachel.sweet@kcmo.org>; Quentin Savvoir <quentin.savvoir@kcmo.org>; Erin Gill <egill@knoxvilletn.gov>; Mwebre@littlerock.gov; lisa.knoblauch@longmontcolorado.gov; Matt Petersen <matt.petersen@lacity.org>; Lauren Faber <lauren.faber@lacity.org>; ElizabethWheaton@miamibeachfl.gov; david.prestwood@minneapolisismn.gov; ben.hecker@minneapolisismn.gov; Michele Paul <michele.paul@newbedford-ma.gov>; jphebert@nola.gov; Siobhan P. Foley <spfoley@nola.gov>; Litvak, Gwendolyn <glitvak@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Zarrilli, Dan <dzarrilli@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Mandel, Benjamin <bmandel@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Jackson, Lolita <LJackson@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Cox, Michael <MCox@cityhall.nyc.gov>; Wentworth, Scott <swentworth@oaklandnet.com>; Hamilton, Daniel <dhamilton2@oaklandnet.com>; Brittany Sellers <brittany.sellers@cityoforlando.net>; Chris Castro <chris.castro@cityoforlando.net>; Gil Friend <Gil.Friend@cityofpaloalto.org>; Luke Cartin <Luke.Cartin@parkcity.org>; Christine Knapp <christine.knapp@phila.gov>; Seth I. Scott <sethiscott@phoenix.gov>; Mark Hartman <mark.hartman@phoenix.gov>; Grant Ervin <grant.ervin@pittsburghpa.gov>; Armstrong, Michael <michael.armstrong@portlandoregon.gov>; Howard, Nathan <Nathan.Howard@portlandoregon.gov>; barkerl@reno.gov; cstrait@cityofsacramento.org; Jennifer Venema <JVenema@cityofsacramento.org>; anne.hunt@ci.stpaul.mn.us; Vicki Bennett (vicki.bennett@slcgov.com) <vicki.bennett@slcgov.com>; Lyons, Debbie <debbie.lyons@slcgov.com>; Leilah Powell (Mayor Office) <leilah.powell@sanantonio.gov>; Douglas Melnick (Sustainability) <douglas.melnick@sanantonio.gov>; Raphael, Deborah (ENV) <deborah.rafael@sfgov.org>; Jue, Tyrone (MYR) <tyrone.jue@sfgov.org>; Goodfriend, Wendy (ENV) <wendy.goodfriend@sfgov.org>; weston.starbird@sanjoseca.gov; scott.green@sanjoseca.gov; Kevin McKeown <kevin@mckeown.net>; Shannon Parry <shannon.parry@smgov.net>; Dean Kubani <dean.kubani@smgov.net>; garrett.wong@smgov.net; Tracy Morgenstern <tracy.morgenstern@seattle.gov>; Finn Coven Jessica <jessica.finncoven@seattle.gov>; Nicole Sanders <nsanders@ci.snoqualmie.wa.us>; Denise Taylor <dtaylor@somervillema.gov>; Oliver Sellers-Garcia <ogarcia@somervillema.gov>; Cameron Burns <camburns33@gmail.com>; Brad Forbes <bforbes@ci.tacoma.wa.us>; Lynett, Kristin <kristin.lynett@cityoftacoma.org>; Jaimie Galayda <jaimie.galayda@tucsonaz.gov>; Updike, William (DOEE) <william.updike@dc.gov>; Johnson, Katherine (DOEE) <katherine.johnson@dc.gov>; Wells, Tommy (DOEE) <tommy.wells@dc.gov>; Christian, Julia (DOEE) <julia.christian@dc.gov>; Conner, Daniel (DOEE) <daniel.conner@dc.gov>; ianw@cityofwestsacramento.org; wendellh@cityofws.org; mark.taylor@longbeach.gov; Anacapa Blue <mfore@santabarbaraca.gov>; lpass@northmiamifl.gov; lalpert@albanyny.gov; james.mcguire@dallascityhall.com; justin.ramirez@longbeach.gov; Shambarger, Erick <Eshamb@milwaukee.gov>; aweaver@ashevillenc.gov; bmcpheevt@gmail.com; halston.sleets@minneapolisismn.gov;

christine@sustainableprinceton.org; elizabeth.babcock@denvergov.org; Bamberger, Leah <lbamberger@providenceri.gov>; Crowell, Emily <ecrowell@providenceri.gov>; nhiremath@sunnyvale.ca.gov; predford@wpb.org; obera@milwaukieoregon.gov; jonwac@lakewood.org
Cc: Shaun Fernando <shaun.fernando@pwc.com>; Clinton Moloney (US - Advisory) <clinton.a.moloney@pwc.com>
Subject: REMINDER AND AGENDA FOR MNCAA MONTHLY CALL- 4/11 @ 11am Pacific

Hi everyone, and welcome to new members since last month's call!

Please join us tomorrow, April 11, for our monthly coordination call of the Mayor's National Climate Action Agenda. Now that we are at 86 strong, we will not use our time on roll call and instead ask that you click to [here](#) to sign in each week. Let's hope this works!

Agenda for tomorrow below, however please let us know if you would like to add anything.

MNCAA Monthly Meeting

April 11, 11-11:45am Pacific

1. Climate Mayors letter re Trump EO

- report out on metrics and coverage
- activities from other mayors?

2. Reminders:

- provide content for website: www.climate-mayors.org-- we want to include pictures and stories of your mayor and your city in action
- updating climate actions compendium-- we need to add new cities and ensure existing cities' climate targets and commitments are up to date: <https://docs.google.com/document/d/1bHiA2mooaCbq-RgVON4OYC2n6wRi40CS274mKedfCQA/edit?usp=sharing> *Please add/update your info in the same format as for other cities*
- what additional "market transformation" ideas should we consider similar to the EV RFI (+ update on RFI next steps)

3. C40 Cities Awards and Cities100- C40 will be focusing on US cities so we want to encourage everyone to apply. Information will be online later this week at <http://www.c40.org/awards>. The awards and recognition are open to cities of any size, and for the following categories:

Cities4Energy: *excellence in clean energy and building energy efficiency*

Cities4Mobility: *excellence on sustainable transportation*

Cities4ZeroWaste: excellence in reducing waste

Cities4Action: most ambitious Climate Action Plan (with the Global Covenant of Mayors)

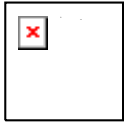
Cities4Tomorrow: most ambitious Adaptation Plan or programme

4. Final 10 minutes: Overview of MNCAA for new members

Thanks and talk then!

Lauren

[What will you do to #AdopthePLAN?](#)



Lauren Faber O'Connor
Deputy Chief Sustainability Officer

Mayor Eric Garcetti
City of Los Angeles

lauren.faber@lacity.org

NEW NUMBER [\(213\) 473 7078](tel:2134737078)



The information transmitted, including any attachments, is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged material. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon, this information by persons or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited, and all liability arising therefrom is disclaimed. If you received this in error, please contact the sender and delete the material from any computer. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is a Delaware limited liability partnership. This communication may come from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or one of its subsidiaries.

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:32 PM
To: Jason Overman
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: Articles

Gavin McInnes plans to speak at UC Berkeley despite protests	Hollywood Reporter	Paul Bond	Paul.Bond@thr.com	Gavin McInnes plans to speak
--	--------------------	-----------	--	------------------------------

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:19 PM, Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com> wrote:

Thanks—Stefan will make sure these make it into the master matrix. If new articles come out this afternoon, will you send them along?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)

MAIN [\(415\) 364-0000](tel:(415)364-0000) | MOBILE [\(510\) 847-7622](tel:(510)847-7622)

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 4:17 PM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: Articles

Here's some major news network coverage. Please let me know if this is what you were looking for.

title	network	reporter	Twitter	email	Highlights
After Ann Coulter Speech Cancellation, Protesters Rally at Berkeley	NPR	Merrit Kennedy	@merritk	mkennedy1@npr.org	quotes Mayor/Chancellor press release and Coulter's response to protest
Ann Coulter says speech is "cancelled" but she may still visit Berkeley	CBS	CBS/AP			
Berkeley violence still possible despite Coulter speech cancellation	Fox	Fox/AP			leads with discussion of how local efforts to prevent violence were unsuccessful

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:41 PM
To: Jason Overman
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: Articles

Protesters converge on Berkeley in support of Ann Coulter	Reuters			video
Thanks Berkeley for being California's Scapegoat	SacBee	Joe Mathews	joe@zocalopublicsquare.org	interesting discussion about how both right and left have historically centered battles in Berkeley/at UCB

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:32 PM, Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net> wrote:

Gavin McInnes plans to speak at UC Berkeley despite protests	Hollywood Reporter	Paul Bond	Paul.Bond@thr.com	Gavin McInnes plans to speak
--	--------------------	-----------	--	------------------------------

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:19 PM, Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com> wrote:

Thanks—Stefan will make sure these make it into the master matrix. If new articles come out this afternoon, will you send them along?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)

MAIN [\(415\) 364-0000](tel:(415)364-0000) | MOBILE [\(510\) 847-7622](tel:(510)847-7622)

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 4:17 PM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: Articles

Here's some major news network coverage. Please let me know if this is what you were looking for.

title	network	reporter	Twitter	email	Highlights
After Ann Coulter Speech Cancellation, Protesters Rally at Berkeley	NPR	Merrit Kennedy	@merritk	mkennedy1@npr.org	quotes Mayor/Chancellor press release and Coulter's response to protest

Ann Coulter says speech is "cancelled" but she may still visit Berkeley	CBS	CBS/AP			
Berkeley violence still possible despite Coulter speech cancellation	Fox	Fox/AP			leads with discussion of how local efforts to prevent violence were unsuccessful

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:51 PM
To: Jason Overman
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: Articles

Hundreds rally after Coulter talk cancelled. at least 4 arrested	Fox	Fox/AP		
UC Berkeley police brace for unrest despite cancelled Ann Coulter speech	Business Insider	David Choi	@mugglechoi	dchoi@businessinsider.com

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:41 PM, Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net> wrote:

Protesters converge on Berkeley in support of Ann Coulter	Reuters			video
Thanks Berkeley for being California's Scapegoat	SacBee	Joe Mathews	joe@zocalopublicsquare.org	interesting discussion about how both right and left have historically centered battles in Berkeley/at UCB

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:32 PM, Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net> wrote:

Gavin McInnes plans to speak at UC Berkeley despite protests	Hollywood Reporter	Paul Bond	Paul.Bond@thr.com	Gavin McInnes plans to speak
--	--------------------	-----------	--	------------------------------

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:19 PM, Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com> wrote:

Thanks—Stefan will make sure these make it into the master matrix. If new articles come out this afternoon, will you send them along?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)

MAIN [\(415\) 364-0000](tel:(415)364-0000) | MOBILE [\(510\) 847-7622](tel:(510)847-7622)

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 4:17 PM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: Articles

Here's some major news network coverage. Please let me know if this is what you were looking for.

title	network	reporter	Twitter	email	Highlights
After Ann Coulter Speech Cancellation. Protesters Rally at Berkeley	NPR	Merrit Kennedy	@merritk	mkennedy1@npr.org	quotes Mayor/Chancellor press release and Coulter's response to protest
Ann Coulter says speech is "cancelled" but she may still visit Berkeley	CBS	CBS/AP			
Berkeley violence still possible despite Coulter speech cancellation	Fox	Fox/AP			leads with discussion of how local efforts to prevent violence were unsuccessful

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 5:32 PM
To: Jason Overman
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: Articles

	LA Times	Veronica Rocha	@VeronicaRochaLA
LA Times Berkeley protest updates	LA Times	Paige St. John	@paigestjohn

<http://www.latimes.com/la-bio-veronica-rocha-staff.html>

<http://www.latimes.com/la-bio-paige-st-john-staff.html>

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:50 PM, Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net> wrote:

Hundreds rally after Coulter talk cancelled, at least 4 arrested	Fox	Fox/AP		
UC Berkeley police brace for unrest despite cancelled Ann Coulter speech	Business Insider	David Choi	@mugglechoi	dchoi@businessinsider.com

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:41 PM, Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net> wrote:

Protesters converge on Berkeley in support of Ann Coulter	Reuters			video
Thanks Berkeley for being California's Scapegoat	SacBee	Joe Mathews	joe@zocalopublicsquare.org	interesting discussion about how both right and left have historically centered battles in Berkeley/at UCB

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:32 PM, Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net> wrote:

Gavin McInnes plans to speak at UC Berkeley despite protests	Hollywood Reporter	Paul Bond	Paul.Bond@thr.com	Gavin McInnes plans to speak
--	--------------------	-----------	--	------------------------------

On Thu, Apr 27, 2017 at 4:19 PM, Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com> wrote:

Thanks—Stefan will make sure these make it into the master matrix. If new articles come out this afternoon, will you send them along?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)

MAIN [\(415\) 364-0000](tel:(415)364-0000) | MOBILE [\(510\) 847-7622](tel:(510)847-7622)

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>

Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 4:17 PM

To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>

Subject: Articles

Here's some major news network coverage. Please let me know if this is what you were looking for.

title	network	reporter	Twitter	email	Highlights
After Ann Coulter Speech Cancellation, Protesters Rally at Berkeley	NPR	Merrit Kennedy	@merritk	mkennedy1@npr.org	quotes Mayor/Chancellor press release and Coulter's response to protest
Ann Coulter says speech is "cancelled" but she may still visit Berkeley	CBS	CBS/AP			
Berkeley violence still possible despite Coulter speech cancellation	Fox	Fox/AP			leads with discussion of how local efforts to prevent violence were unsuccessful

From: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:20 PM
To: Abigail Steckel
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: Articles

Thanks—Stefan will make sure these make it into the master matrix. If new articles come out this afternoon, will you send them along?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)
MAIN (415) 364-0000 | MOBILE (510) 847-7622

From: Abigail Steckel <abigailsteckel@students.berkeley.net>
Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 4:17 PM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: Articles

Here's some major news network coverage. Please let me know if this is what you were looking for.

title	network	reporter	Twitter	email	Highlights
After Ann Coulter Speech Cancellation, Protesters Rally at Berkeley	NPR	Merrit Kennedy	@merritk	mkennedy1@npr.org	quotes Mayor/Chancellor press release and Coulter's response to protest
Ann Coulter says speech is "cancelled" but she may still visit Berkeley	CBS	CBS/AP			
Berkeley violence still possible despite Coulter speech cancellation	Fox	Fox/AP			leads with discussion of how local efforts to prevent violence were unsuccessful

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:52 PM
To: 'Chen, Max'
Subject: RE: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

Thanks so much Max! We greatly appreciate your support.

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Chen, Max [mailto:Max.Chen@mail.house.gov]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:49 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: FW: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

Hi Brandi,

I just wanted to make sure that you saw this! Let us know if we can do anything to help.

Best,

Max Chen
Congressional Aide
Office of Congresswoman Barbara Lee (CA-13)
United States House of Representatives
1301 Clay Street, Suite 1000N
Oakland, CA 94612
Direct: 1 (510) 315-4223
Cell: 1 (202) 744-7293
Office: 1 (510) 763-0370

Fax: 1 (510) 763-6538
Max.Chen@mail.house.gov

From: Lee Press
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:19 PM
To: Lee Press <LeePress@mail.house.gov>
Subject: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

April 27, 2017

Emma Lydon: 202.225.2661

Emma.Lydon@mail.house.gov



Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

Washington, D.C. – *Congresswoman Lee released the following statement on today's protests in Berkeley:*

“UC Berkeley has a storied history of dissent and, as an alumna myself, I am proud of the university’s long-standing commitment to providing a forum for free speech. While I stand in firm opposition to the hateful ideology that fuels extremists like Ann Coulter, we must ensure that all parties can peacefully and safely exercise their First Amendment rights.

“We cannot allow outside agitators to undermine the work of nonviolent protestors and students exercising their constitutional rights. Recognizing that the battle of ideas cannot be won with violence, I urge everyone to protest peacefully.”

###

Congresswoman Lee is a member of the Budget and Appropriations Committees, Vice Chair of the Steering & Policy Committee, former chair of the Congressional Black Caucus, former co-chair of the Progressive Caucus and a Senior Democratic Whip. She also serves as chair of the Democratic Whip Task Force on Poverty, Income Inequality and Opportunity.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 8:51 PM
To: Michael Nelson
Subject: Re: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Michael,

Yes, Dee will still be the billing contact. Sorry we have been slammed and I don't see that lightening up until after Ann Coulter visits on Thursday. How about next week?

Best,

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-981-7104 phone
510-981-7199 fax
bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

From: Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 2:37 PM
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>

Hi Brandi –

Berkeley's National League of Cities membership is up for renewal on or before July 31, 2017. I attached the invoice for reference. Do you know if Dee Williams-Ridley is still the billing contact? The invoice is scheduled to be mailed to her attention.

Please suggest a day/time for a quick call this week. I'm on vacation next week.

Regards,

Mike Nelson
Program Manager, West Region
Member Services and Engagement
National League of Cities
202-626-3063 | nelson@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!

<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: Campbell, Brandi [<mailto:BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 5:20 PM
To: Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>; Miles Sandler <Sandler@nlc.org>
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Mike,

Yes, I'd love to discuss NLC committees and councils, as well as our current membership status and when that need to renewed.

Thanks for reaching out and thank you Miles for connecting us!

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Michael Nelson [<mailto:nelson@nlc.org>]
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2017 1:06 PM
To: Miles Sandler <Sandler@nlc.org>; Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Brandi – I hope all is well in Berkeley! Thank you, Miles, for making the connection.

Please let me know how I can support you and the city of Berkeley. In particular, I'd be happy to discuss our committees and councils with an eye towards getting city leaders lined up to participate.

Best Regards,

Mike Nelson

Program Manager, West Region
Member Services and Engagement
National League of Cities
202-626-3063 | nelson@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!
<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: Miles Sandler
Sent: Wednesday, April 12, 2017 5:08 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>
Subject: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hello Brandi,

I apologize for the major delay in responding back to our conversation. I was away on travel for a week and half so it has put me a little behind. As promised, cc'd above is the membership program director for the West region, Michael Nelson. He will be able to assist you in all things membership and can further connect dots. Also, if you look below my signature you will notice our November conference, City Summit, which is our annual national conference that is a great way for the mayor to get involved with NLC, join a committee, take in really valuable workshops, and further engaged with other elected officials and experts in civic systems.

I also wanted to provide you a list of potential NLC contacts that may assist your cities top priorities:

Affordable housing:

[Elisha Harig-Blaine](#)
Principal Associate, Housing
[Center for City Solutions, Veterans Housing](#)
202-626-3005
harig-blaine@nlc.org

[Gideon Berger](#)
Program Director, Daniel Rose Fellowship
[Rose Center for Public Leadership in Land Use](#)
202-626-3049
berger@nlc.org

Education:

Myself- We have a team focused on Postsecondary Success and Afterschool/Expanded Learning. We also do work around community supports in schools and K-12 partnership. A separate team focuses on Early Childhood but would be happy to connect you. Here is a good link to get a taste of our education work: <http://edplaybook.nlc.org/> This resource is a little high level but if you ever have a specific need that you wish to get more targeted resources on please let me know.

Resilience/Environmental Sustainability:

[Shafaq Choudry](#)

Senior Associate, Leadership in Community Resilience

[Sustainable Cities Institute](#)

202-626-3136

schoudry@nlc.org

[Cooper Martin](#)

Program Director, Sustainable Cities Institute

[Sustainable Cities Institute](#), [Center for City Solutions](#), [Research](#)

202-626-3127

cmartin@nlc.org

Economic Mobility:

The Education team has solid work on workforce readiness. In addition our Economic Mobility and Financial Empowerment team does work in this space. In addition they have resources on youth employment and financial education. Please just contact me with any specific request you need in this space and I will direct the inquiry.

Community policing/Juvenile Justice:

[Laura Furr](#)

Program Manager for Justice Reform and Youth Engagement

[Institute for Youth, Education, and Families](#), [Justice Reform and Youth Engagement](#)

202-626-3072

furr@nlc.org

<http://www.nlc.org/resource/policing-in-the-21st-century> NLC resource on community policing strategies

Sanctuary Cities:

Currently our federal advocacy team is all over this issue since it is primarily a federal/administrative concern. Michael Wallace is primarily focused on Community Development but has been with NLC a long time and is an excellent connector.

[Michael Wallace](#)

Program Director, Federal Advocacy

[Federal Advocacy](#)

I hope this list helps. Do not hesitate to ask any additional questions.

Thanks,

Miles Sandler

Senior Associate, Education

National League of Cities

202-626-3153 | sandler@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!

<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>
Sent: Sunday, April 30, 2017 7:29 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Brandi – I can imagine how busy you all have been; the Coulter thing has been all over the news here as well.

I'm on the road at three back to back conferences the next 10 days. I have time either Tuesday May 9 (anytime) or late afternoon on Wednesday May 10. If those don't work for you, please feel free to suggest a time the following week.

Cheers!

Mike Nelson
Program Manager, West Region
Member Services and Engagement
National League of Cities
202-626-3063 | nelson@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!

<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: Campbell, Brandi [mailto:BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 11:51 PM
To: Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>
Subject: Re: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Michael,

Yes, Dee will still be the billing contact. Sorry we have been slammed and I don't see that lightening up until after Ann Coulter visits on Thursday. How about next week?

Best,

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704

510-981-7104 phone

510-981-7199 fax

Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

From: Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 2:37 PM
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>

Hi Brandi –

Berkeley's National League of Cities membership is up for renewal on or before July 31, 2017. I attached the invoice for reference. Do you know if Dee Williams-Ridley is still the billing contact? The invoice is scheduled to be mailed to her attention.

Please suggest a day/time for a quick call this week. I'm on vacation next week.

Regards,

Mike Nelson

Program Manager, West Region
Member Services and Engagement
National League of Cities
202-626-3063 | nelson@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!

<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: Campbell, Brandi [<mailto:BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 5:20 PM
To: Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>; Miles Sandler <Sandler@nlc.org>
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Mike,

Yes, I'd love to discuss NLC committees and councils, as well as our current membership status and when that need to renewed.

Thanks for reaching out and thank you Miles for connecting us!

Best,

Brandi

Brandi Campbell

Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Michael Nelson [<mailto:nelson@nlc.org>]
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2017 1:06 PM
To: Miles Sandler <Sandler@nlc.org>; Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hi Brandi – I hope all is well in Berkeley! Thank you, Miles, for making the connection.

Please let me know how I can support you and the city of Berkeley. In particular, I'd be happy to discuss our committees and councils with an eye towards getting city leaders lined up to participate.

Best Regards,

Mike Nelson

Program Manager, West Region
Member Services and Engagement
National League of Cities
202-626-3063 | nelson@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!

<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: Miles Sandler
Sent: Wednesday, April 12, 2017 5:08 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; Michael Nelson <nelson@nlc.org>
Subject: Connecting Berkeley further with NLC

Hello Brandi,

I apologize for the major delay in responding back to our conversation. I was away on travel for a week and half so it has put me a little behind. As promised, cc'd above is the membership program director for the West region, Michael Nelson. He will be able to assist you in all things membership and can further connect dots. Also, if you look below my signature you will notice our November conference, City Summit, which is our annual national conference that is a great way for the mayor to get involved with NLC, join a committee, take in really valuable workshops, and further engaged with other elected officials and experts in civic systems.

I also wanted to provide you a list of potential NLC contacts that may assist your cities top priorities:

Affordable housing:

[Elisha Harig-Blaine](#)

Principal Associate, Housing

[Center for City Solutions](#), [Veterans Housing](#)

202-626-3005

harig-blaine@nlc.org

[Gideon Berger](#)

Program Director, Daniel Rose Fellowship

[Rose Center for Public Leadership in Land Use](#)

202-626-3049

berger@nlc.org

Education:

Myself- We have a team focused on Postsecondary Success and Afterschool/Expanded Learning. We also do work around community supports in schools and K-12 partnership. A separate team focuses on Early Childhood but would be happy to connect you. Here is a good link to get a taste of our education work: <http://edplaybook.nlc.org/> This resource is a little high level but if you ever have a specific need that you wish to get more targeted resources on please let me know.

Resilience/Environmental Sustainability:

[Shafaq Choudry](#)

Senior Associate, Leadership in Community Resilience

[Sustainable Cities Institute](#)

202-626-3136

schoudry@nlc.org

[Cooper Martin](#)

Program Director, Sustainable Cities Institute

[Sustainable Cities Institute](#), [Center for City Solutions](#), [Research](#)

202-626-3127

cmartin@nlc.org

Economic Mobility:

The Education team has solid work on workforce readiness. In addition our Economic Mobility and Financial Empowerment team does work in this space. In addition they have resources on youth employment and financial education. Please just contact me with any specific request you need in this space and I will direct the inquiry.

Community policing/Juvenile Justice:

[Laura Furr](#)

Program Manager for Justice Reform and Youth Engagement

[Institute for Youth, Education, and Families, Justice Reform and Youth Engagement](#)

202-626-3072

furr@nlc.org

<http://www.nlc.org/resource/policing-in-the-21st-century> NLC resource on community policing strategies

Sanctuary Cities:

Currently our federal advocacy team is all over this issue since it is primarily a federal/administrative concern. Michael Wallace is primarily focused on Community Development but has been with NLC a long time and is an excellent connector.

[Michael Wallace](#)

Program Director, Federal Advocacy

[Federal Advocacy](#)

I hope this list helps. Do not hesitate to ask any additional questions.

Thanks,

Miles Sandler

Senior Associate, Education

National League of Cities

202-626-3153 | sandler@nlc.org



www.nlc.org

The annual conference for city leaders takes place this year in Charlotte, North Carolina, November 15-18. Register today for the best rates!

<http://citysummit.nlc.org>

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 11:49 AM
To: 'ray@barglow.com'
Cc: Campbell, Brandi; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: RE: Defending Free Speech in Berkeley -- Part 2

Dear Mr. Barglow:

Thank you for your thoughtful letters of concern. And our office agrees that Berkeley has been unfairly portrayed in much of the media and particularly on right wing social media outlets.

Prior to, during and after yesterday's "event" the Mayor (and the Chancellor) have been clear on the fact that while free speech is welcome in Berkeley, violence is not a form of free speech – no matter what side you support. Berkeley is not a battleground.

Yesterday, the police not only formed a barrier between the two opposing "sides" but they also spent the day walking among the protestors and engaging them in conversation. We are very pleased that this strategy, with the support of UCPD and other law enforcement agencies, resulted in a non-violent day of protest and debate.

While we hope such events in Berkeley will wane, our administration will always support the right of speech and peaceful assembly and focus on keeping our community safe.

Sincerely,

From: ray@barglow.com [mailto:ray@barglow.com]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 4:08 AM
To: All Council <council@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Defending Free Speech in Berkeley -- Part 2

Dear Berkeley Mayor and City Council Members,

This my second letter to you, continuing a discussion of the recent violent protest in downtown Berkeley.

Our town has become the most coveted location in America for holding right-wing rallies. Celebrities like Ann Coulter and Milo Yiannopoulos want to give speeches in Berkeley because they know that the violent response by the extreme left will vividly illustrate the right's view of the left as intolerant, violent, and vile.

When the right-wing demonstrators in Berkeley shout: "You are the ones who are fascists, not us!" there is a grain of truth in what they say: In Germany and Austria during the 1920s and 30s, Nazi groups beat up protesters while the police -- somewhat like our police in Berkeley these days -- stood by and made only token arrests.

Demonstrators in Berkeley acting out violently not only communicate through the media an extremely negative image of the left to the entire country, but also powerfully confirm and deepen anti-left convictions within the ranks of the right-wing ralliers themselves. The violent opposition that the pro-Trump demonstrators encounter, which is abetted by the inaction of the Berkeley police, reinforces their conception of the left as violently antagonistic to speech that it does not like. They leave our town profoundly and perhaps irreversibly convinced that the left is malevolent and hostile to free speech.

This is a tragedy, because in fact many of the pro-Trump demonstrators who attend rallies of this kind are working people who could be reached by open-minded conversation. Many of them are open to hearing and considering progressive ideas, and in conversation we discover that we agree on some fundamental values. But dialogue of this kind is preempted by violent assault that discredits the left.

How might police and city officials NOT enact the right-wing script about Berkeley? First, the city government could officially and unequivocally acknowledge the right of the pro-Trump forces to rally here. Second, the police could place themselves in between the two sides and arrest violent individuals, thereby making it clear that our community protects the right to free speech as guaranteed by the Constitution.


Time, place, and manner regulation of public speech is reasonable. But the response to hateful speech, Congressman Keith Ellison says, in agreement with the ACLU, should be *more* speech not less. Hopefully Berkeley city officials and police will follow that basic principle.

Raymond Barglow, Ph.D
1138 Keith Ave.
Berkeley

From: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 07, 2017 10:37 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: Google Alert - "san francisco mayor"

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)
MAIN [\(415\) 364-0000](#) | MOBILE [\(510\) 847-7622](#)

On Mar 7, 2017, at 4:28 AM, Google Alerts <googlealerts-noreply@google.com> wrote:




"san francisco mayor"

As-it-happens update · March 7, 2017

NEWS

[Berkeley Mayor Defends Police Tactics At Pro-Trump Rally](#)
CBS San Francisco Bay Area
BERKELEY (CBS SF) – The mayor of Berkeley is standing by the tactics of his police officers after the past weekend's brawl-filled pro-Trump march.

Flag as irrelevant

[See more results](#) | [Edit this alert](#)

You have received this email because you have subscribed to **Google Alerts**.
[Unsubscribe](#) | [View all your alerts](#)



[Receive this alert as RSS feed](#)

[Send Feedback](#)

From: bft4tchr@lmi.net
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:39 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Cc: Matt Meyer (w); Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Fabulous! Thanks so much!

Cathy

On Apr 28, 2017, at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Matt Meyer [<mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net>]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,

Matt Meyer
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Matt Meyer** <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM
Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Dear Mayor Arreguin,

We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,
Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 3:52 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: RE: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

I can probably get him there by 9:30 for the 9:35 match in.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 3:07 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Not sure if you can fit this in on Monday morn. You'd have to leave Chancellor meeting a bit early. Think about it.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
www.jessearreguin.com<http://www.jessearreguin.com>

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net<mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net>>
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 1:30 PM
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>>, Elgstrand, Stefan <selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net<mailto:bft4tchr@lmi.net>>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net<mailto:johnbecker@berkeley.net>>

Hey Brandi and Stefan,
I'm glad to hear that the Mayor is interested in speaking briefly at the rally. This could maybe work if the Mayor's prior engagement is at the Milvia office. We will be right below at civic center park. Our rally is short and we would end with a brief speech by the Mayor. If he does speak, we could hand him the letters of support we are writing earlier in the day. We will be walking into school as a group at 9:40 so if the Mayor could be outside with us by 9:35, it would work. Let me know what you think about this plan.

Thanks for working with us on such short notice,

Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi
<BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>> wrote:
Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us<mailto:Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us>
www.jessearreguin.com<http://www.jessearreguin.com/>

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's
newsletterhere<http://www.jessearreguin.com/newsletterC:/Users/Bcampbell/Documents/Custom%20Office%20Temp
lates>.

From: Matt Meyer [mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net<mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net>]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net<mailto:bft4tchr@lmi.net>>
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,
Matt Meyer
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net<mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net>>
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM
Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net<mailto:bft4tchr@lmi.net>>, John Becker
<johnbecker@berkeley.net<mailto:johnbecker@berkeley.net>>

Dear Mayor Arreguin,

We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,

Matt Meyer

BIHS Economics Teacher

Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 4:19 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Ruben said yesterday that they want to do the breakfast meeting with the Chancellor at the end of the month. So I am available that morning.

Jac - please stop reading your email and enjoy your birthday and this beautiful weather!

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

On Sat, Apr 29, 2017 at 3:51 PM -0700, "McCormick, Jacquelyn" <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

I can probably get him there by 9:30 for the 9:35 match in.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 3:07 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Not sure if you can fit this in on Monday morn. You'd have to leave Chancellor meeting a bit early. Think about it.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 1:30 PM
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>, Elgstrand, Stefan <selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Hey Brandi and Stefan,
I'm glad to hear that the Mayor is interested in speaking briefly at the rally. This could maybe work if the Mayor's prior engagement is at the Milvia office. We will be right below at civic center park. Our rally is short and we would end with a brief speech by the Mayor. If he does speak, we could hand him the letters of support we are writing earlier in the day. We will be walking into school as a group at 9:40 so if the Mayor could be outside with us by 9:35, it would work. Let me know what you think about this plan.

Thanks for working with us on such short notice,

Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:
Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter here.

From: Matt Meyer [mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,
I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,
Matt Meyer
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----
From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM
Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Dear Mayor Arreguin,
We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a

letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,
Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

</johnbecker@berkeley.net</bft4tchr@lmi.net</mattmeyer@berkeley.net</bft4tchr@lmi.net</bc
campbell@cityofberkeley.info</bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info</johnbecker@berkeley.net</bft4
tchr@lmi.net</selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info</bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info</mattmeyer@be
rkeley.net

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 4:50 PM
To: Matt Meyer
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Cathy Campbell; John Becker; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

I think it might be good to have him speak at the beginning but it's really up to you. Wherever his speech will fit in the program is just fine.

We will all be out there at 9:15.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 4:47 PM
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan <selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>, Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, Arreguin, Jesse L. <jarreguin@cityofberkeley.info>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

That is excellent news!!! The rally is before school and will be almost the whole teaching staff of Berkeley High and students from various student groups. I don't have exact numbers as of right now. I am currently making a schedule and can be flexible with then the Mayor speaks. Would the Mayor like to speak first or at the end of our rally? The total time is from 9:15 - 9:40.

Thanks,

Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Sat, Apr 29, 2017 at 4:42 PM, Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:
Hi Matt,

Good news! I just learned that the Mayor's meeting at 8:30 has been moved to another day. The Mayor can speak to BHS students at 9:15am!

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Matt Meyer <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 1:30 PM
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>, Elgstrand, Stefan <selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Hey Brandi and Stefan,
I'm glad to hear that the Mayor is interested in speaking briefly at the rally. This could maybe work if the Mayor's prior engagement is at the Milvia office. We will be right below at civic center park. Our rally is short and we would end with a brief speech by the Mayor. If he does speak, we could hand him the letters of support we are writing earlier in the day. We will be walking into school as a group at 9:40 so if the Mayor could be outside with us by 9:35, it would work. Let me know what you think about this plan.

Thanks for working with us on such short notice,

Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,

Brandi

Brandi Campbell

Chief of Staff

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

City of Berkeley

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7104 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Matt Meyer [mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net]

Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM

To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>

Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>

Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,

Matt Meyer

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Matt Meyer** <mattmeyer@berkeley.net>

Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM

Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info

Cc: Cathy Campbell <bft4tchr@lmi.net>, John Becker <johnbecker@berkeley.net>

Dear Mayor Arreguin,

We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,

Matt Meyer

BIHS Economics Teacher

Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 7:03 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: RE: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Yippee! Can sleep in.

From: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 4:18 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Ruben said yesterday that they want to do the breakfast meeting with the Chancellor at the end of the month. So I am available that morning.

Jac - please stop reading your email and enjoy your birthday and this beautiful weather!

Get Outlook for iOS<<https://aka.ms/o0ukef>>

On Sat, Apr 29, 2017 at 3:51 PM -0700, "McCormick, Jacquelyn"
<JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>> wrote:

I can probably get him there by 9:30 for the 9:35 match in.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 3:07 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Not sure if you can fit this in on Monday morn. You'd have to leave Chancellor meeting a bit early. Think about it.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Matt Meyer >
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 1:30 PM

Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

To: Campbell, Brandi >, Elgstrand, Stefan >

Cc: Cathy Campbell >, John Becker >

Hey Brandi and Stefan,

I'm glad to hear that the Mayor is interested in speaking briefly at the rally. This could maybe work if the Mayor's prior engagement is at the Milvia office. We will be right below at civic center park. Our rally is short and we would end with a brief speech by the Mayor. If he does speak, we could hand him the letters of support we are writing earlier in the day. We will be walking into school as a group at 9:40 so if the Mayor could be outside with us by 9:35, it would work. Let me know what you think about this plan.

Thanks for working with us on such short notice,

Matt Meyer

BIHS Economics Teacher

Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi > wrote:

Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,

Brandi

Brandi Campbell

Chief of Staff

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

City of Berkeley

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7104 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletterhere.

From: Matt Meyer [mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net]

Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM

To: Campbell, Brandi >

Cc: Cathy Campbell >

Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,
Matt Meyer
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Matt Meyer >
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM
Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info
Cc: Cathy Campbell >, John Becker >

Dear Mayor Arreguin,
We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,
Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 11:52 AM
To: 'J. George Lippman'; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: RE: miscellaneous

Hi George,

I'm so sorry to hear about your daughter's health and am sending her thoughts of a speedy recovery. As you navigate this, make sure to take care of yourself.

I also really appreciate this thoughtful email considering your bandwidth. Regarding Sanctuary City work, I do not have a list of questions yet; no one has sent any to me, and I have yet to have the time to go through my notes to see what has come up. If you have any, please throw them in the ring. And I will definitely run the list by you once I have one. I think after the panel, we can regroup and think of next steps that are needed.

I am putting together the job description in between triaging current events, and I will let you know when it is live.

Thanks for all your work George!

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

-----Original Message-----

From: J. George Lippman [mailto:george@igc.org]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 10:47 AM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>; Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: miscellaneous

Jac, Brandi,

I wanted to send my sympathy for all you have had to deal with from the Coulter episode, etc.

For my part my daughter has been in and out of the hospital for much of the last two weeks, so I am challenged in my ability to keep up. (We are at Stanford now, probably discharging Friday or so.)

Here's a rundown of things we have been talking about and where they stand.

1. Social justice advisory: Jac will look for a new meeting date as this week has been crazy; we will pursue a "strategic vision or plan for the group." Jac I know you want to minimize meetings but if you want to let me know what you are thinking, or want me to do any thought work in advance, please let me know. If you want to do the Progressive Convention in the fall, planning should be underway very soon if anything real is to come out of it.

2. Urban Shield/NCRIC/Mutual Aid—looks like Cheryl's office is on point to some extent, but there are a few questions Jesse may need to weigh in on when he's able. High on my list is the question of how he wants to deal with getting the BPD to observe the council direction laid down in 1992. Kriss indicated this might be accepted now by the chief, please don't quote me. If we can avoid putting this to a vote that might be lost and thereby making the situation even worse, that would be vastly preferable, but there needs to be a clear decision on this.

More generally, the idea for an ad-hoc committee to develop non-militaristic, de-escalating alternatives to UASI, Urban Shield, NCRIC etc. is not just a compromise but a good positive strategy that could work closely with a newly progressive PRC (if we can get there). This will need more discussion.

3. PRC membership: confidentially, Ben tells me that he will make a change in June, but he does not have a person in mind. I talked with Mansour Id-Deen about referring Valerie Trahan or another person to Ben. Mansour said he had to check with Jesse because he referred Valerie to your office. If he would appoint Valerie, I recommend that, because his constraints on whom he would consider may be smaller or at least different from Jesse's. On the other hand, I don't believe Sophie will make a new appointment for six months or more. This puts more pressure on the ability to get a progressive majority. I would like to know where Jesse is at on making his selection. Again, if none of the current names work for him, Kate has said she could probably find someone to appoint and he could take me back as his appointee.

This is important because as soon as Alison is replaced, there will be an election to replace her as chair. Jesse's appointee needs to be in place when that happens in order to have a progressive voting majority for the election. I think commission appointments are Brandi's area? Also, Peace and Justice has an opening in the mayoral seat. I support John Erickson, but I don't know who else has applied.

4. SRI—Jac is doing a good job riding herd on this. The main issue of the moment is the Wells divestment. I don't have the bandwidth to participate too much, but in the background I am working on the Border Wall referral to P&J. I think also Diana sent Jac our questions for Henry O., and it would be nice if those could be forwarded to him.

5. Sanctuary City—I'm available to talk with Brandi on this, or with Brandi and Fr. Rigo. Brandi, if you have collected a set of questions for the ACLU/NLG I would appreciate seeing them. Again I wish I had more bandwidth to be more directly involved, between working and the family health issue.

6. Work:—Brandi, if and when you have a job description for the open position I'd be happy to take a look at it. My current assignment ends in a few weeks.

There are other issues that don't fit neatly into any of these, though some of them come in the social justice advisory—they include strategy for development of mass progressive organization, transformation of staff and commission organizations, regional and political coalition-building, and long-term proactive and contingency envisioning. I recommend a clear strategy be developed prior to the Progressive Convention.

Thank you and great work both of you.

George Lippmanm

Obtained via CA PRA Request by Judicial Watch, Inc.

From: J. George Lippman <george@igc.org>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 12:48 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Judith Mirkinson; Kershner, Sara; Vylma Ortiz
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Thanks Brandi!

I realize I forgot to mention a couple *more* things.

I think we need to do something nice for Berkeley—and for Jesse—at this time. We need a public event that will reframe the discussion away from this toxic, stupid, framing on free speech, do fascists have a right to it, crazies fighting each other—I just don't want to debate it any more. Plus, we need to mount a strong resistance event of our own, that focuses more on the national direction and puts the "alt-right" in that context.

I favor a large public action giving prominence to the mayor and other notable figures. My partner said, bring Bernie out here. He might do it—Berkeley has become a symbol of resistance and needs defending. Change the subject. Talk about Sanctuary, in the larger context of resistance.

I know Andrea has an idea about free speech defense. And I talked with Sara Kershner about some ideas, like a concert, or a teach-in of sorts in the summer, which I like. But I think we need to seize the moment and do something within a couple weeks, large, public, something that reaches the New York Times and beyond, while everyone is looking at us.

I'm happy to talk with your office about this.

*

The other thing is that Peace and Justice voted to ask Jesse to sign a proclamation in support of Oscar Lopez Rivera, a Puerto Rican *independentista* who served over here decades in federal prison for his resistance and was released by Obama effective May. Oscar is a beloved Puerto Rican figure and will speak in Berkeley on May 31. Local organizers would *like to meet with Jesse in the next couple weeks* to brief him on the case of Puerto Rico and why the independence struggle is important for political leaders to engage with.

Though its a complex discussion worthy of a lot of time, I know how busy Jesse is, and if he can spare a half hour to meet with local representatives of the Puerto Rican community, that would be a good beginning. We might invite a couple others such as Cheryl, Beatriz, and a couple commissioners, others if you like.

Here are some background resources that explain his case and his broad support. I'll work on getting you the letter from P&J and draft wording for a proclamation.

<http://files.constantcontact.com/b4064850201/50c548fd-765a-4ed4-9014-9b7bbdb72b9a.pdf>

<http://gozamos.com/2016/09/rep-gutierrez-to-obama-time-to-free-oscar-lopez-rivera-video/>

<http://resumen-english.org/2015/06/nyc-resolution-on-oscar-lopez-rivera/> (NYC resolution)

<https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/05/nyregion/35-women-and-one-mans-freedom.html>

George

P.S. Sara told me about a young man who might be good for the PRC—I think she said Jesse was aware of him. I asked her to tell Jesse that my highest priority would be for Ben to consider appointing him. He sounds like a great match for what Ben is looking for. I hope Jesse will agree and Ben can talk with him, and with Valerie Trahan as well.

From: J. George Lippman <george@igc.org>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:04 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Cc: Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan; Kershner, Sara
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Sounds great.

My error, but those other folks I copied in are only interested in the Oscar Lopez issue (Mirkinson, Ortiz). I've removed them from this note.

On Urban Shield, I am in touch with Sara/Cheryl and Kate, and to some extent Sophie. But note that of the possible dates for the social justice group, half are in the next couple weeks, but half take place after the council vote is behind us.

Sara can furnish the new PRC candidate's name to Brandi.

George

On Apr 27, 2017, at 1:51 PM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMCCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Thanks for this.

I am responding for both Brandi and me:

Jac is taking Social Justice (you received a doodle for an alternative date – Dena will provide some info prior)

Jac is taking Urban Shield conversations with Jesse. Social Justice can take this one and discuss as part of our agenda

Jac is doing commissions – I have added your suggestion to our list of candidates

Jac – SRI

Sanctuary City: Brandi will connect with you.

Job Description: Brandi will connect with you. She is almost done with it.

Progressive Convention: Our office does not have the bandwidth and look to other organizers/organizations to lead this. We will supplement.

Free Speech Forum: Cheryl's office is taking the lead on this with our office participating as needed. Check with Sara if you want to get involved in this.

Oscar Lopez: Brandi/Stefan will check with Jesse and, if approved, will move this forward and advise.

Sorry this is "curtish..." busy day but wanted to get back to you.

Jac

From: J. George Lippman [<mailto:george@igc.org>]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 12:48 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>; Judith Mirkinson <mirk2@comcast.net>; Kershner, Sara <SKershner@cityofberkeley.info>; Vylma Ortiz <vylmalaw@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Thanks Brandi!

I realize I forgot to mention a couple *more* things.

I think we need to do something nice for Berkeley—and for Jesse—at this time. We need a public event that will reframe the discussion away from this toxic, stupid, framing on free speech, do fascists have a right to it, crazies fighting each other—I just don't want to debate it any more. Plus, we need to mount a strong resistance event of our own, that focuses more on the national direction and puts the "alt-right" in that context.

I favor a large public action giving prominence to the mayor and other notable figures. My partner said, bring Bernie out here. He might do it—Berkeley has become a symbol of resistance and needs defending. Change the subject. Talk about Sanctuary, in the larger context of resistance.

I know Andrea has an idea about free speech defense. And I talked with Sara Kershner about some ideas, like a concert, or a teach-in of sorts in the summer, which I like. But I think we need to seize the moment and do something within a couple weeks, large, public, something that reaches the New York Times and beyond, while everyone is looking at us.

I'm happy to talk with your office about this.

*

The other thing is that Peace and Justice voted to ask Jesse to sign a proclamation in support of Oscar Lopez Rivera, a Puerto Rican *independentista* who served over here decades in federal prison for his resistance and was released by Obama effective May. Oscar is a beloved Puerto Rican figure and will speak in Berkeley on May 31. Local organizers would *like to meet with Jesse in the next couple weeks* to brief him on the case of Puerto Rico and why the independence struggle is important for political leaders to engage with.

Though its a complex discussion worthy of a lot of time, I know how busy Jesse is, and if he can spare a half hour to meet with local representatives of the Puerto Rican community, that would be a good beginning. We might invite a couple others such as Cheryl, Beatriz, and a couple commissioners, others if you like.

Here are some background resources that explain his case and his broad support. I'll work on getting you the letter from P&J and draft wording for a proclamation.

<http://files.constantcontact.com/b4064850201/50c548fd-765a-4ed4-9014-9b7bbdb72b9a.pdf>

<http://gozamos.com/2016/09/rep-gutierrez-to-obama-time-to-free-oscar-lopez-rivera-video/>

<http://resumen-english.org/2015/06/nyc-resolution-on-oscar-lopez-rivera/> (NYC resolution)

<https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/05/nyregion/35-women-and-one-mans-freedom.html>

George

P.S. Sara told me about a young man who might be good for the PRC—I think she said Jesse was aware of him. I asked her to tell Jesse that my highest priority would be for Ben to consider appointing him. He sounds like a great match for what Ben is looking for. I hope Jesse will agree and Ben can talk with him, and with Valerie Trahan as well.

From: J. George Lippman <george@igc.org>
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2017 9:55 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Brandi,

I'm looking for updates on these issues:

Job Description: Brandi will connect with you. She is almost done with it.

Oscar Lopez: Brandi/Stefan will check with Jesse and, if approved, will move this forward and advise.

Sanctuary City: wondering what you are thinking about taking this beyond the panel on the 12th.

Thanks,
George.

On Apr 27, 2017, at 1:51 PM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Thanks for this.

I am responding for both Brandi and me:

Jac is taking Social Justice (you received a doodle for an alternative date – Dena will provide some info prior)

Jac is taking Urban Shield conversations with Jesse. Social Justice can take this one and discuss as part of our agenda

Jac is doing commissions – I have added your suggestion to our list of candidates

Jac – SRI

Sanctuary City: Brandi will connect with you.

Job Description: Brandi will connect with you. She is almost done with it.

Progressive Convention: Our office does not have the bandwidth and look to other organizers/organizations to lead this. We will supplement.

Free Speech Forum: Cheryl's office is taking the lead on this with our office participating as needed. Check with Sara if you want to get involved in this.

Oscar Lopez: Brandi/Stefan will check with Jesse and, if approved, will move this forward and advise.

Sorry this is "curtish..." busy day but wanted to get back to you.

Jac

From: J. George Lippman [<mailto:george@igc.org>]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 12:48 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>; Judith Mirkinson <mirk2@comcast.net>; Kershner, Sara <SKershner@cityofberkeley.info>; Vylma Ortiz <vyimalaw@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Thanks Brandi!

I realize I forgot to mention a couple *more* things.

I think we need to do something nice for Berkeley—and for Jesse—at this time. We need a public event that will reframe the discussion away from this toxic, stupid, framing on free speech, do fascists have a right to it, crazies fighting each other—I just don't want to debate it any more. Plus, we need to mount a strong resistance event of our own, that focuses more on the national direction and puts the "alt-right" in that context.

I favor a large public action giving prominence to the mayor and other notable figures. My partner said, bring Bernie out here. He might do it—Berkeley has become a symbol of resistance and needs defending. Change the subject. Talk about Sanctuary, in the larger context of resistance.

I know Andrea has an idea about free speech defense. And I talked with Sara Kershner about some ideas, like a concert, or a teach-in of sorts in the summer, which I like. But I think we need to seize the moment and do something within a couple weeks, large, public, something that reaches the New York Times and beyond, while everyone is looking at us.

I'm happy to talk with your office about this.

*

The other thing is that Peace and Justice voted to ask Jesse to sign a proclamation in support of Oscar Lopez Rivera, a Puerto Rican *independentista* who served over here decades in federal prison for his resistance and was released by Obama effective May. Oscar is a beloved Puerto Rican figure and will speak in Berkeley on May 31. Local organizers would *like to meet with Jesse in the next couple weeks* to brief him on the case of Puerto Rico and why the independence struggle is important for political leaders to engage with.

Though its a complex discussion worthy of a lot of time, I know how busy Jesse is, and if he can spare a half hour to meet with local representatives of the Puerto Rican community, that would

be a good beginning. We might invite a couple others such as Cheryl, Beatriz, and a couple commissioners, others if you like.

Here are some background resources that explain his case and his broad support. I'll work on getting you the letter from P&J and draft wording for a proclamation.

<http://files.constantcontact.com/b4064850201/50c548fd-765a-4ed4-9014-9b7bbdb72b9a.pdf>

<http://gozamos.com/2016/09/rep-gutierrez-to-obama-time-to-free-oscar-lopez-rivera-video/>

<http://resumen-english.org/2015/06/nyc-resolution-on-oscar-lopez-rivera/> (NYC resolution)

<https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/05/nyregion/35-women-and-one-mans-freedom.html>

George

P.S. Sara told me about a young man who might be good for the PRC—I think she said Jesse was aware of him. I asked her to tell Jesse that my highest priority would be for Ben to consider appointing him. He sounds like a great match for what Ben is looking for. I hope Jesse will agree and Ben can talk with him, and with Valerie Trahan as well.

From: Tony Hansen <tony.hansen@mageescientific.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 7:14 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; All Council; Bruce Methven
Cc: Christopher
Subject: RE: Muslim registry

Dear Mayor Arreguin, Council Members:

I share your abhorrence for the very concept of a "Muslim Registry". However: if this abomination is indeed perpetrated on our Nation, I for one will voluntarily sign up for it. I am not claiming to be of the Islamic Faith, nor do I mean to disrespect it. **I would not be claiming to actually be a Muslim**. But I would wish to have my name added to the registry, so that "whatever happens to them, happens to me". This would make it far more immediate in impact, rather than "something that happened to people who I don't know".

Imagine what would have happened in 1941, if the entire population of the City of Berkeley "claimed" to be of Japanese descent. Even if nothing else, 100,000 articulate people would have experienced the shame and degradation that Fred Korematsu bravely challenged. Soldiers would have faced the unsettling requirement of herding "white folk" onto cattle-car trains. Tanforan would have had a population of college professors well-versed in the interpretation of the law, sleeping in horse stables. They wouldn't have 'gone quietly into the night'.

I therefore suggest that we all seek to become 'Muslims in Solidarity'. We will retain our personal faiths, which are private: but in our public, secular lives, we can ask (nay, demand) to be treated equally before the law, as if we were actual Muslims. Any injustice perpetrated, will be inflicted on us too.

If this comes to pass, please let me know how I can sign up. This is contrary to your announcement highlighted below: but if we are pushed thus, I want to be part of the push-back.

Sincerely,
Tony Hansen
94703

From: Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin [mailto:mayor@cityofberkeley.info]
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 6:01 PM
To: Tony Hansen
Subject: News from the Mayor: February 2017



Tony --

A Note from Jesse

...

I am also proud to co-sponsor a resolution with Councilmember Cheryl Davila to oppose city participation in any Muslim registry.

Berkeley will continue to lead the resistance against the Trump agenda, and push forward thinking progressive policies to address the challenges facing our city and region: homelessness, housing, climate change, education, economic development.

In solidarity,



Mayor Jesse Arreguin

From: Gebhart, Rebecca, HCSA <Rebecca.Gebhart@acgov.org>
Sent: Tuesday, January 31, 2017 4:48 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi; Clanon, Kathleen, HCSA
Cc: Halloran, Nancy, HCSA
Subject: RE: Response to ACA Repeal
Attachments: Memo Future of Medicaid 1-18-17.pdf

It is attached.

Rebecca

From: Campbell, Brandi [mailto:BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info]
Sent: Tuesday, January 31, 2017 4:44 PM
To: Gebhart, Rebecca, HCSA; Clanon, Kathleen, HCSA
Cc: Halloran, Nancy, HCSA
Subject: Response to ACA Repeal

It was great talking to you today Rebecca, as well as incredibly helpful. I look forward to seeing you and Nancy at future Health Task Force meetings. To Kathleen, I am happy you will be able to attend.

Kathleen, I spoke with Rebecca today about the memo your office generated regarding the ACA repeal. In addition to providing me with a copy, would you able to speak a bit about the issue at the meeting on Monday? Not a formal presentation, but more of a report out on what your office explored in the memo. The Mayor mentioned this today and thought it could be very helpful to the group as well as be an excellent starting point into a regional response to the repeal. Please let me know your thoughts, as I will be sending out a draft agenda to the group on Thursday.

On behalf of the Mayor, we are truly looking forward to working with you all moving forward, particularly in these nationally uncertain times.

Best,

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

ALAMEDA COUNTY
HEALTH CARE SERVICES
AGENCY
Rebecca Gebhart, Interim Director



ADMINISTRATION & INDIGENT HEALTH

1000 San Leandro Blvd., Suite 300
San Leandro, CA 94577
TEL (510) 618-3452
FAX (510) 351-1367

TO All HCSA Staff
FROM Rebecca Gebhart, HCSA Interim Agency Director
DATE January 17, 2016
SUBJECT The Future of Medicaid

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'R. Gebhart', is written over the 'FROM' line of the header.

In the two months since the US presidential election, I have heard many concerns from County leadership and residents, HCSA staff, and health care partners regarding potential changes to the Federal Medicaid health program, or Medi-Cal as it is called in California.

On December 6th, the Board of Supervisors passed a resolution opposing any repeal of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), also known as Obamacare. In addition, County leadership and safety net leaders are coming together to develop a coordinated County response to fight to save the Medicaid program. We expect to develop a website soon to share information and updates and I will let HCSA staff know when it is up.

The US Congress began their process on the ACA repeal, but there are still many unanswered questions and a great deal of confusion and inconsistent messages. The House and Senate votes taken recently to initiate the repeal have no clear replacement plan or timeline outlined, while the President-elect said over the weekend in a Washington Post interview that in the event of a repeal that “everyone would have coverage”. These inconsistent messages only contribute to the ongoing confusion.

Supervisor Chan has scheduled a briefing on January 26th with the County’s federal lobbyists to do the following:

- Provide a brief overview of the political landscape in Washington D.C.;
- Outline how a Trump Administration and Republican controlled Congress might seek to implement their policy agenda and proposals; and
- Explore how Alameda County can take action to ensure that the wellbeing of our 1.6 million residents is protected and our work to create a more equitable community advanced.

I hope the following general information about the Medicaid issue is helpful.

* * * * *

As we hear from the news, Republicans in Congress are talking about repealing the Affordable Care Act (ACA), also known as Obamacare, as soon as they have the ability to do so. They face the reality that a repeal of Obamacare is extremely complex. There is talk of “Repeal and Replace”, but the opposition to Obamacare have had over six years to develop a replacement approach and have failed to do so. There is also talk of “Repeal and Delay”. In this scenario Republicans would vote to repeal but would delay implementation for a number of years.

For an example of the complexity of a partial repeal, we need to look no further than President-elect Trump's public statements expressing desire to retain certain facets of the ACA, including the inability to deny insurance coverage based on pre-existing conditions and the ability to keep children on parents' employer-based insurance until age 26. The complexity arises because these benefits are only made possible by the individual mandate (the ACA rule that all individuals must have health insurance), which is the backbone of Obamacare, and which the Republicans want to repeal.

While it is too early to determine the specific changes to Medicaid, I have had some early conversations with safety net leaders regarding the future of Medicaid and related issues regarding the county's Health Program of Alameda County (HealthPAC), which I have shared with Supervisors Chan and Carson as the Health Committee and Personnel Administrative Legislative (PAL) Committee Chairs.

To help keep HCSA staff informed of what we have done to date to monitor the situation and identify potential health policy changes that will impact Alameda County, I want to share the following updates:

- It is too early to know the specifics of Medicaid changes, but we are guessing that in the event of a full or partial repeal of the ACA there will be less Medicaid funding coming to California and the funding that will come as a block grant, with more flexibility, but with rules about what jurisdictions can and cannot do with the funding. For example, rules may include no funding for undocumented residents and for birth control.
- We are reviewing Paul Ryan's June 2016 report and proposal for Medicaid and Medicare, as this includes possible future directions under the Trump administration, link to report is: <http://abetterway.speaker.gov/assets/pdf/ABetterWay-HealthCare-PolicyPaper.pdf>. It is important to note that much of this treatise is a critique of Obamacare, rather than a fully developed set of policy alternatives.
- The Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) clinics are rightfully concerned about federal reduction of the federal 330-e grant to the clinics. The importance of the grant is relative to the size of the clinic—the smaller the FQHC clinic, the more significant the impact of the grant reduction would be.
- Given that there are approximately 100,000 newly eligible Medi-Cal beneficiaries (MCE) in our county, the removal of this population from Medi-Cal eligibility will have a significant impact on the safety net.
 - ▶ About 80% are covered by Alameda Alliance for Health (AAH).
 - ▶ 40,000 of the newly eligible are seen by the FQHC clinics, covered by both AAH and Anthem.
 - ▶ Hospitals, clinics and other safety net providers currently receive enhanced payments for this population.
 - ▶ The last five years have been spent increasing access across the county to accommodate the population, including building new facilities and hiring additional employees.
 - ▶ The AB85 1991 Realignment take-back formula in California statute was written, and is being implemented, assuming the MCE population is covered.
 - ▶ The Whole Person Care application was written with an assumption of the current Medi-Cal beneficiaries, including the expansion population.
 - ▶ The State of California and the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS) have signed the Medicaid 2020 waiver, which spells out a number of approved initiatives including Whole

Person Care. While we don't know if it can be unsigned, we do know that the project will be impacted if Medicaid beneficiaries change.

- There are 64,000 Alameda County residents enrolled in Covered California, our state's health insurance exchange. This may be the easiest target for the Trump administration, and a portion of these residents, if they lose their Covered California insurance or they lose the subsidies that make insurance policies affordable, may become eligible for HealthPAC, our County coverage for the uninsured, while others simply show up in hospital Emergency Rooms as uninsured.
- HealthPAC may be impacted in a number of obvious and less obvious ways. We will see HealthPAC members' enrollment increases if Medi-Cal beneficiaries or Covered California enrollees are reduced. A less obvious but related and important impact is how we protect HealthPAC client data from Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE). We are exploring how best to protect our clients.
- Most of our health care professional organizations are mobilizing, and we hope that a statewide Medicaid coalition will emerge with a coordinated and aligned approach.
- I have reached out to the County Health Executive Association of California (CHEAC) to indicate Alameda County's interest in sitting on any work group that is formed.
- I have informed Supervisor Chan that I have asked our Medicaid revenue consultants Sellers Dorsey to provide regular intelligence from their national sources so we may include that information in our local planning discussions. I plan to convene a meeting with Sellers Dorsey in the coming month to share information.
- Finally, it is will be important to see how the State DHCS responds to Medicaid changes and challenges. The department struggles with staff turnover and retention, and appears understaffed and with limited capacity for new initiatives.

I look forward to sharing updates on our progress and welcome your ideas and feedback.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2017 5:18 PM
To: 'Stephen Knight'
Subject: RE: Sign on - Food Bank letter opposing GOP/Trump food stamp cuts

Hi Stephen,

Glad we can be a part of this!

Best,
Brandi

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Stephen Knight [mailto:sknight@accfb.org]
Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2017 11:08 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Sign on - Food Bank letter opposing GOP/Trump food stamp cuts

Thank you for your assistance, we are delighted to have the Mayor's support.

--
Stephen Knight
Director, Policy & Partnerships
Alameda County Community Food Bank
sknight@accfb.org
510.635-3663 x 352

From: Stephen Knight
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2017 3:39 PM
To: 'BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info' <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: Sign on - Food Bank letter opposing GOP/Trump food stamp cuts

Brandi, flagging this request for your attention. Thank you.

--
Stephen Knight
Director, Policy & Partnerships
Alameda County Community Food Bank
sknight@accfb.org
510.635-3663 x 352

From: Stephen Knight
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2017 11:53 AM
To: 'mayor@cityofberkeley.info' <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Sign on - Food Bank letter opposing GOP/Trump food stamp cuts

Dear Mayor Arreguin –

Won't you please lend your voice to **help support and defend CalFresh** (aka SNAP/food stamps) from threatened cuts in Washington?

I am reaching out to you to **be a lead signer on this new letter from elected representatives across Alameda County** to members from California on the House Agriculture Committee in defense of CalFresh. There are drastic changes and cuts to the SNAP program under consideration by House Speaker Ryan, President Trump, Ag Committee Chair Conaway, and HHS Secretary Price, through either the 2018 Farm Bill re-authorization or the 2017 Budget Reconciliation process. **It is urgent that we show strong, broad-based support for this vital part of our nation's safety net.**

We are hoping you will reply “yes” and that we can use your name to launch the broad circulation of this important letter in support of the most vulnerable in our community.

The letter, which is attached along with a fact sheet, reads as follows:

Dear Reps. Costa, Denham, Lamalfa, and Panetta:

The U.S. House of Representatives and Senate are currently considering making drastic cuts to, and changes to the structure of the benefit entitlements provided by the SNAP program, through either the 2018 Farm Bill re-authorization or the 2017 Budget Reconciliation process. We are writing to you, as Representatives from California on the House Agriculture Committee, to express our strong support for SNAP/CalFresh, and opposition to any cuts to benefits, limits on eligibility, and efforts to block grant the SNAP program.

SNAP is our nation's first line of defense against hunger, which is a condition of poverty that affects Alameda County and all regions throughout the state, with 12.6% of Californians facing food insecurity, which is defined as the “inability to procure a sufficient amount of healthy food on a regular basis.”

*SNAP, known as CalFresh in California, is targeted to the most vulnerable households in our county and state, on average **keeping 806,000 Californians out of poverty, including 417,000 children**, annually; 74% of SNAP participants are in families with children, 6% are in families with members who are elderly or have disabilities, and fully 50% are in working families.*

SNAP not only benefits low-income families, it stimulates local economies and businesses in California that serve our low and moderate-income rural and urban communities. Moody's Analytics estimates that every \$1 in federal SNAP benefits generates \$1.70 in local economies; \$7.6 billion are issued in federal SNAP benefits annually to California (2014-15), generating about \$12.92 billion per year for California's economy.

California's anti-hunger network assists Californians in need through voluntary participation of members of the food industry, faith-based, tribal, public and non-profit organizations, and private citizens often partnered with

state and federal governments. This informal network collects donations, distributes food, and provides relief to hungry Californians every day – but **it is not enough to close the hunger gap in California without the SNAP Program.**

Using block-grants (or “State Opportunity Grants”) to restructure the SNAP program would change the program from an entitlement structure to fixed annual funding, which would render the program unable to automatically respond to increased need; states would then have to cut eligibility or establish waiting lists to stay within capped funding.

As elected representatives from a diverse range of cities and communities across Alameda County, we write to urge you to support CalFresh/SNAP, and opposing any cuts to benefits, limits on eligibility, and efforts to block grant the SNAP program.

Sincerely,

[SIGNED]

Thank you for your time and your support.

Stephen Knight

Director, Policy & Partnerships



7900 Edgewater Drive, Oakland, CA 94621

Phone: (510) 635-3663 x352

sknight@accfb.org

www.accfb.org



Find us on [Twitter](#) and [Facebook](#)

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 5:48 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Subject: Re: VIP Parking

I agree about hurting back but I do not want to leave my car by the city hall or park.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

On Wed, Apr 26, 2017 at 5:12 PM -0700, "Berkeley Mayor's Office" <mayor@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Can you drive with me/go to this. I hear Antifa is showing up at Civic Center Park starting at 10 am. We need to jet back to City Hall after this.

From: Jenn Cogley [mailto:jennifer.cogley@bayer.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:40 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Janiene Langford <janiene.langford@csueastbay.edu>
Subject: RE: VIP Parking

Brandi,

FYI for tomorrow we have a special parking place for Mayor Arreguin.

Also: giving you my cell in case of anything tomorrow morning so that you can reach me

Work cell. 510-833-3955

Personal Cell 510-978-6229.

Thanks so much.

Best regards,

Jenn Cogley
Deputy Director, Community Relations

Bayer: Science For A Better Life

Bayer U.S.
Communications, Public Affairs &
Policy
800 Dwight Way, B64-316
Berkeley, CA 94710
USA
Tel: +1 510 705 6965
Mobile: +1 510 833 3955
E-mail: jennifer.cogley@bayer.com
Web: <http://www.bayer.us>

From: Janiene Langford [<mailto:janiene.langford@csueastbay.edu>]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:24 AM
To: Jenn Cogley
Subject: VIP Parking

Hello Jenn,

I just spoke with Judy and we have a VIP parking spot for Mayor Arreguin at 725 Potter Street, right past the main event (located under the Siemens building). Can you pass that information onto his team?

Warmest Wishes,

Janiene M. Langford
Program Manager
Institute for STEM Education
510-885-7654



From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 9:49 PM
To: Anne Pardee
Cc: Maxim Schrogin
Subject: Re: Wednesday's meeting

Hi Anne and Maxim,

I am sorry to say that it is looking like I will not be able to attend Rotary tomorrow due to the preparation required for the Ann Coulter visit to Berkeley. If by some miracle I can make it, at least for the Committee, I will.

I will definitely be there at 11am on May 3rd for orientation and will have to leave by noon. I am heading out of town for a conference on May 5th, so my schedule, especially due to current events, has been extra impacted.

Best,

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-981-7104 phone
510-981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

On Thu, Apr 20, 2017 at 1:30 PM -0700, "Anne Pardee" <pardeevt@comcast.net> wrote:

Dear Brandi
I'm sorry I haven't had a chance to meet you but wanted to clear up some confusion (it's Maxim's middle name!)
The lunch meeting starts at 12:30 and our speaker is addressing affordable housing.

The Rotary Committee on Supportive Housing meets afterwards starting close to 1:40. I'm hoping you'll be able to give a brief presentation here on the city's Pathway Plan, etc. so the committee and guests can all be on the same page. With the luncheon speaker addressing affordable housing and your information on the city's efforts - it should be a lively and informative discussion and help to focus Rotary efforts.

I'm really looking forward to meeting you-
Anne

Anne Pardee
Chair BRC Supportive Housing Committee

Sent from my iPhone

From: Lauren Faber O'Connor <lauren.faber@lacity.org>
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2017 5:22 PM
To: kevin.luteran@nypa.gov; Matthew Naud; Ashley Perl; Garcia, Jairo H.; Claire C. Angelle; sbenfield@AtlantaGa.Gov; Seydel, John R.; John Michael Cortez; Athens, Lucia; Baumer, Zach; Burton, Brandi; amy.everhart@austintexas.gov; Van Dyke, Katie; bauerj@bloomington.in.gov; Austin Blackmon; Lauren Zingarelli; GreenleafD@bouldercolorado.gov; Jennifer Green; Williams, Carolee; cc: Phocas Robert; Wheat, Christopher; Dennis Gakunga; bgardiner@collegeparkmd.gov; (mpbaldauf@columbiasc.net); Erin M. Miller; Sahli-Wells, Meghan; Wilkinson, Brett; Lefebvre, Kevin; Tinianow, Jerome C. - Office of Sustainability; Cori Burbach; Tgoodman@cityofdubuque.org; Freid, Tobin L.; center_m@cityofelgin.org; NELSON Ethan A; CLINTON Chelsea D; sustainability@cityofevanston.org; Nierengarten, Peter; Jacqueline Kozak-Thiel; Lucinda Smith; Nancy Gassman; john.ellis@fresno.gov; wilma.quan-schecter@fresno.gov; Brenda Scott-Henry; Cottingham, Lara - ARA; Dennis Murphey; Rachel Sweet; Quentin Savwoir; Erin Gill; Mwebre@littlerock.gov; lisa.knoblauch@longmontcolorado.gov; Matt Petersen; ElizabethWheaton@miamibeachfl.gov; david.prestwood@minneapolismn.gov; ben.hecker@minneapolismn.gov; Michele Paul; jphebert@nola.gov; Siobhan P. Foley; Litvak, Gwendolyn; Zarrilli, Dan; Mandel, Benjamin; Jackson, Lolita; Cox, Michael; Wentworth, Scott; Hamilton, Daniel; Brittany Sellers; Chris Castro; Gil Friend; Luke Cartin; Christine Knapp; Seth I. Scott; Mark Hartman; Grant Ervin; Armstrong, Michael; Howard, Nathan; barkerl@reno.gov; cstrait@cityofsacramento.org; Jennifer Venema; anne.hunt@ci.stpaul.mn.us; Vicki Bennett (vicki.bennett@slcgov.com); Lyons, Debbie; Leilah Powell (Mayor Office); Douglas Melnick (Sustainability); Raphael, Deborah (ENV); Jue, Tyrone (MYR); Goodfriend, Wendy (ENV); weston.starbird@sanjoseca.gov; scott.green@sanjoseca.gov; Kevin McKeown; Shannon Parry; Dean Kubani; garrett.wong@smgov.net; Tracy Morgenstern; Finn Coven Jessica; Nicole Sanders; Denise Taylor; Oliver Sellers-Garcia; Cameron Burns; Brad Forbes; Lynett, Kristin; Jaimie Galayda; Updike, William (DOEE); Johnson, Katherine (DOEE); Wells, Tommy (DOEE); Christian, Julia (DOEE); Conner, Daniel (DOEE); ianw@cityofwestsacramento.org; wendellh@cityofws.org; mark.taylor@longbeach.gov; Anacapa Blue; lplass@northmiamifl.gov; lalpert@albanyny.gov; james.mcguire@dallascityhall.com; justin.ramirez@longbeach.gov; Shambarger, Erick; aweaver@ashevillenc.gov; Barry McPhee; halston.sleets@minneapolismn.gov; christine@sustainableprinceton.org; elizabeth.babcock@denvergov.org; Bamberger, Leah; Crowell, Emily; Nupur Hiremath; predford@wpb.org; obera@milwaukieoregon.gov; jonwac@lakewood.org; Campbell, Brandi; Burroughs, Timothy; Shaun Fernando; Clinton Moloney (US - Advisory)
Subject: REMINDER AND AGENDA: MONTHLY MNCAA CALL, 5/9, 11AM pacific

Hi Everyone,

We have our upcoming monthly MNCAA coordination call on Tuesday, May 9th, at 11am Pacific.

Call in: (641) 715-3200; 101444#

Proposed agenda as follows:

1. Trump Administration and potential pull out of Paris Climate Agreement

2. US Conference of Mayors and Mayors for 100%
3. EV RFI update
4. Our name (and other MNCAA developments): Climate Mayors

If you would like to add anything else to the agenda please let myself, Matt, and Shaun know.

Thanks,

Lauren

[What will you do to #AdopthepLAn?](#)



Lauren Faber O'Connor
Deputy Chief Sustainability Officer
Mayor Eric Garcetti
City of Los Angeles
lauren.faber@lacity.org
NEW NUMBER (213) 473 7078



From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:52 PM
To: Mendoza, Alex; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Revised statement

Good evening and thank you for attending tonight's forum on immigrant and refugee rights. My name is Stefan Elgstrand, Assistant to Mayor Jesse Arreguin, and this is Alex Mendoza, our specialist on sanctuary cities. The Mayor could not be here in person as he is currently chairing a City Council meeting, but had asked me to read this statement on his behalf.

"Berkeley has a long tradition of standing up for immigrant and refugee rights. We first became a City of Refuge in 1971, and reaffirmed this multiple times, including in 2007 during ICE raids in our community, and in 2016 after the election of Trump. My office has been hard at work organizing a Sanctuary City Task force that has brought in dozens of immigrant and civil rights leaders, school officials, faith leaders, and community activists to discuss ways to strengthen our Sanctuary City policy, coordinate a response plan with institutions like BUSD and UC Berkeley, and provide resources for our community. Our city is committed to protecting all of our residents and letting them know they are safe, regardless of their immigration status. I believe we need to be building bridges, not walls.

With the current political climate, it is easy to be afraid and intimidated. It is a common theme that is brought up when I visit our local schools. But I am constantly amazed at our community's desire to get involved and protect all members of our society, no matter where they are from. I am sure that the discussions held here tonight will give you hope. Know that the City of Berkeley and many great organizations and individuals are committed to your safety and protection.

I want to thank Supervisor Keith Carson and all our sponsors for organizing this event. We will make sure that Berkeley and the Bay Area is a beacon of light during these dark times. Thank you.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletter [here](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:46 PM
To: Mendoza, Alex
Cc: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: Sanctuary City Speech
Attachments: Sanctuary City Speech 4-25-17.docx

Hello Alex,

Attached is the speech we are presenting at tonight's event. Can you translate this into Spanish so you have a copy ready to go when translating? Thanks.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

Good evening and thank you for attending tonight's forum on immigrant and refugee rights. My name is Stefan Elgstrand, Assistant to Mayor Jesse Arreguin, and this is Alex Mendoza, our specialist on sanctuary cities. The Mayor could not be here in person as he is currently chairing a City Council meeting, but had asked me to read this statement on his behalf.

Berkeley has a long tradition of standing up for immigrant and refugee rights. We first became a City of Refuge in 1971, and reaffirmed this multiple times, including in 2007 during ICE raids in our community, and in 2016 after the election of Trump. My office has been hard at work organizing a Sanctuary City Task force that has brought in dozens of immigrant and civil rights leaders, school officials, faith leaders, and community activists to discuss ways to strengthen our Sanctuary City policy. Our city vows to never cooperate with ICE. We need to be building bridges, not walls.

With the current political climate, it is easy to be afraid and intimidated. It is a common theme that is brought up when I visit our local schools. But I am constantly amazed at our community's desire to get involved and protect all members of our society, no matter where they are from. I am sure that the discussions held here tonight will give you hope. Know that the City of Berkeley and many great organizations and individuals are committed to your safety and protection.

I want to thank Supervisor Keith Carson and all our sponsors for organizing this event. We will make sure that Berkeley and the Bay Area is a beacon of light during these dark times. Thank you.

From: Lopez, Mario <Mario.Lopez@BOS.SCCGOV.ORG>
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2017 1:14 PM
To: Lopez, Mario
Subject: Sanctuary Lawsuit Debrief Teleconference Call May 4, 2017 3pm PST
Attachments: Sanctuary Cities 4-14-17 TRANSCRIPT.pdf

Hello,

Santa Clara County Board President Dave Cortese invites you to participate on a teleconference call to debrief on the U.S. District Court's ruling which resulted in the issuance of a nationwide preliminary injunction blocking implementation of Trump's Executive Order as it relates to defunding of "sanctuary" jurisdictions.

On April 25, 2017, U.S. District Court Judge William H. Orrick found a wide range of likely constitutional problems with the Executive Order. The call will provide further details.

The debrief teleconference call will be held this upcoming **Thursday, May 4, 2017 from 3pm-3:30pm PST**. Teleconference call number and instructions will be provided upon receipt of RSVP. To RSVP, please email me at mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org or call our office at 408-299-5030. This call is being co-hosted by the New Americans Leadership Project as well.

Attached is a copy of the court transcript for you to review in advance of the call.

Sincerely,

Mario B. Lopez

Policy Aide | Office of Supervisor Dave Cortese

Third District | County of Santa Clara

70 W. Hedding Street, 10th Floor

San Jose, CA 95110

T (408) 299-5030 | F (408) 298-6637

Mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org

www.supervisorcortese.org

[Like Dave on Facebook](#)

[Follow Dave on Twitter](#)

From: Sarah Rose <ecovote@ecovote.org>
Sent: Wednesday, December 07, 2016 4:16 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Sign the petition: Don't let a climate denier lead the EPA

[Sign the petition: Don't let a climate denier lead the EPA – Reject Pruitt's nomination.](#)

Dear Jesse,

Reuters just reported that Trump will nominate a climate denier, Oklahoma Attorney General Steve Pruitt, to lead the EPA.

This is terrible news for our environment. Pruitt has boasted about suing the EPA, opposes the Clean Power Plan, and continues to dispute the reality of Climate Change. We cannot allow him to take over the EPA to push a reactionary agenda.

[Sign the petition: Don't let a climate denier lead the EPA – Reject Pruitt's nomination.](#)

On the campaign trail Trump vowed to break America's commitment to the Paris Climate Agreement, to open our public lands to drilling, and to dismantle the EPA.

Trump isn't even in office yet, and already he's hard at work to undermine the laws that protect our clean water, air, and open spaces. As we know too well, our victories in the environmental movement are never permanent, but our losses are.

As President, Trump has the potential to roll back all of the progress Obama has made in the last 8 years on climate. And he has the majorities in Congress to make this a very real possibility. Now he's moving to nominate a climate denier to lead the EPA. We cannot afford to let Trump's actions go unchallenged. We must not allow him to roll back the progress we have made.

[Sign the petition: Don't let a climate denier lead the EPA – Reject Pruitt's nomination.](#)

California has a unique role to play. We are the sixth largest economy in the world. The decisions we make here, the policies we create, and how we respond to Trump will determine the pace of progress these next four years.

We must organize to defend our hard-fought victories – our successful climate change legislation, improved fuel economy standards, protections for our coast from offshore drilling. But that alone isn't enough; we must also renew our commitment to moving our state and our country forward.

I hope you will join us in **[taking action](#)** today. Together our voices are powerful.

Sarah Rose, CEO
California League of Conservation Voters

Since 1972, the **California League of Conservation Voters (CLCV)** has protected our land, air, water, and public health as the non-partisan political arm of the environmental movement. CLCV's mission is to protect and enhance the environment and the health of all California communities by electing environmental champions, advancing critical priorities, and holding policymakers accountable. [More about CLCV.](#) [Unsubscribe.](#)

From: Kershnar, Sara
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:08 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Cc: Davila, Cheryl
Subject: Statement from National Lawyers Guild on Free Speech not Hate Speech
Attachments: NLG-SF - Defend Free Speech not Incitement to Violence.docx

This was just released.

Sara Kershnar, Legislative Assistant

Councilmember Cheryl Davila
District 2, Berkeley

(510) 981-7126
skershnar@cityofberkeley.info



Defend Free Speech not Incitements to Violence

A statement by the Executive Board of the National Lawyers Guild – San Francisco
April 27, 2017

[In 1937, the National Lawyers Guild \(NLG\) was founded](#) to defend the rights of those fighting against state violence and exploitation and to ensure human rights over property rights. Central to this work has been the defense of protected speech and assembly – that is the freedom of speech and the right to organize of those most targeted by political repression, policing, mass incarceration and exploitation based on racism, xenophobia, religious persecution, sexism, homophobia, and transphobia.

Unlike other legal organizations that protect civil and human rights, the San Francisco Chapter of the NLG sees a distinction between protected speech and freedom of assembly of those targeted by injustice and the hateful speech and acts of violence based on these prejudices. We understand protected speech to include dissent against State violence and repression and the organization of society, the media and civil society that justifies and enacts systematic oppression. The NLG sees this protection of “free speech” as distinct from the speech and assembly of those whose aim is to threaten the self-preservation and basic humanity of those most targeted by such prejudices.

As such, and in recognition of the ways society and the government is organized to target people based on systematic prejudice and hate, and the many platforms available for justifying the inequities of society, we support the right of the University of California at Berkeley not to give platforms to those espousing hate and inciting violence. As the [Editorial Board of the Sacramento Bee stated](#) with great clarity: “The university is being used. Coulter, Yiannopoulos and the extremists around them don’t want free speech; they want a taxpayer financed forum for political theater, even if it hurts people and puts 40,000 kids at risk.... Coulter rejects the university’s contention that it cannot protect her – or her hate speech – Thursday. Only a privileged attention-seeker would have the gall.”

It should be pointed out that while UC Berkeley has conceded a platform to alt rights pundits, they consistently target student activists organizing on progressive causes, including the cancelation of a student-led class on Palestinian liberation last year. For the NLG, this points to the importance of the distinction between protected speech of those targeted by State violence and the hateful speech of those who advance and benefit from that targeting. Furthermore, as the lessons of fascist Europe and Republic of Turkey remind us, when we do not protest hate speech and fascist calls-to-action, we normalize it and that means it gets more power – particularly when their power has been mobilized by the President of the United States.

As Otis Taylor says in his SF Chronicle editorial, “It’s not the conservative viewpoint that enrages them — it’s the hate rhetoric at a time when the man sitting in the White House has emboldened a racist white nationalist movement. Coulter’s message is often about how terrible immigrants, minorities and nonwhite people are for this country. It’s conservatives like her and Milo Yiannopoulos who spew the fumes of racism, xenophobia, [homophobia], and nationalism.”

Even when, at times, we may not agree with the strategy and tactics of those who protest injustice, our role has and will be to defend the intention to not allow fascists and white supremacists a platform without protest. This is the lesson of history – we do not owe platforms to those who seek the annihilation of others. We owe it to those who fought and continue to fight for self-preservation and self-determination to defend those who seek to stop them.

From: Penelope Eaves <penelope@perfinst.org>
Sent: Wednesday, December 07, 2016 5:40 AM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Trump's Transition/Management Agenda

Hi Jesse—

Many government managers are asking: what management agenda will Donald J. Trump pursue? The Performance Institute led a coalition to devise recommendations for the management agenda which I'm including below.

One thing is certain: in 2017 every federal agency will be required to update their Strategic Plan and performance measures under GPRA-MA and the Trump Administration will certainly have new strategic initiatives and cross-agency goals.

To prepare for those elements of the Trump management agenda, the Performance Institute is convening a forum on strategic planning and performance management for February 6-9.

Would you like to be part of this forum? Can I get you a schedule?

By the way: you can attend online if travel expenses and costs make this a challenge.

Penelope Eaves
Deputy Director, Outreach
[The Performance Institute](#)

[PS: The report to the Presidential Transition Initiative can be accessed here](#)

You're receiving this email because you're a past participant in Performance Institute events or a public official. This email was sent to jarreguin@cityofberkeley.info.

Our mailing address is:

Performance Institute
3101 Wilson Boulevard
Suite 250
Arlington, VA 22201

[Add us to your address book](#)

[unsubscribe from this list](#) | [update subscription preferences](#)

From: Ruben Lizardo <rlizardo@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Thursday, April 20, 2017 2:50 PM
To: Ruben Lizardo
Cc: Esther Watkins Gulli; Jen Loy GCR Cell
Subject: UC Berkeley Chancellor Dirk's Statement on Ann Coulter Visit

Dear Mayor Arreguin and City Councilmembers,

In case there are questions from your constituents, here's the latest statement from the campus on the Ann Coulter speech. As you know in recent weeks campus and city leaders and staff have had to deal with violent protests in our community. The steps outlined in Chancellor Dirk's statement are being taken because the safety and well-being of our students and the Berkeley community continues to be our highest priority.

If you have any questions, please feel free to reach out.

Ruben

Ruben Lizardo

Director of Local Government and Community Relations

Office of the UC Berkeley Chancellor

From: UC Berkeley Media Relations [mailto:ucbnews@berkeley.edu]
Sent: Thursday, April 20, 2017 1:36 PM
To: egulli@berkeley.edu
Subject: Memo: UC Berkeley Chancellor Dirks' statement on Ann Coulter visit

Having trouble viewing this press release? [Read it online.](#)



April 20, 2017

Contact: Roqua Montez | Media Relations | rmontez@berkeley.edu, (510) 847-8314

[UC Berkeley Chancellor Dirks' statement on Ann Coulter visit](#)

MEMO TO REPORTERS

Chancellor Nicholas Dirks made the following statement at a news conference today at which speakers provided an update on efforts to reschedule an appearance on campus by conservative author Ann Coulter.

This university has an unwavering commitment to the First Amendment of the Constitution, which enshrines and protects the right of freedom of speech and freedom of expression. As the home of the Free Speech Movement, we fully support the right and ability of our students to host speakers of their choice, and we believe that exposing students to a diverse array of perspectives is an inherent and inseparable part of our educational mission.

We also have an unwavering commitment to providing for the safety and well-being of speakers who come to campus, our students and other members of our campus and surrounding communities.

While there may, at times, be a tension between these two paired commitments, we cannot compromise on either. In that context, Ms. Coulter's announcement that she intends to come to this campus on April 27 without regard for the fact that we don't have a protectable venue available on that date is of grave concern. Our police department has made it clear that they have very specific intelligence regarding threats that could pose a grave danger to the speaker, attendees and those who may wish to lawfully protest the event. At the same time, we respect and support Ms. Coulter's own First Amendment rights.

Given our serious reservations and concerns regarding Ms. Coulter's stated intentions, last night I asked my staff to look beyond the usual venues we use for large public gatherings to see if there might be a protectable space for this event that would be available during the compressed, and extremely busy, window of time between now and the end of the academic year.

Fortunately, that expanded search identified an appropriate, protectable venue that is available on the afternoon of May 2. While it is not one we have used for these sorts of events in the past, it can both accommodate a substantial audience and meet the security criteria established by our police department. Earlier today, we informed both the Berkeley College Republicans and the Coulter organization of this development, and we look forward to working with them. We will disclose the exact location of the venue once we have finalized details with both organizations.

[Berkeley News](#) | [Media Relations](#)



To unsubscribe to this list, please email ucbnews@berkeley.edu

UC Berkeley Office of Public Affairs, 2200 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94720-4204

If you would rather not receive future communications from University of California - Berkeley - Public Affairs, please go

to <https://optout.cision.com/en/k2237gQHRJN2LoFu2cQuUY4tcfp1Jw6FKEsu6XkVCiR74XiT3YzAf9ZR3cQKEwGnS8tNbpSKWbCAbyvgW31WoBg6VTci15yrGxm8BybEzqoEm5ncpbBBywZc8Xt55MAX2PZDzmsUXo9TwKsQM7CiF9SB9>.

University of California - Berkeley - Public Affairs, 2200 Bancroft Way #4204, Berkeley, 94720 California, United States of America

From: Lopez, Mario <Mario.Lopez@BOS.SCCGOV.ORG>
Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2017 7:58 PM
Subject: Update - Sanctuary Lawsuit
Attachments: Sanctuary Cities 4-14-17 TRANSCRIPT.pdf

Hello,

Thanks to those who participated in our teleconference call last Thursday in advance of the U.S. District Court hearing relating to our County's lawsuit challenging the Federal Administration's executive order targeting 'sanctuary' cities and counties. The U.S. District Court did not issue a ruling this past Friday, April 14, 2017. A ruling should be issued in the next few days/weeks. Our office is monitoring all potential developments and will keep folks apprised as we receive details.

As mentioned and requested during our call, attached is a soft copy transcript for you to review.

Below are a few initial press hits immediately following the court hearing:

Local Press

- KTVU <http://www.ktvu.com/news/248668782-story>
- ABC 7 <http://abc7news.com/politics/federal-judge-hears-sanctuary-city-funding-arguments-in-sf/1874055/>
- SF Chronicle <http://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Judge-weighs-arguments-in-SF-Santa-Clara-11074076.php>
- San Jose Inside <http://www.sanjoseinside.com/2017/04/14/santa-clara-county-files-lawsuit-to-protect-funding-from-being-slashed-over-sanctuary-status/>
- Mercury News <http://www.mercurynews.com/2017/04/13/county-lawsuit-against-trumps-order-defunding-sanctuary-cities-goes-before-a-san-francisco-judge-today/>
- NBC News <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/san-francisco-seeks-ban-trump-sanctuary-cities-order-n746761>
- Press Democrat – Sonoma, County <http://www.pressdemocrat.com/news/6890992-181/lawyer-little-money-involved-in?artslide=0>
- CBS - <http://sanfrancisco.cbslocal.com/2017/04/14/trump-sanctuary-cities-lawsuit-san-francisco-santa-clara-county/>

National Press

- Huffington Post - http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/sanctuary-city-trump-san-francisco_us_58f1038ee4b0bb9638e3848f?section=us_politics
- LA Times – Los Angeles, CA <http://www.latimes.com/local/lanow/la-me-ln-sanctuary-court-20170414-story.html>
- TIME <http://time.com/4740823/donald-trump-sanctuary-city-california-san-francisco-santa-clara/>
- NBC News National <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/san-francisco-seeks-ban-trump-sanctuary-cities-order-n746761>
- Associated Press <http://www.mcclatchydc.com/news/politics-government/national-politics/article144613944.html>
- Chicago Tribune - Chicago <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/ct-trump-sanctuary-city-order-20170414-story.html>
- KADL – Minnesota <http://kdal610.com/news/articles/2017/apr/14/california-judge-questions-trumps-sanctuary-city-order/>
- TruNews - Florida <http://www.trunews.com/article/cities-filing-lawsuits-against-trumps-sanctuary-cities>

- NBC 15 Madison Wisconsin <http://www.nbc15.com/content/news/Hearing--419461084.html>

If you weren't able to join us on the teleconference call, our office will also coordinate a 30-minute debrief teleconference call within the next week or so. If interested, please let me know directly via email at mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org.

Sincerely,

Mario B. Lopez

Policy Aide | Office of Supervisor Dave Cortese

Third District | County of Santa Clara

70 W. Hedding Street, 10th Floor

San Jose, CA 95110

T (408) 299-5030 | F (408) 298-6637

Mario.lopez@bos.sccgov.org

www.supervisorcortese.org

[Like Dave on Facebook](#)

[Follow Dave on Twitter](#)

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 3:07 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Update from Staff meeting

I kept everyone moving and we were done in 50 minutes!

Adding Revolving Door Ordinance amendment to council item list – I will do it. Kate to review concept

Will do SB 721 Support item (balcony construction). Jondo to reach out to Jerry Hill and see if there are any hearings in Sac as Jesse should speak.

Future “bills” will have a note added with brief description.

Stefan working on April 1 office hours at Café Roma. Droste on board.

There will be a press conference on March 28th 6:45pm about the impeach Trump item. Jondo to help Stefan with speakers.

Nothing to add to CM parking lot

Next Press Conference around items that affect community must have community members and service providers in attendance – otherwise the press conference went really well – room looked great – sign is awesome!

Constituent Follow-up

- Al Murray will be removed from Personnel Board
- Berkeley Vacuum – ongoing parking issue – Jac is handling
- Elizabeth Starr & Clifford Fred – neighbor burning issue – Jondo handling

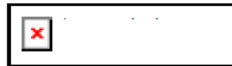
Items for Jesse review – we have 2 more weeks – nothing right now

Wonderlist reminder was given. Nods all around....time will tell – wanna bet????? (I added a couple of things – Jesse has to contact BHA about the voucher expiration and also edit the letter for Laurie Earp)

Are you going to do next week’s meetings or do you want me to list them? If I don’t hear from you by tomorrow afternoon I will do it.

Jacquelyn McCormick
Senior Advisor to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7101 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Healthy Black Families, Inc. <alexandervicki20@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 04, 2017 11:17 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: YOUR Chance to Support Black Families -- The Big Day of Giving



With Trump in office, the future of our health is uncertain.

BUT, we understand the power of local politics and OUR ROLE to advocate for the needs of our communities.

[Visit our website](#)

Dear Brandi,

Healthy Black Families, Inc. and several of California citizens, community-based organizations, public health professionals, and policymakers have successfully fought to pass Measure HH. This is great news! This means that...

- Nearly \$6 million dollars may be invested in health education and nutrition programs to combat childhood obesity, diabetes, and other health burdens that disproportionately impact communities of color.
- A similar policy in Berkeley has shown tremendous success! Since the tax policy has been implemented in Berkeley, residents have been purchasing more water and less soda. This means healthier children and thriving communities.
- We are encouraged that this could also be true in Oakland and throughout the Bay Area.
- We envision a community where every member of our society is healthy, fulfilling his and her full potential, and thriving as a result.

We **advocate** for black families, we **empower** the community to be informed about their health, and we **create space** for community members to get the resources they need for their families...be it kindergarten readiness for their young children, peer groups to share health education, and more. We are proud to represent what it means to be a healthy community...one family at a time.

Health equity is our calling. Healthy disparities are what we aim to eliminate. There is no reason that anyone should go to bed at night worrying about their medical bills, health insurance coverage for their family, and stressed out about how to pay for prescription drugs.

We are committed to fight for health equity in California, particularly for black families, who are in large part ignored and under-served. Together, we can change that! We invite you to join us in advocating and serving our communities. **Health is a right, not a privilege! We all deserve affordable and accessible healthcare.**

[CLICK HERE TO STAND WITH US ON THIS JOURNEY.](#) We encourage you to consider the option to contribute on a recurring basis. We know that the fight for health equity does not happen overnight and so we invite you to partner with us long term.

Thank you for your support!

Sincerely,
Dr. Vicki Alexander.
President, Healthy Black Families, Inc.

[Visit our website](#)

Connect with us



Healthy Black Families, Inc. | 3356 Adeline Street, Berkeley, CA 94703

[Unsubscribe bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info](mailto:bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info)

[Update Profile](#) | [About our service provider](#)

Sent by alexandervicki20@gmail.com in collaboration with



Try it free today

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:58 PM
To: Chakko, Matthai
Cc: Campbell, Brandi; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: FAQs for Interviews

Hi Matthai,

This is what I had typed up last week in response to all the media requests we were getting. It probably needs updates given how much things have changed over the past few days. It's a starting point.

Why Berkeley?

Berkeley's history as the birthplace of the Free Speech Movement and its progressive values has caused it to become a target for those willing to push the envelope of what Free Speech is. Most people attending recent events, and indeed most people who have been arrested, are from out of town.

What is or isn't Free Speech?

Berkeley has and continues to support the right to free speech and to enable people's voices to be heard, even if we disagree with them. But when speech is used to incite violence or to silence others, we cannot accept that.

Antifa vs Alt-Right

The reality is both sides have incited and participated in violent activities. As shown at the April 15 event, video and photographic evidence, along with eyewitness accounts, revealed both sides engaging in violence. The concept of this event was to have a "free speech rally", which did go forward. Speakers did speak uninterrupted, but not many people actually listened to the speeches because most people who showed up were there to engage in violence.

Police Strategies

Contrary to many news reports, there was a large and active police presence at the April 15 event. 20 people were arrested, and they were done so in a surgical manner that prevented further violence. Having police insert themselves in a violent and dangerous situation significantly increases the risk of further injuries. There were no injuries to people who were uninvolved in the event. The police department is always evolving their strategy based on experiences.

University Decisions

The City of Berkeley has no jurisdiction over UC Berkeley, so the decisions made by University administrators and UCPD are not influenced by myself or other City officials.

How to Prevent Future Violence

The election of Donald Trump has hit a cord in this country that has caused some people to react violently, whether it is the hard left because they feel threatened by his policies or the alt-right because they feel empowered by his policies. Berkeley may be an epicenter of these activities, but we are not alone. The unfortunate reality is that events like we have seen in the past few months will continue to happen not just in Berkeley, but throughout the country unless we have a national conversation on the issues we face. In the age of social media, it is easy to create our own bubbles where we ignore opposing viewpoints and highlighting those we agree with, but by doing this, it only leads to more

extreme viewpoints. We need to be more open and willing to listen, in order to understand where others come from. We can agree to disagree, and we can do so in a non-violent way.

Do you Support Ann Coulter/others Speaking at Berkeley?

I strongly disagree with hateful rhetoric wrongly promoting xenophobia and racism as solutions to our country's problems. But in an open society, speakers of those views have a right to speak. Students and community members have a right to peacefully denounce that speech.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 2:31 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: FW: Joint Statement on Immigration

Here is the draft from Oakland. They need a quote from us. They are also waiting on quotes from San Francisco and San Jose. Here is a draft quote for us:

“Our values of human rights, equity, and inclusion has come under attack by the Trump Administration. In just two days, Trump has ruined our planet, pushed a divisive wall, stripped our citizens of civil liberties, and cut funding to cities that have the courage to stand up for all people - whether or not they are legal citizens. Berkeley has never and will never bow down to fear. We will not be intimidated by threats to cut funding to cities that believe in the fundamental notion that no person is illegal. No amount of federal funding is worth betraying our values.”

- Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguín

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Derryck, Erica [mailto:EDerryck@oaklandnet.com]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 2:00 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Joint Statement on Immigration

Thanks, Stefan. Here is the draft language which Oakland and SF have approved. Just waiting on quotes.
Best,
Erica

Today, the mayors of the Bay Area’s three largest cities, Oakland, San Francisco and San Jose, and the City of Berkeley spoke out against President Trump’s executive order on immigration. They reaffirmed their commitment to working together to address the many challenges the region faces from growing income inequality, lack of affordable housing, better education outcomes, job creation and transportation infrastructure improvement.

Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguín, San Francisco Mayor Ed Lee, San Jose Mayor Sam Liccardo and Oakland Mayor Libby Schaaf also vowed to take a regional approach to combat the impacts of any threatened cuts in federal funding that would adversely affect the nearly two and half million residents of diverse backgrounds who reside in their cities.

“The Bay Area stands united against this White House’s morally bankrupt policies that would divide families, turn our nation’s back on refugees in need, and potentially thwart the efforts of nearly one million productive young people who

are on a legal path to citizenship. Oaklanders rely on \$130 million in federal funding for everything from early education programs like Head Start to getting officers out of their cars and onto our streets at a time when community policing is so desperately needed. We will not allow this president to play politics with our safety and security.” – Oakland Mayor Libby Schaaf.

Erica Terry Derryck | Director of Communications | Office of Mayor Libby Schaaf | City of Oakland | One Frank H. Ogawa Plaza | 3rd Floor | Oakland, CA 94612 | Office: 510-238-7072 | Cell: 510-435-4345 | Email: ederryck@oaklandnet.com

[Subscribe to Mayor Schaaf's newsletter](#) | Follow Mayor Schaaf on Twitter: @LibbySchaaf

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 10:38 AM
To: Derryck, Erica
Subject: Joint Statement on Immigration

Hello Erica,

I just left you a message, think it was on your cell, around a joint statement on immigration. Our city's Public Information Officer informed me of this; I deal with press/communications for Mayor Jesse Arreguin. We are interested in being a part of this statement. Let me know what you need from our office to make this happen. Thank you for working on this.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Friday, February 10, 2017 6:25 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: 2/10/17 Scheduling

February 10, 2017

Scheduling:

Patrick Fahey/Eleanor Walden

Redwood Gardens

There is a town hall meeting March 26th to talk about what people can do to respond to the Trump Administration. See email in mayor's inbox from Tuesday at 8:10pm for details.

Louise Rosencrantz

Berkeley Honda Neighbor

Would like to set up a meeting to talk about the Berkeley Honda ZAB appeal

Thomas Goram

Options Recovery Center

You are invited to attend their graduation ceremony on March 3, 4:30pm.

Stefan Elgstrand

Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7103 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

www.jessearreguin.com

From: Frances Dinkelspiel <fdinkelspiel@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, April 22, 2017 3:35 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Jesse Arreguin; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Accusation that you are part of BAMN

I was going to ignore this when it was just going around on Twitter but now that Breitbart News has written an article accusing you of being a BAMN member I need to ask.

Are you a member of BAMN? Why do you follow them or why did you join them on Facebook? What do you think of BAMN's tactics?

What has been happening to you in recent weeks? You got death threats after the Milo demos. Are you still being threatened? What do you think of this Breitbart article?

<http://www.breitbart.com/tech/2017/04/21/berkeley-mayor-is-member-of-antifa-facebook-group-that-organized-riots/>

Frances Dinkelspiel

Author, [*Tangled Vines: Greed, Murder, Obsession and an Arsonist in the Vineyards of California*](#)
A [New York Times](#) bestseller

Author, [*Towers of Gold: How One Jewish Immigrant Named Isaias Hellman Created California*](#), a 2008 San Francisco Chronicle bestseller

Co-founder [Berkeleyside](#), winner of the SPJ "Best Community News Site," two years running
510-984-2366
[FrancesDinkelspiel.com](#)
Twitter: @Frannydink

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Friday, January 20, 2017 5:09 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Berkeley Mayor Statement on the Inauguration of President Donald Trump

Office of the Mayor



Jesse Arreguín
Mayor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
January 20, 2017

STATEMENT ON INAUGURATION OF PRESIDENT DONALD TRUMP

Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin today issued the following statement regarding the inauguration of President Donald Trump:

“Many people across Berkeley and this country have expressed deep concern over the new administration’s agenda. As Mayor of Berkeley – a diverse city with a long history of political activism – I reiterate my strong commitment that Berkeley will continue to be a beacon of light during dark times. We will remain a sanctuary city, and we will protect the rights of our residents.”

“The transition of power is a cornerstone of our democratic process, whether we agree with it or not. But we have a democratic obligation to hold our elected officials accountable. This is exactly what I plan to do, and I call on everyone else to do the same. The record-breaking protests planned in the Bay Area over the next couple of days is a testament to the commitment of our region to holding the new administration accountable.”

“In his inaugural address, President Trump called upon building unity and providing a voice to those who have become forgotten. But this cannot be done through mass deportations that break apart families, or continuing the mass incarceration of minorities, stripping them of their rights. A role of the President is to bring people together, not to ignite feuds on Twitter; to build bridges across communities, not walls; and to ensure and expand the rights of our residents, not restrict access to healthcare, voting, or media. Let it be clear that misogyny, racism, sexism, xenophobia, and homophobia have no place in the White House or anywhere in society.”

“As we begin this new chapter in American history, we must be vigilant and raise our voice to ensure that our future is written by we the people, and not an elite handful of billionaires. The American people have risen to the challenge of fighting for our rights against regressive thinking administrations in the past, and I am confident that if we unite, we will continue to move the progressive torch forward through this storm.”

###

2180 Milvia Street, Berkeley, CA 94704 • Tel: (510) 981-7100 • Fax: (510) 981-7199 • TDD: (510) 981-6903
E-Mail: mayor@cityofberkeley.info • Web: www.cityofberkeley.info/mayor

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2017 2:27 PM
To: 'davepeattie@gmail.com'
Subject: Berkeley Trump Impeachment Item

Hello Dave,

Here is a link to the item that will be voted on at the March 28 Council meeting in regards to opening an investigation to impeach Trump: http://cityofberkeley.info/Clerk/City_Council/2017/03_Mar/Documents/2017-03-28_Item_18_Support_for_the_Investigation.aspx

We are working on having a brief rally outside Old City Hall (2134 MLK Jr Way) at 6:45PM, just before the Council meeting. I will send you more details about that when they are worked out, but I wanted that to be on your radar.

The Mayor would be interested in speaking at a future Indivisible meeting. Is there any upcoming meetings that could work?

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Paul F <paulfog@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2017 10:05 PM
To: BPD PIO; Berkeley Mayor's Office; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: BPD Handling of Recent Trump Protests

Re: The Berkeley Police Department's handling of recent pro/anti Trump protests:

As a long time former resident of Berkeley, I felt compelled to express my concerns about the inadequate handling of violent acts in last weekend's demonstrations. I grew up in Berkeley, spent most of my life there, went through the Berkeley public school system from start to finish including Berkeley High School and ultimately Cal. My mother worked for the City of Berkeley Health Department for 30 years. I remember the People's Park riots of the late sixties. So when I saw what happened at last weekend's protest, I was sickened by the lack of control and enforcement that would allow protracted public brawls on city streets with no visible intervention by an alleged full police presence with backup. This is an embarrassment to the city. Allowing young people to be beaten (on both sides) for expressing their 1st amendment right to free speech does not reflect positively on the image of my (our) beloved city. Violent provocateurs aside, there were many young innocent people who were badly hurt and *were not protected* by the police--despite the huge police presence. This is unconscionable to me. Why would any resident tax payer feel good about paying police officers to sit in their cars or stand on corners while people are being injured at will a few blocks away.

Sadly, it appears obvious that the BPD has violated its own mission statement on many levels with the handling of the protests:

Our Mission is to safeguard our diverse community through *proactive law enforcement* and problem solving, treating all people with dignity and respect. The Berkeley Police Department's Vision is: We will be a team of leaders at every level. We will foster strong relationships with our community, inspiring trust through our service, building on our historic tradition of progressive policing, and *dedicated to the safety of all*. As members of this community, we will provide *proactive law enforcement* and problem solving, holding these as our core values: Integrity: We are ethical, fair, and trustworthy in all we do. Safety: We strive to *keep our community and each other safe*.

So when young people are seen fighting with one another on the national news with no police in sight, who would believe the BPD is providing "proactive law enforcement" in letting such a ruckus event happen in the first place or that it's "dedicated to the safety of all" when people are being openly attacked with no restraint? Who would believe the BPD is keeping the "community and each other safe"?

I certainly hope this disgraceful even is the last of its kind before the BPD *intervenes to prevent* violence and *maintain* a peaceful environment at all future demonstrations for everyone's sake.

FYI: Ann Coulter is coming to Berkeley in the next few weeks. Let's set a good example this time and *not* repeat the same mistakes we saw last weekend.

Sincerely,
Paul Fogarty

From: Fionce Siow <fsiow@dailycal.org>
Sent: Wednesday, January 18, 2017 9:21 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Daily Cal Article about Friday's Inauguration Walkout/Teach-In

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Hi Mayor Arreguin,

My name is Fionce Siow and I am a reporter for the Daily Californian. I am writing an article about Friday's UC-wide walkout/teach-in in protest of President Trump's inauguration. I was hoping to gain a city official's perspective on how Trump's presidency will affect Berkeley/the Bay Area.

Would you be available **tomorrow (Jan. 19)** for a phone interview? I am free from **11:15 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.** and from **3:45 p.m. to 5 p.m.** If these times are inconvenient for you, please let me know since my deadline is at 5 p.m. I can be contacted at this email or at [626\) 262-9869](tel:626-262-9869).

Thanks,

Fionce Siow
News Reporter
The Daily Californian
(626) 262-9869
Twitter: [@fioncesiow](https://twitter.com/fioncesiow)

From: Nicholas Vakkur <nvakkur@mtacc.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 07, 2017 3:39 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Cc: nv1234567@hotmail.com; zulma1234@gmail.com
Subject: Discriminatory Failure to Provide Police Protection en masse

Importance: High

Dear Mr. Elgstrand;

I am writing in order to complain the City's recent decision to refuse police protection to law abiding citizens who sought to attend the so-called "Milo" speaking event. As widely reported in the news, multiple individuals at this event were literally hunted down by a well-organized, highly trained mob of roughly 60 individuals, in what amounted to a full blown terrorist attack on the City and its residents. (The identity of at least one attacker has been identified as a Cal Berkeley employee, and still has yet to be arrested or charged with an obvious hate crime).

Rather than protect these individuals or seek to arrest the attackers, the police were apparently ordered to stand down, as the victims were conservative (and thus "deserved" to be beaten). Had this attack been orchestrated by the KKK, for instance, the City of Berkeley would likely have called in the National Guard. Instead, it did nothing as the rights of countless US citizens were denied. As a direct result of the City of Berkeley's tacit decision to deny police protection to individuals because of their stated beliefs, countless individuals were made to fear for their lives while suffering multiple physical, emotional and related injuries.

Please note that the 'stand down' order was itself a serious violation of the law. In addition to any potential fines to the City, any individual who gave such an order, or who permitted it to take effect, whether in the City government or in the Berkeley Police Department is legally subject to criminal prosecution. This is because the discriminatory use of the US police force to protect one group, while refusing such protection to others, is contrary to stated law, and a serious crime. In the process, Berkeley has shown itself to be a lawless City, one that routinely flouts the law as a means of enforcing the personal prejudices of its managerial staff. As a direct result, Berkeley has offered the country a vivid demonstration not only that it does not welcome differences, but that it is unsafe. This is to suggest that individuals and/or corporations once considering travelling to Berkeley can no longer do so, as they too may be severely beaten while the police idly drink coffee and smirk.

Nicholas V. Vakkur

cc: Federal Bureau of Investigation

From: Wallace, Christopher <Christopher.Wallace@FOXNEWS.COM>
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 5:54 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Fox News Request

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Dear Stefan,

I'm working on a report about recent controversies surrounding Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin.

My deadline is today.

Can you please provide comment on the following:

Is Mayor Arreguin a member of By Any Means Necessary?

Does BAMN support violence as one of its means?

Is Mayor Arreguin aware that BAMN has been thought by the FBI and the Department of Defense as being involved in terrorist activities?

Is he comfortable being associated with a possible terrorist group?

Does Mayor Arreguin support Antifa, which also embraces violence?

Why does Mayor Arreguin blame "right wing" agitators for the violence when numerous reports from across the political spectrum point at left wing violence from antifa and others in the recent Berkeley riots, especially on February 1st?

Is he saying that if there were not counterprotesters at these riots, the antifa rioters would not have committed acts of violence?

Law enforcement experts say the Berkeley police were wrong to not immediately act against the violence in recent riots, saying it encourages groups like By Any Means Necessary to commit acts of violence against people lawfully exercising their right to free speech. The Mayor says?

What is wrong with arresting anyone and everyone who commits acts of violence?

Berkeley is known as the center of the free speech movement. Does Mayor Arreguin believe that conservatives do not have a right to free speech?

Do the police or the mayor in Berkeley have any info on who sparked the violence at the recent Berkeley riots?

Is the mayor aware that the Sacramento police have video placing the blame for violence at the 2016 riots on BAMN, including stab wounds?

Please provide comment by 1pm ET today in time for publishing on foxnews.com

Thank you.

Kind Regards & Very Respectfully,
CW

Chris Wallace
Senior Producer
Fox News Investigative Unit
(212) 301-5129
(347) 497-1373

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Stone, JR <DStoneJr@kron4.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2017 3:37 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: From KRON 4 News Reporter...

This is J.R. Stone over at KRON 4 News. I'm putting together a story about the Ann Coulter situation for tonight's story. While UC Berkeley has cancelled the speech, Ann Coulter says the "speech will go on."

Is the mayor available to talk this evening about this?

Thanks,

J.R. Stone
KRON 4 News Anchor/Reporter
(415)265-9266
stone@kron.com

From: DANIEL PAUL FIELDS <dpfields@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Thursday, March 23, 2017 2:12 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: FSM Cafe Jesse Event

Dear Stefan,

I am emailing to let you know that between PSA and the FSM Cafe Education Series Program that we have decided to host the Jesse event titled "Progressive Mayorship in the Trump era" on April 17th from 6-7:30 PM at FSM Cafe. Does that date and time still work for Jesse and yourself?

Best,
Daniel

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, February 21, 2017 3:30 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: FW: March 4 Trump, Milo, etc.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Tom Lochner [mailto:tlochner@bayareanewsgroup.com]
Sent: Tuesday, February 21, 2017 11:35 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: March 4 Trump, Milo, etc.

Hi Stefan,

We were wondering if Mayor Arreguin and his office might have a comment on the upcoming "Spirit of America Rally" sponsored by March 4 Trump, including perhaps a comment on Milo Yiannopoulos who, at least until recently, was sort of a subtheme of the upcoming march, in light of his cancelled Feb. 1 event at UC Berkeley.

Thanks in advance.

--
Tom Lochner reporter | Editorial
tlochner@bayareanewsgroup.com
510-262-2760 Direct
[@tomlochner](https://twitter.com/tomlochner)



bayareanewsgroup.com
**Over 5 million engaged readers
weekly**



From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 10:11 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: FW: MEDIA REQUEST

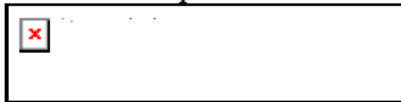
From: Rob Shimshock [mailto:rob@dailycallernewsfoundation.org]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 8:51 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: MEDIA REQUEST

Hi Mayor Arreguin,

My name is Rob Shimshock and I'm a reporter with The Daily Caller News Foundation. I was wondering if you could provide comment regarding your former Facebook membership of the group By Any Means Necessary: <https://archive.fo/dWKfR#selection-1653.0-1661.92>

Do you support the group and its goals? Is there anything that's been reported which you'd like to clarify?

Thanks,
Rob Shimshock
Education Reporter



rob@dailycallernewsfoundation.org | 571-236-7459

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Tuesday, April 11, 2017 1:58 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: FW: [OaklandMayDay] International Workers Day - May 1st!

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Manuel De Paz [mailto:manuel@eastbaysanctuary.org]
Sent: Tuesday, April 11, 2017 1:11 PM
Subject: Fwd: [OaklandMayDay] International Workers Day - May 1st!

Please forward it widely/ Por favor enviar a tus contactos

May Day First, Rally and March

Pease join us to strike and march to lift our voice to protect workers and immigrant rights. Feel free to invite your love ones.

Yes, we can

Marcha Primero De Mayo

Unase a nuestra huelga y marcha x los derechos de los trabajadores e inmigrantes. Invite a sus familiares y amigos

Si se puede

Manuel DePaz

Community Development and Education Program Coordinator

At East Bay Sanctuary Covenant

2362 Bancroft Way

Berkeley, CA 94704

510-540-5296

www.eastbaysanctuary.org

On Mon, Apr 10, 2017 at 10:20 PM, Sagnicthe Salazar <ssagnicthe@gmail.com> wrote:

-----Please Forward Widely-----



Dear Comrades,

On behalf of Oakland Sin Fronteras, we are writing to invite you to join us for this year's International Workers Day General Strike and March on May 1st, 2017 in Oakland, CA.

International Workers Day General Strike & March

Monday, May 1st, 2017

3pm Rally at Fruitvale Plaza

4pm March to San Antonio Park

Why We Strike, Why We March

International Workers' Day has been a time to uplift the struggles, honor the sacrifices, and celebrate the triumphs of working people across the world. As we stand on Ohlone Indigenous land this May 1st, we march in celebration and in resistance with our families, friends, neighbors, and co-workers in our communities, and in solidarity with working people across all borders, to continue the historic struggle against economic and social inequity. With a Trump administration in power, a rising fascist tendency, and growing economic and political oppression of people everywhere, this May Day we march in the spirit of organizing and defending our communities from state violence and toward liberation and self-determination. You can read the full text of our Points of Unity online [here](#).

To make this mobilization one that goes down in the history books, we must leverage people power and broad based support. There are many ways to get involved in this year's march; taking part in outreach, volunteering on May 1st for security or other roles, donating money, or approaching organizations to endorse this march. If you want to get involved, email oaklandmayday@googlegroups.com. You can also visit the event website at oaklandsinfronteras.wordpress.com.

Donations

We encourage anyone able to, to make a financial contribution to support the event. Donations will go toward making sure we have all the materials necessary to carry out this mobilization in a safe and organized way. We do NOT have any budget for food, drinks and other materials, so we are relying on the generosity of our community. Donations can be made out to "Mujeres Unidas y Activas" with "Oakland Sin Fronteras" in the memo line and mailed to MUA at 3543 18th St #23, San Francisco, CA 94110.

If you are a part of an organization, we would love your organizational support by Endorsing.

Endorsements:

This May Day looks to be one of the largest in recent history and it's important that we get all our family, friends, co-workers, and neighbors out in the street. We'd love to count on your organization's support and participation. Endorsers commit to publicizing the event, turning out your members. To endorse this year's International Workers Day General Strike and March on May 1st, complete the form by April 20th, at oaklandsinfronteras.wordpress.com/endorse.

In solidarity,

Oakland Sin Fronteras

--

Sagnicthe Salazar

[510-812-1426](tel:510-812-1426)

"As long as my lungs can breath, I will fight for Justice and Liberation. And when I move to the spirit world, I will continue my work there!" - anonymous

--

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "OaklandMayDay" group.

To unsubscribe from this group and stop receiving emails from it, send an email to

oaklandmayday+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com.

To post to this group, send email to oaklandmayday@googlegroups.com.

To view this discussion on the web visit

<https://groups.google.com/d/msgid/oaklandmayday/CAENQBRt07Mu4u5%3DbD%2BrMWAPohv1RDOon5JXqx0LC1LR6Cak1xw%40mail.gmail.com>.

For more options, visit <https://groups.google.com/d/optout>.

From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2017 9:15 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Soto-Vigil, Alejandro
Subject: FW: Resolution No. 12-17 - In support of a Congressional Investigation Regarding the Impeachment of President Donald J. Trump
Attachments: 12-17 reso in support of a Congressional investigation regarding the impeachment of President Donald J. Trump - Adopted 2-21-17 (2).pdf
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

[Our next item for March 28th](#)

From: Numainville, Mark L.
Sent: Monday, February 27, 2017 8:43 AM
To: All Council <council@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: FW: Resolution No. 12-17 - In support of a Congressional Investigation Regarding the Impeachment of President Donald J. Trump

From the City of Richmond.

Mark Numainville
City Clerk
City of Berkeley
(510) 981-6909

From: Pamela Christian [mailto:pamela_christian@ci.richmond.ca.us]
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2017 5:00 PM
To: Numainville, Mark L. <MNumainville@cityofberkeley.info>; cityclerk@oaklandnet.com; Cheryl Morse (cmorse@ci.el-cerrito.ca.us) <cmorse@ci.el-cerrito.ca.us>; racosta@ci.pinole.ca.us; skelly@ci.hercules.ca.us; shartz@emeryville.org; LehnyC@SanPabloCA.gov; Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org; krista.martinelli@ssf.net
Cc: Sabrina Lundy <Sabrina_Lundy@ci.richmond.ca.us>; Ursula Deloa <udeloa@ci.richmond.ca.us>; Trina Jackson <trina_jackson@ci.richmond.ca.us>
Subject: Resolution No. 12-17 - In support of a Congressional Investigation Regarding the Impeachment of President Donald J. Trump

Attached please find a certified copy of Resolution No. 12-17, in support of a Congressional investigation regarding the impeachment of President Donald J. Trump, unanimously adopted by the Richmond City Council at its February 21, 2017 meeting.

At the request of the Richmond City Council, a copy of Resolution No. 12-17 is being sent to you to circulate to your respective City Councils recommending that they pass a similar resolution.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Pamela Christian". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Pamela Christian

City Clerk

City of Richmond, City Hall, Suite 300

450 Civic Center Plaza | P.O. Box 4046 | Richmond, CA 94804

Main Phone: (510) 620-6513

Fax: (510) 620-6542 | Website: www.ci.richmond.ca.us/clerk

Please Note: This message is being sent on a public e-mail system and may be subject to disclosure pursuant to the California Public Records Act. The City Clerk's Department is prohibited from giving legal advice, per California Business and Professions Code 6125).

RESOLUTION NO. 12-17

**RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA
IN SUPPORT OF A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION REGARDING THE
IMPEACHMENT OF PRESIDENT DONALD J. TRUMP**

WHEREAS, the Foreign Emoluments Clause of the United States Constitution provides that “no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under [the United States], shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, from any King, Prince, or foreign State;” and,

WHEREAS, the Domestic Emoluments Clause of the United States Constitution provides that, besides the fixed salary for his four-year term, the President “shall not receive within that Period any other Emolument from the United States, or any of them;” and,

WHEREAS, the term “emoluments” includes a broad range of financial benefits, including but not limited to monetary payments, purchase of goods and services even for fair market value, subsidies, tax breaks, extensions of credit, and favorable regulatory treatment; and,

WHEREAS, Donald J. Trump, the President of the United States, owns various business interests and receives various streams of income from all over the world; and,

WHEREAS, many of these businesses receive, and streams of income include, emoluments from foreign governments, states of the United States, or the United States itself; and,

WHEREAS, leading constitutional scholars and government ethics experts warned Donald J. Trump shortly after the November 2016 election that, unless he fully divested his businesses and invested the money in conflict-free assets or a blind trust, he would violate the Constitution from the moment he took office; and,

WHEREAS, on January 11, 2017, nine days before his inauguration, Donald J. Trump announced a plan that would, if carried out, remove him from day-to-day operations of his businesses, but not eliminate any of the ongoing flow of emoluments from foreign governments, state governments, or the United States government; and,

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2017, Donald J. Trump took the oath of office and became President of the United States,

WHEREAS, from the moment he took office, President Trump was in violation of the Foreign Emoluments Clause and the Domestic Emoluments Clause of the United States Constitution; and,

WHEREAS, these violations undermine the integrity of the Presidency, corruptly advance the personal wealth of the President, and violate the public trust; and,

WHEREAS, our democracy is premised on the bedrock principle that no one is above the law, not even the President of the United States; and,

WHEREAS, there are considerable, questionable ethnic concerns in terms of the election and President Trump’s selected staff.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Richmond City Council, hereby calls upon the United States House of Representatives to support a resolution authorizing and directing the House Committee on the Judiciary to investigate whether sufficient grounds exist for the impeachment of Donald J. Trump, President of the United States, including but not limited to the violations listed herein; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this resolution be transmitted officially to the Member of the United States House of Representatives that represents the city, namely, the Honorable Congressman Mark DeSaulnier; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this resolution be transmitted to all the city clerks of West County cities (El Cerrito, San Pablo, Hercules, Pinole), as well as Berkeley, Albany, Oakland, Emeryville, and San Francisco.

I certify that the foregoing resolution was passed and adopted by the Council of the City of Richmond at a regular meeting thereof held on **February 21, 2017**, by the following vote:

AYES:	Councilmembers Choi, Martinez, McLaughlin, Myrick, Willis, Vice Mayor Beckles, and Mayor Butt.
NOES:	None.
ABSTENTIONS:	None.
ABSENT:	None.

PAMELA CHRISTIAN
CLERK OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND
(SEAL)

Approved:


TOM BUTT
Mayor

Approved as to form:

BRUCE GOODMILLER
City Attorney

State of California }
County of Contra Costa } : ss.
City of Richmond }

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of **Resolution No. 12-17**, finally passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Richmond at a regular meeting held on February 21, 2017.



Pamela Christian, Clerk of the City of Richmond

From: Jesse Arreguin <jarreguin@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 3:28 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Fwd: Accusation that you are part of BAMN

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Jesse Arreguin <jarreguin@gmail.com>
Date: Sun, Apr 23, 2017 at 9:55 PM
Subject: Re: Accusation that you are part of BAMN
To: Frances Dinkelspiel <fdinkelspiel@gmail.com>
Cc: Stefan Elgstrand <stefanelgstrand@gmail.com>

Hi Frances, below is my response to your questions about the Brietbart story. I am happy to also talk over the phone tomorrow morning if you have any additional questions. You can reach me on my cell phone [\(510\) 646-2852](tel:5106462852).

On social media, following or liking pages does not mean you support what that group is doing, and the folks at Breitbart know that, but they are in the business of misinformation. I am not a member of BAMN, and I do not support the views and the violent actions of that group.

I follow Donald Trump on Twitter to stay up to date on what he's saying. Would Breitbart suggest that makes me a Trump supporter? I was following this particular group on Facebook so I could stay up to date on what they are up to. I condemn in the harshest terms the violent actions that BAMN has employed.

We're a progressive city, and we do have a rich history of protest. While we cherish freedom of speech, there is no freedom to commit violence. Those who do commit violent acts must be arrested. I am working with the police department ahead of Ann Coulter's upcoming visit to make sure we keep our city safe. And our police are doing a great job in the face of a tough situation.

Brietbart did not contact me for comment before they released this inaccurate story. They are not real news so fact checking is not necessary I guess.

Since this article and in the lead up to Ann Coulter's visit to Berkeley this week there has been an increase in hate emails, tweets and phone calls to my office. Breitbart and other right wing blogs have broadcasted out this misinformation, as a means to advance their narrative that Berkeley is hostile to their right to engage in freedom of speech. In fact the exact opposite is the case. We have gone above and beyond to facilitate the right of people to engage in peaceful assembly and freedom of speech. What we have seen however is groups using "free speech" as an opportunity to engage in violence. I strongly condemn those that wish to use violence rather than debate and exchange of ideas. We will work to keep our community safe and arrest and prosecute those who commit violent acts.

On Sat, Apr 22, 2017 at 3:35 PM, Frances Dinkelspiel <fdinkelspiel@gmail.com> wrote:

I was going to ignore this when it was just going around on Twitter but now that Breitbart News has written an article accusing you of being a BAMN member I need to ask.

Are you a member of BAMN? Why do you follow them or why did you join them on Facebook? What do you think of BAMN's tactics?

What has been happening to you in recent weeks? You got death threats after the Milo demos. Are you still being threatened? What do you think of this Breitbart article?

<http://www.breitbart.com/tech/2017/04/21/berkeley-mayor-is-member-of-antifa-facebook-group-that-organized-riots/>

Frances Dinkelspiel

Author, [*Tangled Vines: Greed, Murder, Obsession and an Arsonist in the Vineyards of California*](#)
A [New York Times](#) bestseller

Author, [*Towers of Gold: How One Jewish Immigrant Named Isaias Hellman Created California*](#), a 2008 San Francisco Chronicle bestseller

Co-founder [Berkeleyside](#), winner of the SPJ "Best Community News Site," two years running

[510-984-2366](tel:510-984-2366)

FrancesDinkelspiel.com

Twitter: @Frannydink

--

Jesse Arreguín
Mayor, City of Berkeley
[510.646.2852](tel:510.646.2852) cell
[510.981.7100](tel:510.981.7100) office
www.jessearreguin.com

--

Jesse Arreguín
Mayor, City of Berkeley
510.646.2852 cell
510.981.7100 office
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Moni Law <monitlaw@yahoo.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 7:45 PM
To: robleroad@gmail.com; Alejandro Soto-Vigil; Elgstrand, Stefan
Cc: Mike Hoey; Phoebe Anne Sorgen
Subject: Fwd: [neighbors] Pro- and anti-Trump rallies, This Saturday, Civic Center Park

Do you have updates on the peaceful action? My friends Mike Hoey and Phoebe Sorgen want to join the training and positive presence .. I got a little out of the loop.

Moni

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: <mikehoey@earthlink.net>
Date: February 26, 2017 at 7:13:21 PM PST
To: neighbors@centralberkeley.org
Subject: [neighbors] Pro- and anti-Trump rallies, This Saturday, Civic Center Park
Reply-To: mikehoey@earthlink.net, Central Berkeley Preparedness Group
<neighbors@centralberkeley.org>

Hi Neighbors:

There's a Trump rally in Downtown Berkeley this coming Saturday. It's an obvious political ploy by the radical right to provoke violence from protesters for the purpose of making the left look unreasonable to centrist Americans. I sincerely believe that those involved with BAMN (the group 'By Any Means Necessary' whose stated goal is to shut down the rally) will be demonized in the national media if they take the bait and violate free speech laws by forcibly shutting down a political gathering. Call me if you want, I'm planning to hook up with peaceful protesters at 12 noon at Milvia and Center Sts.

Thank you!
Mike
(510) 848-8857

neighbors mailing list
neighbors@centralberkeley.org
<http://centralberkeley.org/mailman/listinfo/neighbors> centralberkeley.org

From: Olivares, Gloria <Gloria.Olivares@abc.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2017 7:45 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Cc: Lopez, Ron T. -ND; Huntington, James; Walsh, Ed; Stuerenberg, Shari
Subject: GOod morning Re: Mayor death threats

Importance: High

Good morning ,

Hope all is well. We would like to know if the article on Berkeleyside can be confirmed that the Mayor has received death threats after his remarks about Milo Yiannopoulos. Here is the link to the article :
<http://www.berkeleyside.com/2017/02/08/berkeley-mayor-gets-death-threats-making-critical-remarks-milo-yiannopoulos/>

Thank you for your time,

Gloria



GLORIA OLIVARES • ASSIGNMENT EDITOR

900 Front Street • San Francisco, CA 94111
W: (415) 954-7321 •



GLORIA OLIVARES • ASSIGNMENT EDITOR

900 Front Street • San Francisco, CA 94111
W: (415) 954-7321 •

From: Julia Wong <julia.wong@theguardian.com>
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 12:02 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Interview request for Mayor Arreguin

Hi Stefan,

I'm a reporter with the Guardian, based in San Francisco. I'm working on an article about how Berkeley has become a flashpoint for clashes between the alt-right and anti-fascist activists. I'd love to interview Mayor Arreguin for his perspective on these ongoing controversies – I see that he is being targeted (again?) by the right-wing blogosphere, and I'd also be interested to hear how that experience may be coloring his perspective.

Is it possible to set up a phone interview today, tomorrow, or Wednesday?

Thanks so much,

Julia Wong

--

Julia Carrie Wong

Reporter
Guardian News & Media

646-935-9101
julia.wong@theguardian.com
[PGP public key](#)

[@juliacarriew](#)



This e-mail and all attachments are confidential and may also be privileged. If you are not the named recipient, please notify the sender and delete the e-mail and all attachments immediately. Do not disclose the contents to another person. You may not use the information for any purpose, or store, or copy, it in any way. Guardian News & Media Limited is not liable for any computer viruses or other material transmitted with or as part of this e-mail. You should employ virus checking software.

Guardian News & Media Limited is a member of Guardian Media Group plc. Registered Office: PO Box 68164, Kings Place, 90 York Way, London, N1P 2AP. Registered in England Number 908396

From: Maybelle Paula Caro <maybellepaulacaro@students.berkeley.net>
Sent: Monday, February 20, 2017 10:15 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Interview with Mayor of Berkeley with Berkeley High School 'Jacket' Newspaper

Good afternoon, Stefan!

My name is Maybelle Caro. I'm a junior at Berkeley High School and staff writer to my school newspaper the *Jacket*.

For our upcoming issue, I'll be writing a story about the involvement of the FBI in investigations of the riots spurred by invited UCB guest speaker Milo Yiannopoulos.

Given this story has been prominent in Berkeley news, I would like to respectfully reach out and ask to interview Mr. Arreguin. Can we please schedule a call or in person interview? Whatever works best. I am on a strict deadline so please let me know as soon as you can.

Have a great weekend! Hope to hear from you soon.

Best,
Maybelle Caro

--

Maybelle Caro
Berkeley High School
Class of 2018

From: Christian Fong <christianfong1997@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 2:10 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Invitation to Participate in a Legal Panel on Free Speech

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Dear Stefan Elgstrand,

My name is Christian Fong and I am currently an undergraduate student at the University of California, Berkeley. I am part of the Eta Class of Kappa Alpha Pi, a co-ed pre-law fraternity on campus. We are currently planning to host a legal forum on the topic of free speech. As the home of the Free Speech Movement, Berkeley has always been associated with free speech. Recently, the violent protests over the Milo Yiannopoulos speech on campus and the current controversies surrounding the ideas of a free press has made the definition free speech an uncertain question.

We would like to invite Mayor Jesse Arreguin to this panel. As the mayor of the city of Berkeley, his input would be invaluable. Free speech is an important issue in any place, but due to Berkeley's historical significance in the Free Speech Movement, it would be interesting to see the perspective and opinions of the current mayor on the state of free speech. His experience condemning Mr. Yiannopoulos' presence at Berkeley, and the backlash that followed, would give fascinating insight in the constraints and limitations on free speech.

The legal forum will be held on Tuesday, April 4th, from 7–8:30pm, in Boalt 105 at the University of California, Berkeley. We would love to feature Mayor Arreguin. Please let me know if he would be able to attend, or if you have any other questions or concerns. Thank you for your consideration, and I hope to see Mayor Arreguin soon.

Sincerely,
Christian Fong

--

Christian Fong
University of California, Berkeley | Class of 2020
Society and Environment | 310.405.2082

From: DANIEL PAUL FIELDS <dpfields@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Monday, February 20, 2017 8:54 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Jesse at FSM Cafe

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Dear Stefan,

My name is Daniel Fields and I'm with the Progressive Student Association at UC Berkeley. I believe we met during the Bernie Reno trip last year.

Anyway, Matthew spoke to you briefly over the phone at our Saturday board meeting regarding our interest in hosting Jesse to speak on what it means to be a progressive mayor in the era of Trump. I believe a fitting venue for him to deliver this message would be at the Free Speech Movement cafe on campus. They host 3-5 speaking events per semester centered around timely, informative, and compelling issues which exemplify the spirit of critical engagement of Berkeley's Free Speech Movement. These events are open to the public (capacity of 100) and are catered by the cafe. PSA would be the campus sponsor of the event. Given Trump's demonizing rhetoric toward media outlets and government officials who disagree with him, this event would be a powerful display of free speech within our local community of Berkeley.

So, would Jesse and the rest of y'all be interested in setting something like this up? I have attached the event application in case you want to take a closer look as to what it entails. If it works out, shoot me some dates (6 weeks from now and beyond) that would work for y'all and I'll pass it on to the rest of the folks at PSA to get the ball rolling.

Thanks for your consideration!

Best,
Daniel Fields

<http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/about/fsmprograms>

From: DANIEL PAUL FIELDS <dpfields@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Monday, April 10, 2017 1:14 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Jesse FSM Cafe Event

Dear Stefan,

Now that the event is a week out, I am writing to ensure that everyone is on the same page. We (PSA) were hoping that Jesse would begin the event by giving a speech on what it means to be a progressive mayor in the Trump era in regard to certain issues like sanctuary cities, environmentalism, and social justice, as well as touching on ways students can get involved in local government. After that, there will be a Q&A portion. Is that what y'all were planning on, or would you like to approach it differently?

Best,
Daniel

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 7:35 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Cc: dmogulof@berkeley.edu
Subject: Joint Statement from UC Berkeley Chancellor Dirks and Berkeley Mayor Arreguin



Office of the Mayor



Office of the Chancellor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

April 27, 2017

Contact:

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Public Affairs
(510) 981-7103
selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
dmogoluf@berkeley.edu

Dan Mogulof
Assistant Vice Chancellor,

(510) 919-6954

Chancellor Nicholas Dirks of the University of California, Berkeley, and Mayor Jesse Arreguín of the City of Berkeley today released the following joint statement:

The values of openness, equity, diversity and freedom of speech are deeply enshrined in our community. Both the City of Berkeley and the University of California have been at the forefront of free speech and continue to do so to this day. We have worked on finding solutions that ensure that those who wish to speak are able to do so in a safe space. What we will not do is allow our students, other members of the campus community, and the public to be needlessly endangered by permitting an event to be held in a venue that our police force does not believe to be protectable. Creating an environment that prevents violence is not censorship, rather it is protection of free speech. Ann Coulter did not take up the University's offer to have the event held at a time where we could ensure safety. To be clear, the decision to cancel the speech was that of Coulter, not the University.

We have gone above and beyond to protect freedom of speech, contrary to many misleading reports. While we cherish our freedoms of speech and assembly, there is no freedom to silence others or to commit violence. If you are at a demonstration and you see violence, separate yourself. Keep a distance from violence. If you can do so safely, report it to police. The City and University stands together in our commitment to protect the fundamental principles of democracy — freedom of expression, thought and peaceful assembly, and we call on everyone to do the same.

Chancellor Nicholas Dirks
Mayor Jesse Arreguín

###

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 5:29 PM
To: 'Jason Overman'
Subject: Joint Statement from UC Berkeley Chancellor Dirks and Berkeley Mayor Arreguin



Office of the Mayor



Office of the Chancellor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

April 27, 2017

Contact:

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
(510) 981-7103
selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

Dan Mogulof
Assistant Vice Chancellor, Public Affairs
(510) 919-6954
dmogoluf@berkeley.edu

Chancellor Nicholas Dirks of the University of California, Berkeley, and Mayor Jesse Arreguín of the City of Berkeley today released the following joint statement:

The values of openness, equity, diversity and freedom of speech are deeply enshrined in our community. Both the City of Berkeley and the University of California have been at the forefront of free speech and continue to do so to this day. We have worked on finding solutions that ensure that those who wish to speak are able to do so in a safe space. What we will not do is allow our students, other members of the campus community, and the public to be needlessly endangered by permitting an event to be held in a venue that our police force does not believe to be protectable. Creating an environment that prevents violence is not censorship, rather it is protection of free speech. Ann Coulter did not take up the University's offer to have the event held at a time where we could ensure safety. To be clear, the decision to cancel the speech was that of Coulter, not the University.

We have gone above and beyond to protect freedom of speech, contrary to many misleading reports. While we cherish our freedoms of speech and assembly, there is no freedom to silence others or to commit violence. If you are at a demonstration and you see violence, separate yourself. Keep a distance from violence. If you can do so safely, report it to police. The City and University stands together in our commitment to protect the fundamental principles of democracy — freedom of expression, thought and peaceful assembly, and we call on everyone to do the same.

Chancellor Nicholas Dirks
Mayor Jesse Arreguín

###

From: Thomas Lord <lord@basiscraft.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 02, 2017 11:23 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: know thy opponent: understanding the alt-right

You know the first rule of holes, right? "1. When stuck deep in a hole, stop digging!"?

I hope you both take a moment to read this. I think some misstatements from the Mayor's office today increased the threats of violence to residence of Berkeley.

I feel as though there has been a lot of gaffes from the Mayor's office today. Here, just in one Facebook status update:

1. Asserting that the property damage was caused by opponents of Milo.

Mistake: the assertion is speculation and lacks foundation. The mayor had no need to say one way or the other the motivation of anyone involved.

2. Needlessly declaring that property destruction and violence contradict specifically "progressive" values. Exact quote: "Destruction and violence are contrary to progressive values" Mistake: Framing the debate around the question -- do progressive really oppose violence and property discussion? The alt-right has taken this ball an is running with it. The mayor is perfectly entitled to say simply that property destruction and violence are bad and leave it at that.

3. Trying to slap a brand label on an opponent you clearly have not researched much at all. Revised quote: "featuring a prominent alt-rightist"; earlier, apparently it was "white nationalist". You can not make a critique of the alt-right if you don't know much about them.

The mayor had no obligation label Milo at all. Wanting to condemn Milo, the mayor should have stuck to specific facts about things Milo has done and has been documented as doing.

I could go on. You may think that this is no big deal. After all, the alt-right are a bunch of wing-nuts, right? Wrong. There are two serious problems, one of which has serious public safety implications.

Consequences of gaffes like these:

(a) By showing this kind of stumbling and by playing so directly into alt-right rhetorical traps, you have inadvertently helped to promote Berkeley as a prize target for further alt-right harassment, which I will bet you right here and now will escalate in violence.

Forget politics: these kinds of rhetorical mistakes help the alt-right to incite violence against Berkeley.

(b) The alt-right -- who have an army of very smart people for this kind of thing -- will be arming your Berkeley-resident political opponents with arguments and rhetoric for years to come. Worse: they are very good at it.

I have had a lot of experience dealing with right wing-nut trolls. I have some exposure to and a kind of respect of (as one might respect an angry cobra), the very sophisticated ideological theorists of the alt-right.

I wonder if why might sit down some time, for a spell, and discuss how better to handle the PR side of this and future similar situations.

I'm certainly not an expert in that - but I have the impression I might could help.

-t

From: Quintana, Ryan <rquintana@cbs.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 02, 2017 7:44 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Cc: Dinsmore, Brian N; Quintana, Ryan; Konczal, Michael; Hasan, Amal; Samra, Christine
Subject: KPIX Interview Request

Good morning Mr. Elgstrand,

We were wondering if the Mayor may be available for an interview today about the events that took place at UC Berkeley last night with the Milos event. We would love to get his take on camera if we could.

Many thanks in advance.

Ryan Quintana
KPIX

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info]
Sent: Thursday, February 02, 2017 6:58 AM
Subject: Berkeley Mayor's Statement on Last Night's Protest

Office of the Mayor



Jesse Arreguín
Mayor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
February 2, 2017
Contact: Stefan Elgstrand, Assistant to the Mayor
(510) 981-7103
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

STATEMENT ON BERKELEY PROTEST

Destruction and violence are contrary to progressive values and have no place in our community. I support those who peacefully come together in pursuit of a just and inclusive country that stands united with our immigrant population and the many others who are being targeted in this national political climate. Unfortunately, last night, a small minority of the protesters who had assembled in opposition to a speaking engagement featuring a prominent white nationalist engaged in violence and property damage. They also provided the ultra-nationalist far right exactly the images they want to use to try to discredit the vast majority of peaceful protesters in Berkeley and across America who are deeply concerned about where our country is heading. I represent a city that stands united for community, for inclusion, and for a peaceful dialogue about the issues, and that stands united against bigotry, united against fear mongering, and united against violence towards anyone. For our community to be a

beacon of light in these dark times, we must display our values of inclusion, keep each other and our community safe, embrace our right to peacefully assemble, and show the rest of the country our values in both speech and in action.

From: Tom Lochner <tlochner@bayareanewsgroup.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 21, 2017 11:35 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: March 4 Trump, Milo, etc.

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Hi Stefan,

We were wondering if Mayor Arreguin and his office might have a comment on the upcoming "Spirit of America Rally" sponsored by March 4 Trump, including perhaps a comment on Milo Yiannopoulos who, at least until recently, was sort of a subtheme of the upcoming march, in light of his cancelled Feb. 1 event at UC Berkeley.

Thanks in advance.

--

Tom Lochner reporter | Editorial
tlochner@bayareanewsgroup.com
510-262-2760 Direct
[@tomlochner](#)



bayareanewsgroup.com
**Over 5 million engaged readers
weekly**



From: Tom Lochner <tlochner@bayareanewsgroup.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2017 5:19 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: March 4 Trump

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Good afternoon Stefan,

Does Mayor Arreguin have any comment on the upcoming March 4 Trump, both in general and in light of possible disturbances given what happened with the Milo Yiannopoulos event at Cal on Feb. 1?

Thanks in advance.

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Friday, January 27, 2017 12:57 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: MEDIA ADVISORY: Berkeley City Council to Vote on Opposing Repeal of Affordable Care Act

Office of the Mayor



Jesse Arreguín
Mayor

BERKELEY CITY COUNCIL TO VOTE ON OPPOSING REPEAL OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

MEDIA ADVISORY FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Photo/Video Opportunity
January 27, 2017

Contact: Stefan Elgstrand, Assistant to Mayor Arreguin
(510) 981-7103 selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

BERKELEY, Calif. (Jan. 27, 2017)—The Berkeley City Council is expected to pass a Resolution introduced by Mayor Jesse Arreguín and Councilmember Sophie Hahn opposing a repeal or roll-back of the Affordable Care Act. Additionally, a proclamation celebrating the 44th anniversary of Roe v Wade will be presented. This comes as the Trump Administration vows to eliminate the ACA and defund Planned Parenthood, which will cause millions to lose healthcare and reproductive health coverage.

WHEN: Tuesday, January 31, 2017
7 p.m.

WHERE: Berkeley Old City Hall – Council Chambers, 2nd Floor
2134 Martin Luther King Jr Way
Berkeley, CA 94704

WHAT: Vote on resolution opposing the repeal of the Affordable Care Act.
Presentation of proclamation celebrating anniversary of Roe v Wade.

WHO: Berkeley City Council

###

From: Rob Shimshock <rob@dailycallernewsfoundation.org>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 10:36 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: MEDIA REQUEST

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

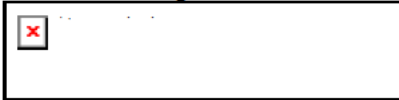
Hi Mayor Arreguin,

My name is Rob Shimshock and I'm a reporter with The Daily Caller News Foundation. I'm writing a story regarding your prior membership of the Facebook group By Any Means Necessary and a comment provided to The Los Angeles Times, which I've pasted below, and I was wondering if you would like to elaborate on this quote or otherwise provide comment. Please let me know by 2:30PM EST.

"It's not lost on me that I'm Berkeley's first Latino mayor. I have been outspoken against the Trump administration," he said. "I have to wonder if the mayor was white, would we see such hate."

Thanks,

Rob Shimshock
Education Reporter



rob@dailycallernewsfoundation.org | 571-236-7459 | [@ShimshockAndAwe](https://twitter.com/ShimshockAndAwe)

From: Weber, Brendan (NBCUniversal) <Brendan.Weber@nbcuni.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 9:36 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: NBC Bay Area Inquiry

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Hello,

Brendan from NBC Bay Area here. I was hoping to obtain a statement from Mayor Arreguin about the event tonight in Berkeley about supporting an investigation to impeach President Trump.

Please let me know if you can pass anything along.

Thanks!

Brendan Weber
Digital Editor
NBC Bay Area



From: Ruben Lizardo <rlizardo@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 11:05 AM
To: prvs=2291c5d8f9=selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: Out of Office RE: UC Berkeley Chancellor Statement re 4.27.17

Hello,

As you may know the campus is the focus of major demonstrations today. So there is a good chance that I will not be able to respond to requests in a timely manner today.

If you are calling with an urgent matter, please contact Jen Loy, Assistant Director of Local Government and Community Relations by email: jenloy@berkeley.edu or by telephone: 510-642-7860.

Otherwise count on me to return your email tomorrow.

Ruben Lizardo

--

Ruben Lizardo
Director Local Government and Community Relations
Office of the Chancellor
University of California, Berkeley
2130 Center Street, Suite 200
Berkeley, CA 94720-4208
510-643-5296

From: HARSHIL BANSAL <harshilbansal@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Monday, December 12, 2016 12:54 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Peace & Justice Commission

Hello Jesse & Stefan,

I hope you are doing well and the new office is coming along fine!

I am writing to you regarding the P&J Commission. I was looking at the roster and I found that the Mayor's appointment was vacant at the moment. Being an international student, I feel that I could channel a lot of my identity and work through that commission into the city. We could potentially be leading the stances against Trump's international policies.

I would love to be considered for an appointment to the commission. Over last summer, I even spoke to Alex Mabanta about the requirements of being a commissioner and the kind of work P&J does. I would be down to come to the office and interview!

Hope you can consider me!

Thank you,
Harshil

--

Harshil Bansal
University of California, Berkeley
Class of 2019
Economics | Political Science

Political Director | Cal Berkeley Democrats



From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 3:54 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: PRESS RELEASE: Bay Area Mayors Respond Collectively to Trump Administration Immigration Policy



City of
OAKLAND
California

Erica Terry Derryck
Office of Oakland
Mayor Libby Schaaf
(510) 238-7072
ederryck@oaklandnet.com



Ellen Canale
Office of San Francisco
Mayor Ed Lee
(510) 554-6131
ellen.canale@sfgov.org



David Low
Office of San Jose
Mayor Sam Liccardo
(408) 535-4840
david.low@sanjoseca.gov

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

January 25, 2017

BAY AREA MAYORS RESPOND COLLECTIVELY TO TRUMP ADMINISTRATION IMMIGRATION POLICY

Today, the mayors of the Bay Area's three largest cities, Oakland, San Francisco and San Jose, and the City of Berkeley spoke out against President Trump's executive order on immigration. They reaffirmed their commitment to working together to address the many challenges the region faces from growing income inequality, lack of affordable housing, better education outcomes, job creation and transportation infrastructure improvement.

Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin, San Francisco Mayor Ed Lee, San Jose Mayor Sam Liccardo and Oakland Mayor Libby Schaaf also vowed to take a regional approach to combat the impacts of any threatened cuts in federal funding that would adversely affect the nearly two and half million residents of diverse backgrounds who reside in their cities.

"The Bay Area stands united against this White House's morally bankrupt policies that would divide families, turn our nation's back on refugees in need, and potentially thwart the efforts of nearly one million productive young people who are on a legal path to citizenship. Oaklanders rely on \$130 million in federal funding for everything from early education programs like Head Start to getting officers out of their cars and onto our streets at a time when community policing is so desperately needed. We will not allow this president to play politics with our safety and security." – **Oakland Mayor Libby Schaaf**

"Nothing about the President's Executive Order will change how San Jose cops police our city. The San Jose Police Department's longstanding policies relating to immigration enforcement are critical to keeping our community safe. Our police officers must focus their scarce time responding to and investigating violent, predatory and other high-priority crimes – not the enforcement of federal tax laws, federal securities laws, or federal immigration laws. There's a broad consensus among major city police chiefs that having local officers meddle in



Stefan Elstrand
Office of Berkeley
Mayor Jesse Arreguín
(510) 981-7103

SElstrand@cityofberkeley.info

Obtained via CA PRA Request by Judicial Watch, Inc.

federal immigration enforcement undermines public safety, and diminishes community trust. We need to ensure that all residents feel comfortable calling 911, reporting crimes, coming forward as witnesses, and testifying in court to help us keep criminals off the street.” – **San Jose Mayor Sam Liccardo**

“The Bay Area is home to millions of people who have sought refuge and a chance at a better life. As mayors, we stand together in our responsibility to keep our cities safe and healthy and take care of all our residents and families, regardless of status. We will not give in to threats, or political grandstanding. Together, the Bay Area will stay true to our values of inclusiveness, compassion and equality, and united against any and all efforts to divide our residents, our cities, and our country.” – **San Francisco Mayor Ed Lee**

“Our values of human rights, equity, and inclusion have come under attack by the Trump Administration. In just two days, Trump has pushed a divisive wall, stripped our citizens of civil liberties, and cut funding to cities that have the courage to stand up for all people – whether or not they are legal citizens. We will not be intimidated by threats to cut funding to cities that believe in the fundamental notion that no person is illegal. No amount of federal funding is worth betraying our values.” – **Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguín**

###

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, February 01, 2017 10:14 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: PRESS RELEASE: Berkeley to Washington: Don't Make America Sick Again

Office of the Mayor



Jesse Arreguín
Mayor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

February 1, 2017

Contact: Stefan Elgstrand, Assistant to the Mayor
(510) 981-7103
SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us

BERKELEY TO WASHINGTON: DON'T MAKE AMERICA SICK AGAIN

Berkeley City Council passes a Resolution opposing the repeal of the Affordable Care Act, proclaims support of Roe v Wade

(Berkeley, CA) – Last night, the Berkeley City Council voted to adopt a Resolution in opposition to a repeal or roll back of the Affordable Care Act. The council item, introduced by Mayor Jesse Arreguin and Councilmember Sophie Hahn, passed unanimously. The Trump Administration has already made steps to repeal the ACA, despite having no plan for a replacement.

“Trump’s Alternative Facts may claim the ACA is a job killer, but the real facts show in California alone, the ACA is responsible for the creation of over 200,000 jobs” said Mayor Arreguin. “It’s ironic that the President’s rhetoric calls for the protection of Americans, yet he is willing to remove healthcare protections for millions of Americans.”

Councilmember Hahn said that “taking away our healthcare does not make America great again, it makes America sick again. We can’t have tens of millions of Americans lose coverage, or go back to the days of being denied for pre-existing conditions, removing caps to out-of-pocket expenses, or having lifetime limits. It’s inhumane, and unacceptable.”

The item was inspired by an email from San Francisco Mayor Ed Lee to Mayor Arreguin, urging Berkeley and other cities to raise their voice in opposition to a repeal of the ACA. The mayors have also worked together on Sanctuary City policies, along with other mayors in the region.

Additionally, the Berkeley City Council last week voted on a proclamation celebrating the 44th anniversary of Roe v Wade. The annual proclamation, which will be presented at the February 14th Council meeting, comes at a time when the federal government has made actions to restrict access to reproductive services.

“With threats of cuts to Planned Parenthood and restrictions to safe, reproductive healthcare, now more than ever is it important to reaffirm our commitment to preserving the right to choose under Roe V Wade, and to oppose laws that threaten to undermine a woman’s right to sexual freedom and self-determination” said Councilmember Susan Wengraf, who introduced the Proclamation.

Mayor Jesse Arreguin is available for interviews.

###

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 9:42 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: PRESS RELEASE: Berkeley Votes to Support Impeachment of Trump

Office of the Mayor



Jesse Arreguín
Mayor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

March 29, 2017

Contact:
Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
(510) 981-7103
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

BERKELEY PLACES PRESIDENT TRUMP ON NOTICE

*Berkeley City Council votes to support an investigation to impeach
Donald Trump*

(Berkeley, CA) – In a unanimous vote, the Berkeley City Council approved a Resolution that calls upon the House of Representatives to begin an investigation for the impeachment of President Donald Trump. The Resolution, introduced by Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguín, makes it the third and largest Bay Area City to pass such a Resolution, with the Cities of Richmond and Alameda previously passing similar calls for impeachment.

Berkeley, a Sanctuary City, has been an epicenter of resistance against the Trump administration. Two weeks ago, Berkeley became the first city in the country to divest from companies involved in the construction of Trump’s proposed border wall. The Council has also voted to oppose any registry based on ethnicity or religion, and condemned the Muslim ban which has since been overturned by the Courts. Despite threats of cuts to federal funding, the Mayor and Council have reaffirmed its commitment as a Sanctuary City.

On the Resolution, Mayor Arreguín said “from undermining Freedom of Press to the conspicuous connections with Russian officials, Trump’s actions have served to destabilize American democracy. His attempts to threaten extortion on Sanctuary Cities and create a Muslim Ban defies American values. Furthermore, many of his actions have served to advance his business both domestically and abroad, in direct violation of the Emoluments Clause of the US Constitution. It is our duty to hold the President accountable, and this Resolution serves as a notice that we will not be silent.”

The Resolution focuses on the Emoluments Clause, which prevents companies owned by an elected official from making deals with foreign governments. Lawsuits have been filed against the President for failing to fully divest from his companies while in office. The Resolution also points out various instances of abuse of executive powers, assaults on the free press, Russian communications, unlawful threats, and other ethical concerns that have been raised during the past two months.

Mayor Jesse Arreguín is available for interviews.

###

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, February 15, 2017 10:35 AM
To: 'jgall@psr.edu'; 'communications@psr.edu'
Cc: 'president@psr.edu'
Subject: Proclamation at 2017 Earl Lectures

Hello,

The Mayor of Berkeley is interested in attending the morning session on Saturday March 18th regarding the first 100 days of the Trump Presidency with the National Council of Elders. We were hoping if there could be a minute or two (maybe at the beginning or end of this session) to present a proclamation to PSR congratulating you on your 150th anniversary. Do you think this is something that can be arranged? Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 6:21 PM
To: 'Heather Hamann'
Subject: RE: BAMN - KGO810

Hello Heather,

Unfortunately the Mayor is unavailable, but here is a statement regarding this issue:

On social media, following or liking pages does not mean you support what that group is doing, and the folks at Breitbart know that, but they are in the business of misinformation. I am not a member of BAMN, and I do not support the views and the violent actions of that group.

I follow Donald Trump on Twitter to stay up to date on what he's saying. Would Breitbart suggest that makes me a Trump supporter? I was following this particular group on Facebook so I could stay up to date on what they are up to. I condemn in the harshest terms the violent actions that BAMN has employed.

We're a progressive city, and we do have a rich history of protest. While we cherish freedom of speech, there is no freedom to commit violence. Those who do commit violent acts must be arrested. I am working with the police department ahead of Ann Coulter's upcoming visit to make sure we keep our city safe. And our police are doing a great job in the face of a tough situation.

Brietbart did not contact me for comment before they released this inaccurate story. They are not real news so fact checking is not necessary I guess.

Since this article and in the lead up to Ann Coulter's visit to Berkeley this week there has been an increase in hate emails, tweets and phone calls to my office. Brietbart and other right wing blogs have broadcasted out this misinformation, as a means to advance their narrative that Berkeley is hostile to their right to engage in freedom of speech. In fact the exact opposite is the case. We have gone above and beyond to facilitate the right of people to engage in peaceful assembly and freedom of speech. What we have seen however is groups using "free speech" as an opportunity to engage in violence. I strongly condemn those that wish to use violence rather than debate and exchange of ideas. We will work to keep our community safe and arrest and prosecute those who commit violent acts.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Heather Hamann [mailto:heatherhamann@gmail.com]

Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 4:23 PM

To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>

Subject: BAMN - KGO810

Hi Heather at KGO here

Just left a voice mail message - we are on air until 7pm and VERY MUCH welcome the Mayor's call.

Best,

Hether

Heather Hamann

Producer - [Chip Franklin](#)

415-627-8155



[@chipfranklin](#)

DRIVE 4-7PM!

From: Dillon, Raquel (NBCUniversal) <raquel.dillon@nbcuni.com>
Sent: Friday, February 03, 2017 10:13 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: RE: Berkeley Mayor's Statement on Last Night's Protest

Hi. Can you or Jesse give me a call about his apology to Milo? Thx.

Raquel Maria Dillon
Digital Video Reporter/Producer
NBCBayArea.com
408-687-8462 @RaquelMDillon

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info]
Sent: Thursday, February 02, 2017 11:09 AM
Subject: RE: Berkeley Mayor's Statement on Last Night's Protest

The Statement sent out at 6:58am PST has been revised to provide updated information.

Office of the Mayor



Jesse Arreguín
Mayor

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
February 2, 2017
Contact: Stefan Elgstrand, Assistant to the Mayor
(510) 981-7103
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

STATEMENT ON BERKELEY PROTEST

Destruction and violence are contrary to progressive values and have no place in our community. I support those who peacefully come together in pursuit of a just and inclusive country that stands united with our immigrant population and the many others who are being targeted in this national political climate.

Unfortunately, last night, a small minority of the protesters who had assembled in opposition to a speaking engagement featuring a prominent alt-rightist engaged in violence and property damage. They also provided the ultra-nationalist far right exactly the images they want to use

to try to discredit the vast majority of peaceful protesters in Berkeley and across America who are deeply concerned about where our country is heading.

The decision to invite the speaker and cancel the speech was done by the University, and not the City of Berkeley. The strategy deployed by the police was not my decision, but the decision of the department based on professional judgment of the police department. They did an incredible job under these circumstances and prevented further violence.

I represent a city that stands united for community, for inclusion, and for a peaceful dialogue about the issues, and that stands united against bigotry, united against fear mongering, and united against violence towards anyone. For our community to be a beacon of light in these dark times, we must display our values of inclusion, keep each other and our community safe, embrace our right to peacefully assemble, and show the rest of the country our values in both speech and in action.

From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 3:21 PM
To: 'Christine Lee'; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: RE: Daily Californian Urgent Interview Request

Here is my response to your questions:

On social media, following or liking pages does not mean you support what that group is doing, and the folks at Breitbart know that, but they are in the business of misinformation. I am not a member of BAMN, and I do not support the views and the violent actions of that group.

I follow Donald Trump on Twitter to stay up to date on what he's saying. Would Breitbart suggest that makes me a Trump supporter? I was following this particular group on Facebook so I could stay up to date on what they are up to. I condemn in the harshest terms the violent actions that BAMN has employed.

We're a progressive city, and we do have a rich history of protest. While we cherish freedom of speech, there is no freedom to commit violence. Those who do commit violent acts must be arrested. I am working with the police department ahead of Ann Coulter's upcoming visit to make sure we keep our city safe. And our police are doing a great job in the face of a tough situation.

Brietbart did not contact me for comment before they released this inaccurate story. They are not real news so fact checking is not necessary I guess.

Since this article and in the lead up to Ann Coulter's visit to Berkeley this week there has been an increase in hate emails, tweets and phone calls to my office. Brietbart and other right wing blogs have broadcasted out this misinformation, as a means to advance their narrative that Berkeley is hostile to their right to engage in freedom of speech. In fact the exact opposite is the case. We have gone above and beyond to facilitate the right of people to engage in peaceful assembly and freedom of speech. What we have seen however is groups using "free speech" as an opportunity to engage in violence. I strongly condemn those that wish to use violence rather than debate and exchange of ideas. We will work to keep our community safe and arrest and prosecute those who commit violent acts.

From: Christine Lee [mailto:christinelee@dailycal.org]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 10:46 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Daily Californian Urgent Interview Request

Dear Berkeley Mayor Mr. Jesse Arreguin,

My name is Christine Lee and I am a writer for the Daily Californian. I am currently writing a story that strives to cover misconceptions surrounding the Ann Coulter appearance.

There have been allegations that you are a part of Antifa, or more specifically BAMN, and are friends with their leader Yvette Felarca on Facebook.

I understand you are making efforts to prioritize the safety of Berkeley's residents and uphold the First Amendment. I would highly appreciate some responses to these allegations:

- Can you confirm or deny these rumors for me?
- Where do you think these rumors came from?
- How do you respond to these rumors?

I would appreciate a brief phone interview anytime this morning or afternoon. If not, an email response to these questions would be appreciated.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Regards,

--

Christine Jay Lee
The Daily Californian
News Reporter
Cell 213.700.7308
christinelee@dailycal.org

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 11:53 AM
To: 'Christine Lee'
Subject: RE: Daily Californian Urgent Interview Request

Hello Christine,

Below is a statement that we originally sent to Berkeleyside who asked similar questions. To briefly answer your questions, the Mayor is not a member of BAMN, and it was Breitbart that reported the story after Gavin McInnes, founder of the Proud Boys, made a tweet about it (https://twitter.com/Gavin_McInnes/status/855457030190092288). Here is how the Proud Boys describe themselves on their Facebook Page: "The Proud Boys are a fraternal organization founded on a system of beliefs and values of minimal government, maximum freedom, anti-political correctness, anti-racial guilt, pro-gun rights, anti-Drug War, closed borders, anti-masturbation, venerating entrepreneurs, venerating housewives, and reinstating a spirit of Western chauvinism during an age of globalism and multiculturalism."

On social media, following or liking pages does not mean you support what that group is doing, and the folks at Breitbart know that, but they are in the business of misinformation. I am not a member of BAMN, and I do not support the views and the violent actions of that group.

I follow Donald Trump on Twitter to stay up to date on what he's saying. Would Breitbart suggest that makes me a Trump supporter? I was following this particular group on Facebook so I could stay up to date on what they are up to. I condemn in the harshest terms the violent actions that BAMN has employed.

We're a progressive city, and we do have a rich history of protest. While we cherish freedom of speech, there is no freedom to commit violence. Those who do commit violent acts must be arrested. I am working with the police department ahead of Ann Coulter's upcoming visit to make sure we keep our city safe. And our police are doing a great job in the face of a tough situation.

Breitbart did not contact me for comment before they released this inaccurate story. They are not real news so fact checking is not necessary I guess.

Since this article and in the lead up to Ann Coulter's visit to Berkeley this week there has been an increase in hate emails, tweets and phone calls to my office. Breitbart and other right wing blogs have broadcasted out this misinformation, as a means to advance their narrative that Berkeley is hostile to their right to engage in freedom of speech. In fact the exact opposite is the case. We have gone above and beyond to facilitate the right of people to engage in peaceful assembly and freedom of speech. What we have seen however is groups using "free speech" as an opportunity to engage in violence. I strongly condemn those that wish to use violence rather than debate and exchange of ideas. We will work to keep our community safe and arrest and prosecute those who commit violent acts.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Christine Lee [mailto:christinelee@dailycal.org]

Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 10:46 AM

To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>

Subject: Daily Californian Urgent Interview Request

Dear Berkeley Mayor Mr. Jesse Arreguin,

My name is Christine Lee and I am a writer for the Daily Californian. I am currently writing a story that strives to cover misconceptions surrounding the Ann Coulter appearance.

There have been allegations that you are a part of Antifa, or more specifically BAMN, and are friends with their leader Yvette Felarca on Facebook.

I understand you are making efforts to prioritize the safety of Berkeley's residents and uphold the First Amendment. I would highly appreciate some responses to these allegations:

- Can you confirm or deny these rumors for me?
- Where do you think these rumors came from?
- How do you respond to these rumors?

I would appreciate a brief phone interview anytime this morning or afternoon. If not, an email response to these questions would be appreciated.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Regards,

--

Christine Jay Lee
The Daily Californian
News Reporter
Cell 213.700.7308
christinelee@dailycal.org

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 12:23 PM
To: 'Chen, Max'
Subject: RE: Federal Funding

Hi Max,

Looks like our best availability will be on Friday, 2/3 at either 1:30 or 3pm. If those times don't work, we can look at the following week.

Please send the Congresswoman our thanks for standing up to Trump's outrageous policies.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Chen, Max [<mailto:Max.Chen@mail.house.gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 12:17 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Federal Funding

Hi Stefan,

Thanks for your help with this. Does the mayor have any good availability just for a short meeting (30 minutes, tops) sometime in the next two weeks?

Thanks,

Max

From: Arreguin, Jesse L. [<mailto:JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 12:11 PM
To: Chen, Max
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: RE: Federal Funding

Hi Max, absolutely. I would be happy to meet with you and Joshua. I am ccing my scheduler to set up a time.

From: Chen, Max [<mailto:Max.Chen@mail.house.gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 12:10 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Federal Funding

Thank you very much, Mayor Arreguin.

On an unrelated note, our office has a new District Director, Joshua Quigley, and he and I would both love to have a quick meeting with you sometime soon. Please let me know if that is something that you would be open to!

Thanks again,

Max Chen

Congressional Aide
Office of Congresswoman Barbara Lee (CA-13)
United States House of Representatives
1301 Clay Street, Suite 1000N
Oakland, CA 94612
Phone: 1 (510) 763-0370
Fax: 1 (510) 763-6538
Max.Chen@mail.house.gov

From: Arreguin, Jesse L. [<mailto:JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 12:09 PM
To: Chen, Max
Subject: FW: Federal Funding

From: Chakko, Matthai
Sent: Monday, November 21, 2016 10:28 AM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@ci.berkeley.ca.us>
Cc: Williams-Ridley, Dee <DWilliams-Ridley@ci.berkeley.ca.us>
Subject: Federal Funding

Mayor-elect Arreguin,

I have attached a 2-page memo that outlines all of the federal funding received by the City of Berkeley for FY 2015. It includes grants as well as pass throughs from the state and the county. Detail for which programs are potentially affected can be found in the attachment. As you know, how any possible action would be enacted or which possible funds would be threatened is unclear. A summary is below:

Total funding (by U.S. Department, below)	\$11,547,146
Housing and Urban Development:	\$6,320,607
Health and Human Services:	\$2,905,751
Transportation:	\$890,843
Commerce:	\$697,167
Agriculture:	\$588,853
Food and Drug Administration:	\$95,771
Justice:	\$38,987
Federal Boating Trust Fund	\$9,167

As you know, for FY 2017, the City has a General Fund budget of \$163,629,357 and \$251,092,653 in non-discretionary funds.

Matthai



Matthai K. Chakko
Assistant to the City Manager/PIO
[City of Berkeley](#)
510.981.7008 | mchakko@cityofberkeley.info
 | [news](#)

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 11:54 AM
To: 'Cowan, Claudia'
Subject: RE: Fox News inquiry

Hello Claudia,

Thank you for reaching out to me. Unfortunately the mayor does not have availability for an interview by noon.

On social media, following a particular account does not mean you support that group or individual. For example, I follow President Trump on Twitter to stay up to date on what he's saying, and I'm hardly a Trump supporter. I was following this particular group so I could stay up to date on what they are up to. I condemn their violent actions in the strongest terms.

While we cherish the freedom of speech in our city, there is no freedom to commit violence. Unfortunately, extremists from both sides have come to Berkeley in recent weeks to engage in provocation. Those who commit violent acts must be arrested. Our police made 20 arrests during a rally last weekend, and they are doing an admirable job in the face of a tough situation.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Cowan, Claudia [mailto:Claudia.COWAN@FOXNEWS.COM]
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 7:43 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Fox News inquiry

Hi Stefan,

Can you confirm the Mayor's support of, or affiliation with, By Any Means Necessary. I see his Facebook page "likes" the group but want to get more details about how actively involved he is. I would also like to arrange an interview with him -or you- about this. My deadline is today at noon.

Thank you,
Claudia Cowan
Fox News Channel
Bay Area Correspondent
415-867-4778

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of Fox News or Fox Business must not be taken to have been sent or endorsed by either of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect.

From: Emilie Raguso <emilie@berkeleyside.com>
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 4:21 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: impeachment item

thanks. short story posted here:

<http://www.berkeleyside.com/2017/03/29/berkeley-joins-call-trump-impeachment>

—Emilie Raguso, [Berkeleyside](#) senior reporter and community engagement chief

Love Berkeleyside? [Here's how to help](#)

c: 510-459-8325

e: emilie@berkeleyside.com



Please help [support Berkeleyside](#) with a **one-time or monthly** donation. Want to **advertise**? [Email Wendy Cohen](#) for details. And don't miss our **free daily newsletter**. Berkeleyside is the winner of SPJ NorCal's **best local news** organization [two years running](#).

On Wed, Mar 29, 2017 at 3:30 PM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hahn was also a cosponsor, along with Davila and Bartlett.

Stefan Elgstrand

Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7103 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Emilie Raguso [mailto:emilie@berkeleyside.com]

Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 8:21 PM

To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>

Subject: impeachment item

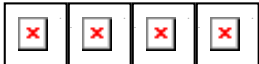
davila and bartlett signed on too, right? anyone else?

—Emilie Raguso, [Berkeleyside](#) senior reporter and community engagement chief

Love Berkeleyside? [Here's how to help](#)

c: 510-459-8325

e: emilie@berkeleyside.com



*Please help [support Berkeleyside](#) with a **one-time or monthly** donation. Want to **advertise**? [Email Wendy Cohen](#) for details. And don't miss our **free daily newsletter**. Berkeleyside is the winner of SPJ NorCal's **best local news** organization [two years running](#).*

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 3:33 PM
To: Chakko, Matthai; 'Mitchell, Benjamin J'
Cc: @KPIX News Assign. Editors
Subject: RE: KPIX Inquiry

Hello Ben,

We have gotten multiple media requests regarding the lawsuit, so the mayor's office is working on a statement we hope to have sent out shortly.

In regards to the BAMN allegations, the Mayor does not have time to go on camera, but below is the statement we sent to Berkeleyside:

On social media, following or liking pages does not mean you support what that group is doing, and the folks at Breitbart know that, but they are in the business of misinformation. I am not a member of BAMN, and I do not support the views and the violent actions of that group.

I follow Donald Trump on Twitter to stay up to date on what he's saying. Would Breitbart suggest that makes me a Trump supporter? I was following this particular group on Facebook so I could stay up to date on what they are up to. I condemn in the harshest terms the violent actions that BAMN has employed.

We're a progressive city, and we do have a rich history of protest. While we cherish freedom of speech, there is no freedom to commit violence. Those who do commit violent acts must be arrested. I am working with the police department ahead of Ann Coulter's upcoming visit to make sure we keep our city safe. And our police are doing a great job in the face of a tough situation.

Brietbart did not contact me for comment before they released this inaccurate story. They are not real news so fact checking is not necessary I guess.

Since this article and in the lead up to Ann Coulter's visit to Berkeley this week there has been an increase in hate emails, tweets and phone calls to my office. Brietbart and other right wing blogs have broadcasted out this misinformation, as a means to advance their narrative that Berkeley is hostile to their right to engage in freedom of speech. In fact the exact opposite is the case. We have gone above and beyond to facilitate the right of people to engage in peaceful assembly and freedom of speech. What we have seen however is groups using "free speech" as an opportunity to engage in violence. I strongly condemn those that wish to use violence rather than debate and exchange of ideas. We will work to keep our community safe and arrest and prosecute those who commit violent acts.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Chakko, Matthai
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 2:39 PM
To: 'Mitchell, Benjamin J' <bjmitchell@cbs.com>
Cc: @KPIX News Assign. Editors <KPIXNEWSASSIGN.EDITORS@CBS.COM>; Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: KPIX Inquiry

Hi, Ben,

I'm connecting you with Stefan Elgstrand, the mayor's press aide, who can coordinate with you. He is cc'd.

Matthai



Matthai K. Chakko
Assistant to the City Manager/PIO
[City of Berkeley](#)
510.981.7008 | mchakko@cityofberkeley.info
 | [news](#)

From: Mitchell, Benjamin J [<mailto:bjmitchell@cbs.com>]
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 2:14 PM
To: Chakko, Matthai <MChakko@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: @KPIX News Assign. Editors <KPIXNEWSASSIGN.EDITORS@CBS.COM>
Subject: KPIX Inquiry

Hello,

We're trying to get hold of the Mayor today regarding the new information regarding the UC Berkeley/Student republican lawsuit. Also we'd like to talk with him about allegations of his ties with BAMN.

I just saw a statement from the Mayor to Berkeleyside. If he is unable to go on camera with us. Could we get a copy of this statement for our use as well?

Thank you



Ben Mitchell
KPIX-TV KBCW-TV SAN FRANCISCO
Assignment Editor
o 415.765.8610

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 12:59 PM
To: 'Weber, Brendan (NBCUniversal)'
Subject: RE: NBC Bay Area Inquiry

Below is a statement from the Mayor:

“The past two months of the Trump administration has left an unprecedented negative impact on Americans throughout the country. From undermining Freedom of Press to the conspicuous connections with Russian officials, Trump’s actions have served to destabilize American democracy. His attempts to threaten extortion on Sanctuary Cities and create a Muslim Ban defies American values. Furthermore, many of his actions have served to advance his business both domestically and abroad, in direct violation of the Emoluments Clause of the US Constitution. It is our duty to hold the President accountable, and this Resolution serves as a notice that we will not be silent.”

- Mayor Jesse Arreguin

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 10:47 AM
To: 'Weber, Brendan (NBCUniversal)' <Brendan.Weber@nbcuni.com>
Subject: RE: NBC Bay Area Inquiry

Hello Brendan,

I will get back to you later today with a statement from the Mayor.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Weber, Brendan (NBCUniversal) [<mailto:Brendan.Weber@nbcuni.com>]

Sent: Tuesday, March 28, 2017 9:36 AM

To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>

Subject: NBC Bay Area Inquiry

Hello,

Brendan from NBC Bay Area here. I was hoping to obtain a statement from Mayor Arreguin about the event tonight in Berkeley about supporting an investigation to impeach President Trump.

Please let me know if you can pass anything along.

Thanks!

Brendan Weber
Digital Editor
NBC Bay Area



From: Opinion Desk <opinion@dailycal.org>
Sent: Wednesday, January 18, 2017 2:18 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Op-ed on Sanctuary City

To Stefan Elgstrand:

I'm sorry about the lack of response! The winter holiday situation as well as rushed publication during Finals Week caused some delay in communication on my part. However, given the imminence of Donald Trump's inauguration, your piece is still very relevant and timely! How does it look so far? If you send over a draft, I can be editing as soon as I receive it. We're hoping to publish the piece either on Friday or Tuesday of next week. Thank you!

Best,
J Jung
Assistant Opinion Editor

On Wed, Dec 14, 2016 at 5:36 PM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us> wrote:

We are still working on finalizing it and probably won't have it ready until tomorrow. I suppose we can publish it next week, although I know that is during winter break. So if we can't get it out for Friday, let me know what works best for you.

Stefan Elgstrand

Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

[\(510\) 981-7103](tel:(510)981-7103) phone

[\(510\) 981-7199](tel:(510)981-7199) fax

SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

From: Opinion Desk [mailto:opinion@dailycal.org]
Sent: Friday, December 09, 2016 8:48 PM

To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us>

Subject: Re: Op-ed on Sanctuary City

To Stefan:

Hi! Thank you for returning my call!

In order to make the Friday paper, I would prefer to have it in around Tuesday or Wednesday so that we can make collaborative edits, and then when it's mostly finished on Thursday, we can set it to publish on Friday.

Also! Just to help Mayor Arreguin, I have compiled some thoughts about potential talking points/questions to answer for the op-ed:

1. How does the election of President Elect Trump affect the status and lives of undocumented students and the undocumented community at UC Berkeley?
2. What capacity, either through policy, rhetoric, or legislation, does Berkeley as a city have to resist policies that hurt the undocumented communities, policies that include targeting, registries, threats of deportation, ICE encroachment etc?
3. What role do sanctuary cities play in protecting the undocumented community, and what can Berkeley learn/take away/utilize from the model of other sanctuary cities like San Francisco?

Thank you!

Best,

J

On Fri, Dec 9, 2016 at 6:16 PM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us> wrote:

Hello J,

Just wanted to return your request about having Mayor Arreguin write an op-ed to the Daily Cal regarding our status as a Sanctuary City. He will be happy to write that. We will try to get something submitted so you can publish in next Friday's newspaper (12/16). When would the deadline be to submit the op-ed?

Stefan Elgstrand

Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

[\(510\) 981-7103](tel:5109817103) phone

[\(510\) 981-7199](tel:5109817199) fax

SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

--

Haruka Senju and J Jung

Opinion Editors | [The Daily Californian](#)

o: [510-548-8300](tel:5105488300) ex. 2403

c: [703-639-7320](tel:7036397320)

--

Haruka Senju and J Jung

Opinion Editors | [The Daily Californian](#)

o: [510-548-8300](tel:5105488300) ex. 2403

c: [703-639-7320](tel:7036397320)

From: Opinion Desk <opinion@dailycal.org>
Sent: Friday, December 09, 2016 8:48 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Op-ed on Sanctuary City

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

To Stefan:

Hi! Thank you for returning my call!

In order to make the Friday paper, I would prefer to have it in around Tuesday or Wednesday so that we can make collaborative edits, and then when it's mostly finished on Thursday, we can set it to publish on Friday.

Also! Just to help Mayor Arreguin, I have compiled some thoughts about potential talking points/questions to answer for the op-ed:

1. How does the election of President Elect Trump affect the status and lives of undocumented students and the undocumented community at UC Berkeley?
2. What capacity, either through policy, rhetoric, or legislation, does Berkeley as a city have to resist policies that hurt the undocumented communities, policies that include targeting, registries, threats of deportation, ICE encroachment etc?
3. What role do sanctuary cities play in protecting the undocumented community, and what can Berkeley learn/take away/utilize from the model of other sanctuary cities like San Francisco?

Thank you!

Best,
J

On Fri, Dec 9, 2016 at 6:16 PM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us> wrote:

Hello J,

Just wanted to return your request about having Mayor Arreguin write an op-ed to the Daily Cal regarding our status as a Sanctuary City. He will be happy to write that. We will try to get something submitted so you can publish in next Friday's newspaper (12/16). When would the deadline be to submit the op-ed?

Stefan Elgstrand

Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

[\(510\) 981-7103](tel:(510)981-7103) phone

[\(510\) 981-7199](tel:(510)981-7199) fax

SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

--

Haruka Senju and J Jung

Opinion Editors | [The Daily Californian](#)

o: [510-548-8300](tel:510-548-8300) ex. 2403

c: [703-639-7320](tel:703-639-7320)

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 3:41 PM
To: 'Kazakoff, Lois'
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Free Speech is Integral to our Democracy

More than 50 years ago, a political movement was born on the UC Berkeley campus. The Free Speech Movement was rooted in the fundamental principles of our democracy - freedom of expression, thought and peaceful assembly. Our commitment to free speech is something we hold dear and which we continue to preserve to this day. And while we cherish our freedoms of speech and assembly, there is no freedom to silence others or to commit violence.

Our city's commitment to these values have been challenged in recent weeks with violent protests in the name of "free speech". Any effort to conflate freedom of speech with violence is a dangerous proposition which undermines public safety and our democracy.

The Berkeley Police Department has done an excellent job at addressing each unique event and learning from past experiences to ensure our residents, businesses and entire community are safe - a sentiment shared by many Berkeley residents. Berkeley Police have made 30 arrests during the last two events, confiscated dozens of weapons, and implemented a number of rules to keep people safe and facilitate peaceful First Amendment activity.

Both the City of Berkeley and UC administrators have worked to figure out how to make events featuring controversial speakers safe for all to attend. This includes holding events earlier in the day to prevent black bloc groups from using the shield of darkness to instigate criminal activities. This is not censorship, but simply a way to accommodate the needs of various parties and avoid violence. We cherish our city's legacy as the birthplace of the Free Speech Movement. But this right must be weighed against the expectation of our citizens to feel safe.

While voices have sought to portray our city as intolerant of ideas contrary to our values, we have worked hard to protect the rights of everyone to be heard. Our city is rooted in the values of openness, equity, diversity, and freedom of speech. Diverse viewpoints have always been welcome here. We may argue passionately, but this makes us stronger if done in a constructive way. If you want to challenge someone's beliefs, start a dialogue and ask hard questions. If people want to protest against someone whose views they find abhorrent, they should take note of the actions of Martin Luther King Jr. or Mahatma Gandhi and do so in a peaceful, non-violent manner.

I strongly disagree with hateful rhetoric wrongly promoting xenophobia and racism as solutions to our country's problems. But in an open society, speakers of those views have a right to speak. Students and community members have a right to peacefully denounce that speech.

Building community and supporting all those who need help in this time – women, LGBTQ, immigrants and others – is an alternate solution that may have more impact.

As Mayor, my administration will work tirelessly to protect free speech and protect public safety. Anyone who says you have to choose one or the other is accepting a false premise.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Kazakoff, Lois [<mailto:LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 2:45 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

I have plan B moving toward the copy desk. Get it to me as soon as you can.

Lois Kazakoff
Deputy Editorial Page Editor
T: 415.777.6054
C: 415.623.9775
lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com

San Francisco Chronicle | **SFGATE**

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 2:44 PM
To: Kazakoff, Lois <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

I told the Mayor the deadline is here, he told me it's going to be another 20 minutes. I hope this isn't too problematic. Sorry, we are trying to get this to you ASAP.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Kazakoff, Lois [<mailto:LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Thanks so much.

Lois Kazakoff
Deputy Editorial Page Editor
T: 415.777.6054
C: 415.623.9775
[lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com](mailto:Lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com)

San Francisco Chronicle | SFGATE

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 2:16 PM
To: Kazakoff, Lois <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Understood, thanks. I am cognizant of the 2:30 deadline and hope to have it ready to you very shortly. Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Kazakoff, Lois [<mailto:LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 1:40 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Yes. I have another piece slotted for Thursday.

Lois Kazakoff
Deputy Editorial Page Editor
T: 415.777.6054
C: 415.623.9775
[lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com](mailto:Lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com)

San Francisco Chronicle | SFGATE

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 1:27 PM
To: Kazakoff, Lois <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

I was hoping this would be on Thursday, or is Wednesday the only option available?

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Kazakoff, Lois [<mailto:LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 1:00 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

No. Print on Wednesday.

Lois Kazakoff
Deputy Editorial Page Editor
T: 415.777.6054
C: 415.623.9775
lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com

San Francisco Chronicle | **SFGATE**

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 12:55 PM
To: Kazakoff, Lois <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Thank you for the flexibility. I will do my best to have it ready by 2:30. And just to confirm, this is for print on Thursday?

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Kazakoff, Lois [<mailto:LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 12:49 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

That will not give me any time to edit it, and I can't just shove something into the paper without editing it. I need to have by 2:30 p.m. so we have time to rework any places that aren't clear or make assumptions the reader might not and thus will need to be explained. There's a contract to sign as well.

Lois Kazakoff
Deputy Editorial Page Editor
T: 415.777.6054
C: 415.623.9775
lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com

San Francisco Chronicle | SFGATE

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 12:13 PM
To: Kazakoff, Lois <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Would it be possible to send it around 3:30? The mayor is in meetings for a while and I want to make sure everyone approves the final version. Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Kazakoff, Lois [<mailto:LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 11:55 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

This looks good. Please send me the completed piece ASAP. My deadline to send it to the copy desk is 1:30 p.m. We have some leeway there.

Lois Kazakoff
Deputy Editorial Page Editor
T: 415.777.6054
C: 415.623.9775
lkazakoff@sfchronicle.com

San Francisco Chronicle | SFGATE

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 11:36 AM
To: Kazakoff, Lois <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: RE: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Here is a sample from the draft:

The inclusivity of all points of view is essential to our democracy. We may argue and disagree, but this makes us stronger if done in a productive way. Shutting down opinions that we do not agree with hurts us in the long run. Freedom of speech is one of the most basic freedoms enshrined in our constitution. A safe space for all perspectives is the bedrock of democracy and something that makes the United States a beacon of hope for people from all over the world.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 6:33 PM
To: 'LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com' <LKazakoff@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: FW: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Hello Ms Kazakoff,

I wanted to forward this request to you, I heard you would be the best person to talk to about opinion pieces. Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 4:14 PM
To: 'opinion@sfchronicle.com' <opinion@sfchronicle.com>
Subject: Opinion Piece on Free Speech by Berkeley Mayor

Hello,

Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin would like to write an op-ed on Free Speech and the events that have happened in Berkeley over the past few months. This would be exclusive to the Chronicle. We would like to have the op-ed in print for Thursday, April 27, to coincide with the expected arrival of Ann Coulter to the UC campus. Would you be interested in publishing this? If so, can you provide me with the parameters of the piece (word count, etc). Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Dan MOGULOF <dmogulof@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 8:58 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan; Chakko, Matthai; Ruben Lizardo; Nils Gilman
Subject: Re: Press Conference Tomorrow

Mayor Arreguin,

I just spoke with the Chancellor and he has decided that he would prefer not to engage with media tomorrow. However, given the sincere appreciation we have for the outstanding efforts of the Berkeley Police Department, as well as the close operational collaboration we had with your office, and the city government as a whole, the Chancellor will be issuing a public statement of thanks and praise. I can provide your office with a copy once it is ready, and your media representatives will be welcome to share it with reporters who attend your press conference. If there is anything in particular you would like the Chancellor to note or single out, I would welcome your input.

Sincerely,

Dan Mogulof
Asst. Vice Chancellor
Office of Communications and Public Affairs
UC Berkeley

On Apr 27, 2017, at 8:12 PM, Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Dan, I spoke with the Chancellor an hour ago and he expressed an openness to the idea of a joint press availability, given that there was a joint effort between UC and the City in responding to today's events. I understand your perspective but both the City and UC are inevitably going to receive press requests. It makes sense for both the City and UC to be in the same room responding.

Given that logistically questions will be asked of both city and UC police, it makes sense for them to answered at one time.

Ultimately it is up to UC but I think it's a good opportunity to talk about how the coordinated effort today was largely successful in curbing violence and allowing free speech, and how it is an example of good cooperation between the City and University.

Anyways that was my thinking. I think it's an opportunity to praise good cooperation and efforts to bridge town and gown.

Jesse Arreguin

From: Dan MOGULOF [<mailto:dmogulof@berkeley.edu>]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 8:06 PM

To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>

Cc: Chakko, Matthai <MChakko@cityofberkeley.info>; Arreguin, Jesse L. <JARreguin@cityofberkeley.info>; Ruben Lizardo <rlizardo@berkeley.edu>; Nils Gilman <nils_gilman@berkeley.edu>

Subject: Re: Press Conference Tomorrow

We currently have no plans for a press conference. No new media inquiries are coming in, and we discern no issues arising from today that need to be addressed. There is also reticence about keeping the story alive. That, of course, is only my professional perspective, and I have shared it with the Chancellor. The final decision is his to make. I am copying, Nils, his chief of staff.

Dan

On Apr 27, 2017 7:48 PM, "Elgstrand, Stefan" <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hello everyone,

The Mayor had spoken to the Chancellor about possibly doing a joint press conference regarding today's events. We wanted to know if we will in fact be going forward with this, and if so, when and where?

We probably want to do it around 10 or 10:30 so it reaches the noon TV slot. Does a place on campus work or should it be in the city?

Let me know if this is something the University is interested in doing and we can work out the logistics. Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
[\(510\) 981-7103](tel:(510)981-7103) phone
[\(510\) 981-7199](tel:(510)981-7199) fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Monday, January 30, 2017 10:32 AM
To: 'HARSHIL BANSAL'
Subject: RE: Request for Reference

I'll send him a reminder. We've been caught up responding to Trump the past week.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: HARSHIL BANSAL [mailto:harshilbansal@berkeley.edu]
Sent: Monday, January 30, 2017 9:34 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: Request for Reference

Hi,

I was wondering if there is any update!

Best,
Harshil



On Mon, Jan 23, 2017 at 9:46 AM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

I will let him know the deadline.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
[\(510\) 981-7103](tel:(510)981-7103) phone

[\(510\) 981-7199](tel:(510)981-7199) fax

SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

From: HARSHIL BANSAL [mailto:harshilbansal@berkeley.edu]

Sent: Saturday, January 21, 2017 8:42 PM

To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>

Subject: Re: Request for Reference

Thanks for the reply!

Will it be possible for Jesse to give me one by Friday, the 27th of January?

Thank you,

Harshil



On Fri, Jan 20, 2017 at 3:11 PM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hello Harshil,

Jesse will be happy to give you a letter of recommendation. When do you need it by?

Stefan Elgstrand

Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

[\(510\) 981-7103](tel:(510)981-7103) phone

[\(510\) 981-7199](tel:(510)981-7199) fax

SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

From: HARSHIL BANSAL [mailto:harshilbansal@berkeley.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, January 17, 2017 11:41 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Request for Reference

Hello Stefan,

Hope you're doing great! I've been selected as a member of the Cal in the Capital cohort for 2017 and I'm currently applying to internships in DC.

I was wondering if I could potentially get a letter of recommendation from Jesse primarily regarding my time in the office and then on the campaign. I would be really grateful if something could be worked out. It would help me a lot in securing an internship in DC!

Thank you,

Harshil

--

Harshil Bansal

University of California, Berkeley

Class of 2019

Economics | Political Science

Political Director | Cal Berkeley Democrats



--

Harshil Bansal

University of California, Berkeley

Class of 2019

Economics | Political Science

Political Director | Cal Berkeley Democrats

--

Harshil Bansal

University of California, Berkeley

Class of 2019

Economics | Political Science

Political Director | Cal Berkeley Democrats

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Friday, February 24, 2017 9:17 AM
To: 'Jason Overman'
Cc: Campbell, Brandi
Subject: RE: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Hi Jason,

We will be going over the communications plan for the office. I'm just polishing up a couple of things. Another topic I want to go over is how to properly manage any emergency/urgent media events and to deconstruct what happened with the Milo incident. Our office went over that a few weeks ago, but we wanted your perspective as well.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Jason Overman [mailto:Jason@lh-pa.com]
Sent: Thursday, February 23, 2017 3:51 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Brandi, Stefan,

Hope you're both well!

See below—realizing I don't think I heard back on this.

I'm looking forward to coming by tomorrow and spending some time with you, but wanted to warn you that I don't have a sense yet of what you're specifically hoping to cover.

If you have a chance to put together an agenda, that could help guide a discussion—though I'm also equally happy to just come by and chat big picture and have a freestyle conversation about media relations and strategic communications.

If the latter works feels more organically useful, I can get Socratic on things that come to mind for me—and field questions on specific things you'd like input/help on.

One idea: you could print out some press clips from your first 2.5 months in office—things you liked, things you liked less—and we could analyze as a group. You could throw me challenging scenarios you've faced recently, and we could talk about approach.

Open to whatever is helpful and additive to your work—structured, unstructured, or something in between.

Warmly,
Jason

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)
MAIN (415) 364-0000 | MOBILE (510) 847-7622

From: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Date: Thursday, February 9, 2017 at 11:25 AM
To: "Elgstrand, Stefan" <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

You got it. When you get a chance, will you and Brandi make a list of topics—with as much or as little specifics as you'd like—that you'd like to cover?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)
MAIN (415) 364-0000 | MOBILE (510) 847-7622

From: "Elgstrand, Stefan" <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Date: Thursday, February 9, 2017 at 9:17 AM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: RE: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Let's do 2-3:30.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Jason Overman [<mailto:Jason@lh-pa.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2017 5:16 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Can you do 2-3:30 or 3:30-5?

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)
MAIN (415) 364-0000 | MOBILE (510) 847-7622

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Wednesday, February 8, 2017 3:04 PM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: RE: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Yes, would 1:30-3pm work for you?

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Jason Overman [<mailto:Jason@lh-pa.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2017 2:55 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Happy to. On vacation next week—can you do afternoon of 2/24?

Jason Overman | Director | [LIGHTHOUSE PUBLIC AFFAIRS](#)
MAIN (415) 364-0000 | MOBILE (510) 847-7622

From: Elgstrand, Stefan [<mailto:SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>]
Sent: Wednesday, February 8, 2017 1:07 PM
To: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Cc: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Scheduling Follow-up Meeting on Media Strategy

Hello Jason,

We were hoping, at your earliest convenience, to schedule a 90 minute meeting to go over media strategy. I'm sure you've been following the shenanigans we've gotten ourselves into over the past week, and are in the process of updating our communications plan.

We would like to meet on either a Monday or Friday, so Britney, one of our interns who will be dealing a lot with communications, can join in. Would Friday 2/24 work for you? Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

www.jessearreguin.com

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 12:45 PM
To: 'ggonzalez@sre.gob.mx'
Cc: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: RE: Scheduling Meeting with Mayor Jesse Arreguin

Dear Consul General,

I wanted to get back to you in regards to setting up a meeting with Berkeley Mayor Arreguin. The recent events around Trump's executive orders reminded me to reach out to you. We are a sanctuary city and will continue to be. I imagine you are very busy dealing with the concerns and fears of many residents in the Bay Area, and we want to assist in providing safe spaces for them.

Is there a time in mid-February that works for you? Here is some availability:

Wednesday 2/15: 10am-1pm
Thursday 2/16: 10am-1pm
Friday 2/17: 2:30pm-5pm

If these dates don't work, let me know times later in February. Thank you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Friday, December 16, 2016 4:56 PM
To: 'ggonzalez@sre.gob.mx' <ggonzalez@sre.gob.mx>
Cc: Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@ci.berkeley.ca.us>
Subject: Scheduling Meeting with Mayor Jesse Arreguin

Dear Consul General Gonzalez,

Thank you for your kind letter and request for a meeting with Mayor Arreguin. We will be happy to set up a meeting with you in January. Below are a list of times that work. Let me know what works best for you.

Tuesday 1/10: 10am-2pm
Wednesday 1/11: 12pm-3pm
Friday 1/13: 10am-5pm

We look forward to working with you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@ci.berkeley.ca.us
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Friday, April 07, 2017 6:36 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: RE: Talking Points for Saturday CAA event

Here are some points to talk about. You can easily talk about all of this for 10-15 minutes.

- Childhood experiences
 - Early inspirations such as Nelson Mandela
 - Cesar Chavez and renaming of Army Street
- Attending Cal
 - What it was like to be first in family to attend college
 - Issues worked on as ASUC City Affairs Director
 - Being elected to the Rent Board as a Student
- Mayorship
 - Importance of student involvement in getting elected.
 - Briefly mention issues we are working on
 - Affordable housing
 - Sanctuary Cities
- Closing comments/inspiration
 - Berkeley is a trailblazer and much of the work comes from student ideas.
 - Need for students/recent grads to be involved in activism during Trump era.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, April 06, 2017 5:19 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Talking Points for Saturday CAA event

Sure, I'll work on that tomorrow.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Sent: Thursday, April 06, 2017 5:07 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Talking Points for Saturday CAA event

Hi Stefan, can you work on some talking points for Saturday's CAA event, I am supposed to speak for 10-15 minutes. See notes from the organizers below. Thanks

Our students in the program are very honored to invite Mayor Arreguin and one of his guests to join us on this special occasion and also have him as one of our featured speakers for the Senior Brunch. The students are very inspired by Mayor Arreguin's life journey as a Cal Alumnus and a first generation college student who served for many years in student leadership and in public office. We truly believe the Mayor's story will continue to inspire our community and his message will encourage our students to continue pursuing their dreams after UC Berkeley.

The mayor's speaking time will be around 12:15pm for roughly 10-15 minutes. The students look forward to hearing his life journey and some of the lessons he learned along the way that can encourage our graduating students. We will have intermission immediately after his speaking time so students also have time to meet him and for us to possibly take a group photo with him.

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2017 11:53 AM
To: 'Gibson Chu'
Subject: RE: [The Daily Californian] Arreguin Threats

Hello Gibson,

For safety reasons, we would prefer not to go into details. But I will say on background that the article on Berkeleyside (<http://www.berkeleyside.com/2017/02/08/berkeley-mayor-gets-death-threats-making-critical-remarks-milo-yiannopoulos/>) is accurate, and that most of the threats came from Tweets or phone calls from largely conservative areas of the country. The local comments/responses to the protest have been overwhelmingly positive.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Gibson Chu [mailto:gchu@dailycal.org]
Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2017 9:41 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: [The Daily Californian] Arreguin Threats

Hi Jesse or Stefan,

My name is Gibson Chu, from the Daily Californian.

With the recent threats made to Jesse Arreguin, I would like to know how the city has decided to work with him, and perhaps BPD to respond. What are the steps and details involved? Where are the threats coming from? How are you reacting to this situation?

I hope you can give me a call at [510-574-6369](tel:510-574-6369) or email me back at gchu@dailycal.org as soon as possible.

Thank you so much and have a good day.

Best,
Gibson

--

Gibson Chu
Lead Crime and Courts News Reporter | The Daily Californian
Phone: 510-574-6369 | Twitter: [@thegibsonchu](https://twitter.com/thegibsonchu) | Email: gchu@dailycal.org

From: Rateaver, Andrew
Sent: Friday, February 03, 2017 7:27 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Threatening Messages Directed at Mayor Arreguin

Thank you.

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 3, 2017, at 6:20 PM, Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

I wanted to provide some updates on what we received today. Overall, much less than yesterday, especially as the day progressed.

Facebook:

Gary Fitzgibbon All who lead or condone violent attacks on the 1st Amendment may ultimately require a direct meeting with the 2nd.

Twitter:

SNIPER1776 @SNIPER1776 2h2 hours ago

More

@RNRNCarolina Problem @JesseArreguin is not dead yet Jesse Arreguin is not held accountable for his actions, example needs to be made #Milo

NewDawn @NewEraDawning 3h3 hours ago

More

@Cernovich @classygal21 @JesseArreguin Fry this Pig

American Veteran! @rhowell39 4h4 hours ago

More

@JesseArreguin FATASS POLITICIAN DOING NOTHING BUT SHOVING FOOD DOWN HIS MINORITY THROAT! WELL GUESS WHAT FUCK FACE!..YOUR TIME IS UP! PUNK!

David Mangels @david_mangels 5h5 hours ago

More

@PrisonPlanet @JesseArreguin @zerohedge. We need to cut the heads off the snakes. Let the rats die out after their support is clipped.

patacake @patacake99 3m3 minutes ago

More

@JesseArreguin @LibbySchaaf @mayoredlee @sliccardo ur time is up keep it up and us righties r going to open a can of Woop ass on u

richard nidetz @NidetzRichard 1m1 minute ago

More

@muzikgirl11 @JesseArreguin I have a better idea. Let's Pepper Spray him for about ten minutes. See how he likes it

Jack GB @ _____ MufcJack 7m7 minutes ago

More

@TRobinsonNewEra @JesseArreguin hope his family gets killed by those terrorists one day while we laugh at him

Phone Calls:

2/2 9:26PM: "I hope you drop dead, welcome to White America"
Unknown number

2/3 6:17am: "I hope somebody beats your ass"
860-303-4356

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Greenwood, Andrew
Sent: Thursday, February 02, 2017 8:28 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Grogan, Jovan <JGrogan@cityofberkeley.info>; Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Threatening Messages Directed at Mayor Arreguin

Thanks Stefan,

I know the calls and tweets etc are disturbing.

I'm working on contact re the FB post and will commo direct with the Mayor

Andrew Greenwood
Int. Chief of Police
Berkeley Police Department
(510) 981-5700

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, February 02, 2017 7:27 PM
To: Greenwood, Andrew <AGreenwood@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Grogan, Jovan <JGrogan@cityofberkeley.info>; Arreguin, Jesse L. <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Threatening Messages Directed at Mayor Arreguin

Dear Chief Greenwood,

Thank you and your department for the handling of the protests last night. I believe you made the right decisions which prevented further violence.

I wanted to forward a few quotes from some phone calls today that are threatening.

4:55pm: "Get ready for a civil war"
Unknown number

2:50pm: "We're coming for ya"
Unknown number

2:19pm: "I'll rip you to shreds"
310-293-8121

1:57pm: "I'll see you in a week"
435-760-5717

1:11pm: "We'll set fires to your office, we're gonna get ya"
714-713-3765

10:51am: "There's going to be a civil war, and you'll be the first to go"
971-207-5738

Here are a few tweets. There have been thousands of tweets directed at us, so this is just the tip of the iceberg.

Kosher Puppy @KosherPuppy 14m14 minutes ago
More

@JesseArreguin I hope you get sprayed in the face with mace and smashed over the head with a shovel so you can experience your own ignorance

Nation Calling @Nation_Calling 15m15 minutes ago
More

@JesseArreguin you'll regret these words. A storm is coming.

David J Pelto Jr @papapelto 39s40 seconds ago
More

@Fadiddlenohip @JesseArreguin It reminds me of Hitler! I say we send him to the firing squad. Start taking down the unlawful leaders.

Leo @LeoByron3614 4m4 minutes ago
More

@Cernovich @JesseArreguin Take him down, Mike! Feel the force of Trump's law & order! #MAGA!

Chrissy Francis @ChrissyFrancis8 1m1 minute ago
More

@TwanzMom55 @vivelafra @JesseArreguin eye for eye, maybe he should be pepper sprayed in the face, beaten unconscious by a mob & left in the st

ViveLaFrance @vivelafra 3m3 minutes ago
More

@m_recluse @JesseArreguin You're right, let's waterboard him.

I'm sure there are many more threatening comments on other websites.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 4:51 PM
To: 'Candy Duran'
Subject: RE: UNIVISION 14 KDTV

“Our values of human rights, equity, and inclusion have come under attack by the Trump Administration. In just two days, Trump has pushed a divisive wall, stripped our citizens of civil liberties, and cut funding to cities that have the courage to stand up for all people – whether or not they are legal citizens. We will not be intimidated by threats to cut funding to cities that believe in the fundamental notion that no person is illegal. No amount of federal funding is worth betraying our values.” – Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Candy Duran [mailto:cduran@UNIVISION.NET]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 4:49 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: UNIVISION 14 KDTV

Hello Stefan,

Can you please help us the statement of Mayor in regards to the actions of Trump against Sanctuary cities.

Thank you so much.

Candy Duran | Assignment Desk, Newswriter, Backup Producer | Univision Communications Inc. | 1940 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95112
cduran@univision.net | <http://www.univision.net>



This email and any attachments may contain confidential or privileged information entitled to protection against disclosure. Please do not forward except as authorized. If you are not the intended recipient, your receipt of this email was inadvertent, and there was no intent to disclose the information herein. Inadvertent recipients may not use or disclose this information. Please notify the sender by replying to this message and then delete it and discard any copies.

El presente correo electrónico y cualquier anexo del mismo pueden contener información confidencial o privilegiada, la cual está protegida para evitar su divulgación. Por favor no lo reenvíe a menos que cuente con autorización. Si usted no es el destinatario, su recepción fue un descuido y no existió intención alguna de divulgar la información contenida en el mismo. Los receptores involuntarios no podrán utilizar o revelar esta información. Por favor informe al remitente respondiendo a este mensaje y posteriormente elimínelo junto con cualquier copia.

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 3:14 PM
To: 'cduran@UNIVISION.NET'
Cc: 'VJauregui@UNIVISION.NET'
Subject: RE: UNIVISION 14 KDTV

Attached is a joint statement we sent out with the Mayors of Oakland, San Francisco, and San Jose.



City of
OAKLAND
California

Erica Terry Derryck
Office of Oakland
Mayor Libby Schaaf
(510) 238-7072
ederryck@oaklandnet.com



Ellen Canale
Office of San Francisco
Mayor Ed Lee
(510) 554-6131
ellen.canale@sfgov.org



David Low
Office of San Jose
Mayor Sam Liccardo
(408) 535-4840
david.low@sanioseca.gov

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

January 25, 2016

BAY AREA MAYORS RESPOND COLLECTIVELY TO TRUMP ADMINISTRATION IMMIGRATION POLICY

Today, the mayors of the Bay Area's three largest cities, Oakland, San Francisco and San Jose, and the City of Berkeley spoke out against President Trump's executive order on immigration. They reaffirmed their commitment to working together to address the many challenges the region faces from growing income inequality, lack of affordable housing, better education outcomes, job creation and transportation infrastructure improvement.

Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguin, San Francisco Mayor Ed Lee, San Jose Mayor Sam Liccardo and Oakland Mayor Libby Schaaf also vowed to take a regional approach to combat the impacts of any threatened cuts in federal funding that would adversely affect the nearly two and half million residents of diverse backgrounds who reside in their cities.

"The Bay Area stands united against this White House's morally bankrupt policies that would divide families, turn our nation's back on refugees in need, and potentially thwart the efforts of nearly one million productive young people who are on a legal path to citizenship. Oaklanders rely on \$130 million in federal funding for everything from early education programs like Head Start to getting officers out of their cars and onto our streets at a time when community policing is so desperately needed. We will not allow this president to play politics with our safety and security." – **Oakland Mayor Libby Schaaf**

"Nothing about the President's Executive Order will change how San Jose cops police our city. The San Jose Police Department's longstanding policies relating to immigration enforcement are critical to keeping our community safe. Our police officers must focus their scarce time responding to and investigating violent, predatory and other high-priority crimes – not the enforcement of federal tax laws, federal securities laws, or federal immigration laws. There's a broad consensus



Stefan Elgstrand
Office of Berkeley
Mayor Jesse Arreguín
(510) 981-7103
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info

Obtained via CA PRA Request by Judicial Watch, Inc.

among major city police chiefs that having local officers meddle in federal immigration enforcement undermines public safety, and diminishes community trust. We need to ensure that all residents feel comfortable calling 911, reporting crimes, coming forward as witnesses, and testifying in court to help us keep criminals off the street.” – **San Jose Mayor Sam Liccardo**

“The Bay Area is home to millions of people who have sought refuge and a chance at a better life. As mayors, we stand together in our responsibility to keep our cities safe and healthy and take care of all our residents and families, regardless of status. We will not give in to threats, or political grandstanding. Together, the Bay Area will stay true to our values of inclusiveness, compassion and equality, and united against any and all efforts to divide our residents, our cities, and our country.” – **San Francisco Mayor Ed Lee**

“Our values of human rights, equity, and inclusion have come under attack by the Trump Administration. In just two days, Trump has pushed a divisive wall, stripped our citizens of civil liberties, and cut funding to cities that have the courage to stand up for all people – whether or not they are legal citizens. We will not be intimidated by threats to cut funding to cities that believe in the fundamental notion that no person is illegal. No amount of federal funding is worth betraying our values.” – **Berkeley Mayor Jesse Arreguín**

###

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguín
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Candy Duran [<mailto:cduran@UNIVISION.NET>]

Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 11:59 AM

To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; Soto-Vigil, Alejandro <ASoto-Vigil@cityofberkeley.info>

Cc: Vicenta Jauregui <VJauregui@UNIVISION.NET>

Subject: UNIVISION 14 KDTV

Hello,

We would like to request an interview with Mayor in regards to [the](#) executive action against sanctuary cities by Trump today?

How would [Berkeley](#) respond to that? And how would that economically affect [the city](#)?

Please let me know if we can stop by [for an interview](#).

Thank you! 415-538-8014

Candy Duran | Assignment Desk, Newswriter, Backup Producer | Univision Communications Inc. | 1940 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95112

cduran@univision.net | <http://www.univision.net>



This email and any attachments may contain confidential or privileged information entitled to protection against disclosure. Please do not forward except as authorized. If you are not the intended recipient, your receipt of this email was inadvertent, and there was no intent to disclose the information herein. Inadvertent recipients may not use or disclose this information. Please notify the sender by replying to this message and then delete it and discard any copies.

El presente correo electrónico y cualquier anexo del mismo pueden contener información confidencial o privilegiada, la cual está protegida para evitar su divulgación. Por favor no lo reenvíe a menos que cuente con autorización. Si usted no es el destinatario, su recepción fue un descuido y no existió intención alguna de divulgar la información contenida en el mismo. Los receptores involuntarios no podrán utilizar o revelar esta información. Por favor informe al remitente respondiendo a este mensaje y posteriormente elimínelo junto con cualquier copia.

From: Larsen Plano <larsen.plano@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 12, 2017 12:42 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Sanctuary City Funding Gaps

Hi Stefan,

I'm part of a team working to come up with ways to fill any budget gaps that could result from sanctuary City status. We are under People Power/ACLU Berkeley (you and Jesse were at our general meeting weekend before last).

The article below suggests that somebody on City staff has already done some work on this issue: <http://www.berkeleyside.com/2017/01/25/trump-threatens-cut-funds-sanctuary-cities-berkeley-stands-lose-11-5m/>

Would it be possible to put me in touch with that person or anybody else who could give us a better sense of the details? Thanks,

-Larsen

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Wednesday, February 22, 2017 1:38 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Scheduling 2/22/17

February 22, 2017

Scheduling:

Matthew Taylor
Property Owner

He owns a mini-dorm at 2135 Cedar St. They have been compliant with the Mini-Dorm ordinance. The property is located between R3 and R2A. Despite being registered and compliant, he recently got a letter from the Planning Department stating that a mini-dorm is not an allowed use. He would like to set up a meeting with you to discuss this issue.

Daniel Fields
Progressive Student Association

They would like you to give a speech at the Free Speech Movement Café. FSM does several speaking arrangements each semester on topical issues. They would like you to talk about what it means to be a progressive mayor in the era of Trump. This will likely take place in April.

Laura Garcia
Infocast

You are invited to be a panelist at the 4th Annual California Water Summit in Sacramento on June 21st. The panel would be on Current and Long-Term Municipal and Local Community Water Needs. See email sent to mayor's inbox on Tuesday at 2:18pm for details.

Raj Bhargava
EAVP Candidate

Andre Luu wants to set up a meeting between you and Raj to talk about his platforms and ways to work together on projects.

Nicole Marti
Public Employees Union, Local One

The local bargaining team would like to set up a meeting with you on March 8th.

Request:

Johanna McCoy
California Sunday Magazine
They would like to write a profile story about you.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Elgstrand, Stefan
Sent: Thursday, April 20, 2017 8:14 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Talking Points
Attachments: Protest Talking Points.docx

I know we have a packed agenda tomorrow, but when we have time, let's talk about this and flesh out the responses.

Stefan Elgstrand
Assistant to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7103 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

Sign up for our [monthly newsletter](#).

From: Bobby Lee <bobbylee@dailycal.org>
Sent: Friday, March 17, 2017 9:06 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: [The Daily Californian] Berkeley City Council Divestment from Trump Border Wall Construction Companies, DEADLINE 12 PM, SUNDAY 3/19

Good morning Mayor Arreguin:

My name is Bobby Lee and I'm a reporter at The Daily Californian, Berkeley's student newspaper.

I'm working on a story covering the recent unanimous decision by Berkeley City Council to divest from any construction companies involved the construction of President Trump's wall. I was hoping to speak to you or someone in your office later today about this development.

I am available by phone at [\(925\) 989-7683](tel:925-989-7683), or any time today at any time today between 10 AM and 12 PM, and 2 PM to 5 PM. Please feel free to contact me directly at any of those times or let me know how to contact you, whatever is most convenient for you.

Looking forward to your response!

Best,

Bobby

--

Bobby Lee

Reporter | The Daily Californian
cell: [\(925\) 989-7683](tel:925-989-7683)
e-mail: bobbylee@dailycal.org

From: Bobby Lee <bobbylee@dailycal.org>
Sent: Sunday, March 19, 2017 6:30 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: [The Daily Californian] Courtesy Photo for Berkeley City Council Divestment from Trump Border Wall Construction Companies

Good evening Mayor Arreguin:

Apologies for the late notice, but would it be possible to receive a courtesy photo for the Berkeley City Council Trump Border Wall divestment? We would also be willing to take the photo from your official Twitter feed, pending your permission.

I am available by phone at [\(925\) 989-7683](tel:925-989-7683). Please feel free to contact me directly at any of those times or let me know how to contact you, whatever is most convenient for you.

Looking forward to your response!

Best,

Bobby

--

Bobby Lee
Reporter | The Daily Californian
cell: [\(925\) 989-7683](tel:925-989-7683)
e-mail: bobbylee@dailycal.org

From: Malini Ramaiyer <mramaiyer@dailycal.org>
Sent: Monday, February 06, 2017 5:27 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: [THE DAILY CALIFORNIAN] Interview request about UCPD's actions in Milo Protest

Hi Stefan,

This is Malini Ramaiyer, the Lead City Government Reporter from the Daily Californian. I'm writing a story today about UCPD's actions in the Milo Protests. I contacted you earlier today, but I haven't heard from you yet.

My story deadline has been pushed to tomorrow, so I was wondering if we can schedule a time tomorrow for me to talk to Mayor Arreguin about that. I have class from 9:30 to 11 and 2 to 3. Please let me know what works best for you.

Thanks,
Malini Ramaiyer | News Reporter
The Daily Californian
M: [408-398-1244](tel:408-398-1244)
Twitter: [@malinisramaiyer](https://twitter.com/malinisramaiyer)

From: Malini Ramaiyer <mramaiyer@dailycal.org>
Sent: Monday, February 06, 2017 11:45 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Cc: Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: [THE DAILY CALIFORNIAN] Interview request about UCPD's actions in Milo Protest

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Hi Mayor Arreguin,

This is Malini Ramaiyer, the Lead City Government Reporter from the Daily Californian. I'm writing a story today about UCPD's actions in the Milo Protests and I read in the KQED article that you disagreed with UC Berkeley's actions. I was wondering if you had time today to talk about that.

My deadline is 5 p.m. and you can call me anytime before 1 and after 4. Please let me know what works best for you.

Thanks,
Malini Ramaiyer | News Reporter
The Daily Californian
M: 408-398-1244
Twitter: [@malinisramaiyer](https://twitter.com/malinisramaiyer)

From: Jake Woodworth <j_woodworth4@yahoo.com>
Sent: Wednesday, February 01, 2017 10:43 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: The Tolerant Left

Mayor Arreguin, you are an embarrassment to my state of California as your police merely stood by and let violent and vile acts be committed against innocent Americans simply because of their political beliefs. This is textbook fascism, which you liberals love to accuse republicans of, and you still, as of 10:33pm pacific standard time, have not condemned these actions. You simply said, "violence is not the answer." Well, when is violence ever the answer you bloated dope? Your previous tweet seemed to promote and even encourage the disruption of Milos speech conference simply because he does not hold your same beliefs, that you love to label as "bigoted" and "hateful". The only bigoted and hateful acts committed tonight were by your party, and us Americans DEMAND that you condemn these acts publicly, as I am sure you are aware of due to your Twitter notifications. You say that we cannot let PRESIDENT Trump divide us and yet it is your party that is committing heinous and in despicable crimes. What we witnessed tonight was an attack on our First Amendment rights, from the same Constitution you swore to protect. Shame on you. Your party claims to be "tolerant" but you forget to leave out that that "generosity" does not apply to those who disagree with you. I truly pity you. Good luck with your reelection, God knows you're going to need it.

Sent from my iPhone

From: Michael Emerson Dirda <mirda@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 9:54 AM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Chakko, Matthai
Cc: Ruben Lizardo; Dan MOGULOF
Subject: UC Berkeley Chancellor Statement re 4.27.17
Attachments: Dirks Statement re 4.27.17.docx

Hi Stefan, Matthai -

Attached is the chancellor's final statement for media regarding yesterday's events. We will also promote this on university properties. Please let me know if you have any questions

Best,
Mike

--

Michael Emerson Dirda
Executive Communications
Office of Public Affairs
UC Berkeley
O: (510) 664-7127 | C: (510) 981-9193
mirda@berkeley.edu

Dear Mayor Arreguin, City Manager Williams-Ridley, and Chief Greenwood,

On behalf of the UC Berkeley campus community I am writing to offer our sincere gratitude for your partnership and collaboration over the course of the last week. Thanks to an unprecedented level of coordination and cooperation at every level of city and police operations, we were, together, able to provide safety and security to our respective communities.

In the face of specific intelligence that surfaced distinct threats to the well being of those we serve, the University and City came together in support of our shared interests and values. The results speak for themselves: no injuries to anyone, no reports of violence, no reports of property damage, many weapons recovered and no events disrupted throughout the city. In a dense urban environment like Berkeley's, that's extraordinary – especially given the already demonstrated potential for violence.

In short, we were able to support and safeguard our paired commitments to free speech and public safety without compromising on either. My hope and expectation is that we will build on these successful efforts to further strengthen and improve the important relationship between “town and gown.”

From: Alissa Greenberg <alissa.greenberg@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 6:20 PM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: URGENT: Comment for Washington Post on divestment from Trump's wall?

Hi there,

I'm on deadline (sorry, a bit unfortunately timed for you) working on a potential story for the *Washington Post* about Berkeley's divestment from companies building Trump's wall. I'm wondering if Mayor Arreguin might have a few moments tonight to talk or e-mail a statement about this new law. How will it be enforced? Why was it a priority for Mayor Arreguin and for Berkeley?

My deadline is 11 PM. I hope we can connect before then!

Best,
Alissa Greenberg



From: Charles Pappas <nberkhills@sbcglobal.net>
Sent: Sunday, February 05, 2017 11:12 PM
To: matierandross@sfchronicle.com
Cc: dmogulof@berkeley.edu
Subject: "Why UC Berkeley Police Let Anarchists Run Wild"

Dear M & R,

Praise for your accurate reporting, if not sensationalist title. How about "UC Berkeley Police choose, a less violent strategy", I don't know about the Black Bloc or how many true anarchists were demonstrating, and I don't know much about the speaker Milo Yiannopoulos - maybe that he is an outspoken racist.

I do believe the Berkeley demonstration was appropriate considering numerous racial concerns for several years - besides police killings, voting rights attacks up to the supreme court, decreasing opportunities, higher unemployment. People marching may have been Trump-sick, but support for racial equality against bigotry and hate speech protagonists will always be a Berkeley quality.

Best, Charley Pappas

From: Selma Kelly <skerren123@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 12:39 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: ATTENTION: MAYOR JESSE ARREGUIN // RE: CHEMICAL WEAPONS.

ATTENTION: JESSE ARREGUIN, MAYOR OF BERKELEY.

BECAUSE YOU ARE INVOLVED WITH BAMN, ANTIFA & BLACK BLOC, THIS CITATION ALSO CONCERNS YOU.

SUBJECT: THE DEPLOYMENT OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS AGAINST U.S. CITIZENS.

SEE BELOW THE COPY OF A LETTER SENT TO THE PRESIDENT, USAG JEFF SESSIONS & SENATOR FEINSTEIN.

COPIES: MY FILES, DATED APRIL 28, 2017.

ATTENTION A.G. SESSION, ET AL:

THIS LETTER IS TO INFORM YOU THAT THE GROUPS, KNOWN AS "ANTIFA" AND "BLACK BLOC" ARE PREPARING TO USE SULFURIC ACID ON U.S. CITIZENS.

PLEASE WATCH THIS VIDEO, COMPILED BY JOURNALIST, JACK POSOBIEC.

<https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=LyoPLYTSndk>

GO TO: MINUTE 2.:40 -- ANTIFA--BEVERLY HILL CALLS FOR "THE STABBING" OF CITIZENS. FURTHER, THE BERKELEY ANTIFAS USED AN M-80 EXPLOSIVE AT THE BERKELEY RALLY ON APRIL 19TH.

GO TO: MINUTE 4:00 -- ANTIFA & BLACK BLOC CALL FOR THE USE OF SULFURIC ACID, METAL POLLS AS WEAPONS, MOLOTOV COCKTAILS, AND "FLASH STROBES" TO BLIND POLICE.

THEY LIST THESE WEAPONS AND TACTICS ON THEIR WEBSITE ... www.crimethinc.com

IT'S ALSO COME TO OUR ATTENTION THAT "GEORGE SOROS" SENT \$50,000 TO THE BERKELEY ANTIFAS, WHO DESTROYED \$500,000 WORTH OF PROPERTY AND SERIOUSLY INJURED TEN (10) INNOCENT BYSTANDERS, MANY OF WHOM WERE NOT TRUMP SUPPORTERS.

BERKELEY POLICE OFFICERS ALSO "TOLD US" THAT THEY WERE ORDERED BY MAYOR JESSE ARREGUIN AND THE UC BERKELEY POLICE CHIEF TO "STAND DOWN" ON THE NIGHT OF FEBRUARY 1, 2017.

MR. SESSIONS, WE ARE WELL AWARE OF ... 18 U.S. CODE 2101 ... 18 U.S. CODE 2102 ... AND CAL. PENAL CODE 404.6.

GEORGE SOROS FUNDED AND INCITED THE BERKELEY RIOTS AND OTHERS, THROUGH "INTERSTATE COMMERCE." HENCE, SOROS IS IN VIOLATION OF THE ABOVE, AND THEREFORE SUBJECT TO FIVE (5) YEARS IN PRISON.

FURTHER, BERKELEY MAYOR JESSE ARREGUIN, IS LIABLE FOR CIVIL DAMAGES, SINCE HE TOLD HIS POLICE FORCE TO "STAND DOWN."

BECAUSE THE ABOVE-REFERENCED GROUPS:

1. INCITED RIOTS AND VIOLENCE;
2. CONSPIRE 'AS WE SPEAK' TO MANUFACTURE AND DEPLOY WEAPONS SUCH AS -- SULFURIC ACID AND PEPPER-SPRAY -- OUTLAWED DURING WAR AND CONSIDERED TO BE "CHEMICAL WEAPONS;"
3. ACCEPTED MONIES FROM GEORGE SOROS, WHO IS IN VIOLATION OF THE ABOVE STATUTES;
4. AND PURPOSEFULLY THWARTED LAW ENFORCEMENT'S ABILITY TO INTERVENE;

THE ABOVE SHOULD BE PROSECUTED TO THE FULLEST EXTENT FOR ENGAGING IN THESE ACTS.

WE, THE CITIZENS, ARE ASKING FOR A FULL-SCALE INVESTIGATION OF GEORGE SOROS, AND THE ABOVE ORGANIZATIONS FOR INCITING RIOTS, MAKING TERRORIST THREATS, AND MOST IMPORTANTLY --- PLANNING & MANUFACTURING THE DEPLOY OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS AGAINST CITIZENS -- AND BERKELEY MAYOR, JESSE ARREGUIN AND BERKELEY POLICE CHIEF YAO, FOR THWARTING LAW ENFORCEMENT'S ABILITY TO KEEP CITIZENS SAFE.

THIS LETTER WILL BE SENT BY CERTIFIED MAIL AND FAXED TO THE ABOVE RECIPIENTS.

S. KELLY
CERTIFIED LEGAL ASSISTANT
PALM SPRINGS, CA

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2017 10:57 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Elgstrand, Stefan; Maio, Linda; Davila, Cheryl; Hahn, Sophie; Wengraf, Susan; Worthington, Kriss; Droste, Lori
Subject: Fw: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

<http://dailycaller.com/2017/05/02/school-district-berkeley-riot-organizers-tried-to-brainwash-students-into-left-wing-activism-video/> Berkeley School District, Yvette's use of underaged students exposed! Give to FBI & DHS, get on the safe side of this quickly.

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Sunday, April 30, 2017 3:37 PM
To: bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info ; jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info ; selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info ; lmaio@cityofberkeley.info ; cdavila@cityofberkeley.info ; SHahn@cityofberkeley.info ; swengraf@cityofberkeley.info ; kworthington@cityofberkeley.info ; ldroste@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!
<http://www.bizpacreview.com/2017/04/29/explosive-internal-documents-tie-violent-berkeley-riot-organizers-pedophilia-group-nambla-481759>

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 11:07 PM
To: bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info ; jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info ; selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info ; lmaio@cityofberkeley.info ; cdavila@cityofberkeley.info ; SHahn@cityofberkeley.info ; swengraf@cityofberkeley.info ; kworthington@cityofberkeley.info ; ldroste@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: Audio of Mayors Office, Video of Riots

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9BrHUDKWFY> Mayors Office try not to laugh!

Going through the deep web with a TOR search I have founded hundreds of documents on BAMN, ANTIFA, Yvette Felarca of course! Twitter Accounts, hacked emails and this! I busted a gut laughing. Long ago in the 1990's I worked with Berkeley PD. I had a Bay Area Anti Gang Coalition. Police Associations like CGIA, UGIA when I lived in Utah (Gang Investigators), PORAC in California was a member of my network with its 17,000 police officer members. As the riots in Sacramento on 6-26-16 were happening, I was on the phone with Dept of Homeland Security. I know what's in the CHP report and I haven't read it.

30 years in tracking gangs through graffiti. Closed Societies were an interest to me. Warren Jeffs in prison in Texas doing 99 + 20 years was one of my projects. District Attorney groups like NIMLO (National Institute of Municipal Law Officers) helping with ordinances. With Warren Jeffs, the DA in Washington County Utah, Brock Belnap, Matt Smith in Mohave County Arizona, then finally Texas where he was prosecuted and jailed.

I do research and like Yvette I am an activist, taking info to the FBI <http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL0606/S00059.htm> I'm the guy with a beard, scruffy, my name is there.

No one is too big to argue with <http://www.suzanmazur.com/?p=62> Orrin Hatch or the FBI

<http://www.deseretnews.com/article/784705/US-probe-adds-polygamous-group-in-Canada.html?pg=all> RCMP in Canada

I'm on the board of a Gang related Agency with Law Enforcement members in 15 countries

Saul Alinsky rules for radicals, In the 1980's I worked with IAF Coalitions (Industrial Area Foundations) groups like U.N.O. (United Neighborhood Organization), in Los Angeles County we had SCOC South Central Organizing Committee, EVO East Valley Organizing & VOICE Valley Organizing In Community Efforts. I know exactly how the game is played!

Back then Democrats always worked with Martinez & Associates for platform support politically and Republican's always went with The Dolphin Group, Fred Karger and others. I worked in Los Angeles when Mark Fabiani was at Mayor Bradley's side. Old Governors and their Chief of Staff, Steve Merksamer & George Deukmejian. Steve worked on the Robert Dole Campaign. Around long enough to know those in the

background. I worked with both parties. Politicians need platform issues and gangs and cults were always of value to both sides.

Bottom line is there is enough text, planning the riots or resistance on line, for some one to be prosecuted. Government Agencies have facilitated these riots and like the CHP report from Sacramento, cities have been baited as you were in the youtube video above. Whatever I find gets turned over to DHS, but I am private and FOX News is an option. I know several dozen Associated Press staff writers too. Jennifer Dobner and Robert Gehrke, were my old favorites. I knew Ben Winslow when he was radio not TV. If you can't charge Yvette Felarca, its gonna get ugly and feds will probably do what you cant. Her Fox News Interview went poorly.

Everything she has ever published is archived, you should read some of it! Here is a sample and every one knows she ran for AFT and tried to force out Arne Duncan from US Secretary of Education her vision was huge! The Sacramento riots caught the attention of Gang Investigators and changed every thing!

You need to take this serious, a BAMN member posted CPS workers by name and state on a SH*T List or Target List THIS IS A FELONY <http://www.opexposecps.anonresistance.com/TheShitList.html>
CPS workers targeted by BAMN members

There is also a list of Police Officers! If you want to know how researchers get info? We offer Yvettes phone number so she can be interviewed. Other BAMN organizers?

1. BENJAMIN PHILLIPS
2. BAMN
3. 438 W. GRAND AVENUE #616
4. OAKLAND CALIFORNIA 94612-2335
5. 4156269438
6. benjamindavidphillips@gmail.com
- 7.

- 8.
9. Donna Stern
10. 2051 Hyde Park Rd
11. Detroit, MI 48207-3885
12. (313) 526-9023
- 13.
14. <https://www.facebook.com/donna.stern.5>

People who like to hear themselves on radio, TV or print, can't resist incriminating themselves. How much have city employees leaked??

BAMN: Yvette Felarca, BAMN Presidential Candidate for AFT

The AFT Must Defend Public Education!

Act Like a Union! Take Strike Action

and Actions in the Streets!

Build the New Civil Rights Movement! No New Jim Crow!

Arne Duncan Out Now!

Elect a Leadership that Fights to Win!

We are in an unprecedented situation. We now have a President, who our union uncritically supports, who has carried out the most thoroughgoing and racist attack against public education in over 100 years while doing what no other President has dared to do, viciously and relentlessly attack our union and the most important gains we made since our founding. All of the policies carried out by Education Secretary Arne Duncan have only exacerbated the inequalities in educational opportunity and outcomes based on race and class. His ideological war against public school teachers and the public school system has failed at winning any popular support. The public schools are still regarded as a treasured achievement.

So why has the attack been allowed to go forward? The answer is simple. Our union leadership believes that our union's only hope lies in our ability to suck up to the powers that be. They assume this long period of labor quiescence that they have created, established beyond a doubt that the unions and the other movements and organizations of the oppressed are too weak to win. They confuse their loyalty and desperate subservience to the Democrats with a clever strategy that will somehow, someday restore the American middle class. Van Roekel and company believe it is an honor to be the tip of the tail of the

Democratic Party. They believe this is the only prudent strategy for our union to follow and they are wrong on every count.

BAMN believes the exact opposite. We believe that our union is strong. We believe that the rich and powerful are not the only force that can make and change history. The years of supplication have achieved nothing. Despite all the mass layoffs, blows to seniority and tenure and attacks on academic freedom we have had to weather, our union remains the strongest force in the battle to defend public education. If we stop carrying out the losing policy of relying solely on electoral politics and unquestioningly handing over tens of millions of dollars to the Democrats, we can be powerful enough to reverse the losses we have suffered. But we must act. We must be bold. And we must stop avoiding using the most powerful weapons we have in our arsenal, the ability to strike and to call mass actions in the street. A call by our union leadership for mass mobilizations would moralize hundreds of thousands of teachers, our students, the Latina/o, black and immigrant communities that are chafing under the new Jim Crow, and all of those who are tired of being “disappointed” by the failures of the Democrats and are just itching for a fight. If you elect BAMN, we pledge to turn our union back into a union and to give every teacher who can not stand what is happening to us and public education the opportunity to assert our power, restore our dignity and finally fight to win.

BAMN pledges to tell the truth. Four years of Arne Duncan trying to create a parallel, stratified non-union system of charter schools counter-posed to public education have failed to achieve anything but the denial of public education to millions of black, Latina/o and immigrant students. Race to the Top has been an abject failure by any measure, and is transparently aimed at demoralizing teachers, and destroying union gains. We pledge to do every thing in our power to get rid of Arne Duncan. We will not let President Obama confuse our endorsement of him with a vow of silence. We will fight to get our union to put demands on the Democrats and make clear we have an independent agenda that we are fighting for which we will not subordinate to any misguided electoral strategy.

There is a new movement fighting for public education on campuses and in communities across the nation. BAMN has led student struggles to defend higher education on campuses and across the country. We have championed and helped organize the Latina/o and immigrant communities’ fight for the DREAM Act, and path to citizenship, and equality. We teach students in predominantly black and Latina/o schools and have had the pleasure and honor of walking out and occupying with them in cities across the country. We have prevented the firing of pro-student and anti-racist teachers and even principals and led successful campaigns to save art and music programs and to stop school closings.

The issues that are driving people out of teaching – overcrowded classes, bad pay, job insecurity, academic freedom vs. being forced to teach to the test, pensions and benefits – are all subject to bargaining. We can stop the implementation of these attacks through aggressive contract fights. We need a national leadership and leaderships in our local organizations across the country that are prepared to call and lead strikes to victory. If we do so students and the community will support us. Hundreds of thousands will embrace the chance to join us.

Martin Luther King’s old civil rights movement always acted independently of the Democrats, repeatedly defying the pleas of President Kennedy and Johnson to stop fighting, and because it did so, the Dixiecrat wing of the Democratic Party was initially weakened, then forced to renounce its own positions, and finally driven out of the Party. We need this kind of fightback again now or the policies of the current administration and the Democratic Party at every level of government will continue unchanged. The attacks will continue despite their deep unpopularity. Public education will be subject to further attack and the New Jim Crow will deepen for black and Latino students and communities. Our union and members will be subject to an ongoing offensive by the politicians and billionaires.

If we exert the power of the mass union and civil rights movement we avoid this absolutely unnecessary road and open a path of hope for our students; we win better contracts and conditions for our members, and strengthen the AFT and entire labor movement. The BAMN caucus is committed to building on this perspective. BAMN slate candidates are committed to being leaders who refuse to bow to the rich and powerful.

Equal Opportunity Now/Coalition to Defend Affirmative Action, Integration and Immigrant Rights and Fight for Equality By Any Means Necessary (BAMN)

(510) 510-9072

Yvette Felarca Agenda Above for BAMN/Below the Why!!!

U.S. Secretary of Education[edit]

Duncan was appointed U.S. Secretary of Education by President Barack Obama and confirmed by the Senate on January 20, 2009.[13] One of Duncan's initiatives as secretary has been a \$4 billion Race to the Top competition. It asks states to vie for federal education dollars by submitting proposals that include reforms such as expanding charter schools and judging teachers partly on how well their students do on standardized tests.[14]

In March 2011, Duncan said 82 percent of the nation's public schools could be failing by the following year under the standards of the No Child Left Behind law. The projection amounted to a startling spike from previous data, which showed that 37 percent of schools were on track to miss targets set by the law. "Four out of five schools in America would not meet their goals under [No Child Left Behind] by next year", Duncan said in his statement.

On July 4, 2014, the National Education Association, the largest teacher's union in the United States, passed a resolution of "no confidence" in Duncan's leadership of the Department of Education and asked for his resignation.[15]

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Sunday, April 30, 2017 3:38 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Elgstrand, Stefan; Maio, Linda; Davila, Cheryl; Hahn, Sophie; Wengraf, Susan; Worthington, Kriss; Droste, Lori
Subject: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!
<http://www.bizpacreview.com/2017/04/29/explosive-internal-documents-tie-violent-berkeley-riot-organizers-pedophilia-group-nambla-481759>

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 11:07 PM
To: bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info ; jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info ; selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info ; lmaio@cityofberkeley.info ; cdavila@cityofberkeley.info ; SHahn@cityofberkeley.info ; swengraf@cityofberkeley.info ; kworthington@cityofberkeley.info ; ldroste@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: Audio of Mayors Office, Video of Riots

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9BrHUDKWFY> Mayors Office try not to laugh!

Going through the deep web with a TOR search I have founded hundreds of documents on BAMN, ANTIFA, Yvette Felarca of course! Twitter Accounts, hacked emails and this! I busted a gut laughing. Long ago in the 1990's I worked with Berkeley PD. I had a Bay Area Anti Gang Coalition. Police Associations like CGIA, UGIA when I lived in Utah (Gang Investigators), PORAC in California was a member of my network with its 17,000 police officer members. As the riots in Sacramento on 6-26-16 were happening, I was on the phone with Dept of Homeland Security. I know what's in the CHP report and I haven't read it.

30 years in tracking gangs through graffiti. Closed Societies were an interest to me. Warren Jeffs in prison in Texas doing 99 + 20 years was one of my projects. District Attorney groups like NIMLO (National Institute of Municipal Law Officers) helping with ordinances. With Warren Jeffs, the DA in Washington County Utah, Brock Belnap, Matt Smith in Mohave County Arizona, then finally Texas where he was prosecuted and jailed.

I do research and like Yvette I am an activist, taking info to the FBI
<http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL0606/S00059.htm> I'm the guy with a beard, scruffy, my name is there.

No one is too big to argue with <http://www.suzanmazur.com/?p=62> Orrin Hatch or the FBI

<http://www.deseretnews.com/article/784705/US-probe-adds-polygamous-group-in-Canada.html?pg=all> RCMP in Canada

I'm on the board of a Gang related Agency with Law Enforcement members in 15 countries

Saul Alinsky rules for radicals, In the 1980's I worked with IAF Coalitions (Industrial Area Foundations) groups like U.N.O. (United Neighborhood Organization), in Los Angeles County we had SCOC South Central Organizing Committee, EVO East Valley Organizing & VOICE Valley Organizing In Community Efforts. I know exactly how the game is played!

Back then Democrats always worked with Martinez & Associates for platform support politically and Republican's always went with The Dolphin Group, Fred Karger and others. I worked in Los Angeles when Mark Fabiani was at Mayor Bradley's side. Old Governors and their Chief of Staff, Steve Merksamer & George Deukmejian. Steve worked on the Robert Dole Campaign. Around long enough to know those in the background. I worked with both parties. Politicians need platform issues and gangs and cults were always of value to both sides.

Bottom line is there is enough text, planning the riots or resistance on line, for some one to be prosecuted. Government Agencies have facilitated these riots and like the CHP report from Sacramento, cities have been baited as you were in the youtube video above. Whatever I find gets turned over to DHS, but I am private and FOX News is an

option. I know several dozen Associated Press staff writers too. Jennifer Dobner and Robert Gehrke, were my old favorites. I knew Ben Winslow when he was radio not TV. If you can't charge Yvette Felarca, its gonna get ugly and feds will probably do what you cant. Her Fox News Interview went poorly.

Everything she has ever published is archived, you should read some of it! Here is a sample and every one knows she ran for AFT and tried to force out Arne Duncan from US Secretary of Education her vision was huge! The Sacramento riots caught the attention of Gang Investigators and changed every thing!

You need to take this serious, a BAMN member posted CPS workers by name and state on a SH*T List or Target List THIS IS A FELONY <http://www.opexposecps.anonresistance.com/TheShitList.html>
CPS workers targeted by BAMN members

There is also a list of Police Officers! If you want to know how researchers get info? We offer Yvettes phone number so she can be interviewed. Other BAMN organizers?

1. BENJAMIN PHILLIPS
2. BAMN
3. 438 W. GRAND AVENUE #616
4. OAKLAND CALIFORNIA 94612-2335
5. 4156269438
6. benjamindavidphillips@gmail.com
- 7.
- 8.
9. Donna Stern
10. 2051 Hyde Park Rd
11. Detroit, MI 48207-3885
12. (313) 526-9023
- 13.
14. <https://www.facebook.com/donna.stern.5>

People who like to hear themselves on radio, TV or print, can't resist incriminating themselves. How much have city employees leaked??

BAMN: Yvette Felarca, BAMN Presidential Candidate for AFT

The AFT Must Defend Public Education!

Act Like a Union! Take Strike Action

and Actions in the Streets!

Build the New Civil Rights Movement! No New Jim Crow!

Arne Duncan Out Now!

Elect a Leadership that Fights to Win!

We are in an unprecedented situation. We now have a President, who our union uncritically supports, who has carried out the most thoroughgoing and racist attack against public education in over 100 years while doing what no other President has dared to do, viciously and relentlessly attack our union and the most important gains we made since our founding. All of the policies carried out by Education Secretary Arne Duncan have only exacerbated the inequalities in educational opportunity and outcomes based on race and class. His ideological war against public school teachers and the public school system has failed at winning any popular support. The public schools are still regarded as a treasured achievement.

So why has the attack been allowed to go forward? The answer is simple. Our union leadership believes that our union's only hope lies in our ability to suck up to the powers that be. They assume this long period of labor quiescence that they have created, established beyond a doubt that the unions and the other movements and organizations of the oppressed are too weak to win. They confuse their loyalty and desperate subservience to the Democrats with a clever strategy that will somehow, someday restore the American middle class. Van Roekel and company believe it is an honor to be the tip of the tail of the Democratic Party. They believe this is the only prudent strategy for our union to follow and they are wrong on every count.

BAMN believes the exact opposite. We believe that our union is strong. We believe that the rich and powerful are not the only force that can make and change history. The years of supplication have achieved nothing. Despite all the mass layoffs, blows to seniority and tenure and attacks on academic freedom we have had to weather, our union remains the strongest force in the battle to defend public education. If we stop carrying out the losing policy of relying solely on electoral politics and unquestioningly handing over tens of millions of dollars to the Democrats, we can be powerful enough to reverse the losses we have suffered. But we must act. We must be bold. And we must stop avoiding using the

most powerful weapons we have in our arsenal, the ability to strike and to call mass actions in the street. A call by our union leadership for mass mobilizations would moralize hundreds of thousands of teachers, our students, the Latina/o, black and immigrant communities that are chafing under the new Jim Crow, and all of those who are tired of being “disappointed” by the failures of the Democrats and are just itching for a fight. If you elect BAMN, we pledge to turn our union back into a union and to give every teacher who can not stand what is happening to us and public education the opportunity to assert our power, restore our dignity and finally fight to win.

BAMN pledges to tell the truth. Four years of Arne Duncan trying to create a parallel, stratified non-union system of charter schools counter-posed to public education have failed to achieve anything but the denial of public education to millions of black, Latina/o and immigrant students. Race to the Top has been an abject failure by any measure, and is transparently aimed at demoralizing teachers, and destroying union gains. We pledge to do every thing in our power to get rid of Arne Duncan. We will not let President Obama confuse our endorsement of him with a vow of silence. We will fight to get our union to put demands on the Democrats and make clear we have an independent agenda that we are fighting for which we will not subordinate to any misguided electoral strategy.

There is a new movement fighting for public education on campuses and in communities across the nation. BAMN has led student struggles to defend higher education on campuses and across the country. We have championed and helped organize the Latina/o and immigrant communities’ fight for the DREAM Act, and path to citizenship, and equality. We teach students in predominantly black and Latina/o schools and have had the pleasure and honor of walking out and occupying with them in cities across the country. We have prevented the firing of pro-student and anti-racist teachers and even principals and led successful campaigns to save art and music programs and to stop school closings.

The issues that are driving people out of teaching – overcrowded classes, bad pay, job insecurity, academic freedom vs. being forced to teach to the test, pensions and benefits – are all subject to bargaining. We can stop the implementation of these attacks through aggressive contract fights. We need a national leadership and leaderships in our local organizations across the country that are prepared to call and lead strikes to victory. If we do so students and the community will support us. Hundreds of thousands will embrace the chance to join us.

Martin Luther King’s old civil rights movement always acted independently of the Democrats, repeatedly defying the pleas of President Kennedy and Johnson to stop fighting, and because it did so, the Dixiecrat wing of the Democratic Party was initially

weakened, then forced to renounce its own positions, and finally driven out of the Party. We need this kind of fightback again now or the policies of the current administration and the Democratic Party at every level of government will continue unchanged. **The attacks will continue despite their deep unpopularity. Public education will be subject to further attack and the New Jim Crow will deepen for black and Latino students and communities.** Our union and members will be subject to an ongoing offensive by the politicians and billionaires.

If we exert the power of the mass union and civil rights movement we avoid this absolutely unnecessary road and open a path of hope for our students; we win better contracts and conditions for our members, and strengthen the AFT and entire labor movement. **The BAMN caucus is committed to building on this perspective. BAMN** slate candidates are committed to being leaders who refuse to bow to the rich and powerful.

Equal Opportunity Now/Coalition to Defend Affirmative Action, Integration and Immigrant Rights and Fight for Equality By Any Means Necessary (BAMN)

(510) 510-9072

Yvette Felarca Agenda Above for BAMN/Below the Why!!!

U.S. Secretary of Education[edit]

Duncan was appointed U.S. Secretary of Education by President Barack Obama and confirmed by the Senate on January 20, 2009.[13] One of Duncan's initiatives as secretary has been a \$4 billion Race to the Top competition. It asks states to vie for federal education dollars by submitting proposals that include reforms such as expanding charter schools and judging teachers partly on how well their students do on standardized tests.[14]

In March 2011, Duncan said 82 percent of the nation's public schools could be failing by the following year under the standards of the No Child Left Behind law. The projection amounted to a startling spike from previous data, which showed that 37 percent of schools were on track to miss targets set by the law. "Four out of five schools in America would not meet their goals under [No Child Left Behind] by next year", Duncan said in his statement.

On July 4, 2014, the National Education Association, the largest teacher's union in the United States, passed a resolution of "no confidence" in Duncan's leadership of the Department of Education and asked for his resignation.[15]

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Tuesday, May 02, 2017 11:04 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Elgstrand, Stefan; Maio, Linda; Davila, Cheryl; Hahn, Sophie; Wengraf, Susan; Worthington, Kriss; Droste, Lori
Subject: Fw: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

<http://dailycaller.com/2017/05/02/school-district-berkeley-riot-organizers-tried-to-brainwash-students-into-left-wing-activism-video/> Berkeley School District, Yvette's use of underaged students exposed! Give to FBI & DHS, get on the safe side of this quickly.

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Sunday, April 30, 2017 3:37 PM
To: bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info ; jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info ; selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info ; lmaio@cityofberkeley.info ; cdavila@cityofberkeley.info ; SHahn@cityofberkeley.info ; swengraf@cityofberkeley.info ; kworthington@cityofberkeley.info ; ldroste@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!
<http://www.bizpacreview.com/2017/04/29/explosive-internal-documents-tie-violent-berkeley-riot-organizers-pedophilia-group-nambla-481759>

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 11:07 PM
To: bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info ; jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info ; selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info ; lmaio@cityofberkeley.info ; cdavila@cityofberkeley.info ; SHahn@cityofberkeley.info ; swengraf@cityofberkeley.info ; kworthington@cityofberkeley.info ; ldroste@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: Audio of Mayors Office, Video of Riots

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9BrHUDKWFY> Mayors Office try not to laugh!

Going through the deep web with a TOR search I have founded hundreds of documents on BAMN, ANTIFA, Yvette Felarca of course! Twitter Accounts, hacked emails and this! I busted a gut laughing. Long ago in the 1990's I worked with Berkeley PD. I had a Bay Area Anti Gang Coalition. Police Associations like CGIA, UGIA when I lived in Utah (Gang Investigators), PORAC in California was a member of my network with its 17,000 police officer members. As the riots in Sacramento on 6-26-16

were happening, I was on the phone with Dept of Homeland Security. I know what's in the CHP report and I haven't read it.

30 years in tracking gangs through graffiti. Closed Societies were an interest to me. Warren Jeffs in prison in Texas doing 99 + 20 years was one of my projects. District Attorney groups like NIMLO (National Institute of Municipal Law Officers) helping with ordinances. With Warren Jeffs, the DA in Washington County Utah, Brock Belnap, Matt Smith in Mohave County Arizona, then finally Texas where he was prosecuted and jailed.

I do research and like Yvette I am an activist, taking info to the FBI <http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL0606/S00059.htm> I'm the guy with a beard, scruffy, my name is there.

No one is too big to argue with <http://www.suzanmazur.com/?p=62> Orrin Hatch or the FBI

<http://www.deseretnews.com/article/784705/US-probe-adds-polygamous-group-in-Canada.html?pg=all> RCMP in Canada

I'm on the board of a Gang related Agency with Law Enforcement members in 15 countries

Saul Alinsky rules for radicals, In the 1980's I worked with IAF Coalitions (Industrial Area Foundations) groups like U.N.O. (United Neighborhood Organization), in Los Angeles County we had SCOC South Central Organizing Committee, EVO East Valley Organizing & VOICE Valley Organizing In Community Efforts. I know exactly how the game is played!

Back then Democrats always worked with Martinez & Associates for platform support politically and Republican's always went with The Dolphin Group, Fred Karger and others. I worked in Los Angeles when Mark Fabiani was at Mayor Bradley's side. Old Governors and their Chief

of Staff, Steve Merksamer & George Deukmejian. Steve worked on the Robert Dole Campaign. Around long enough to know those in the background. I worked with both parties. Politicians need platform issues and gangs and cults were always of value to both sides.

Bottom line is there is enough text, planning the riots or resistance on line, for some one to be prosecuted. Government Agencies have facilitated these riots and like the CHP report from Sacramento, cities have been baited as you were in the youtube video above. Whatever I find gets turned over to DHS, but I am private and FOX News is an option. I know several dozen Associated Press staff writers too. Jennifer Dobner and Robert Gehrke, were my old favorites. I knew Ben Winslow when he was radio not TV. If you can't charge Yvette Felarca, its gonna get ugly and feds will probably do what you cant. Her Fox News Interview went poorly.

Everything she has ever published is archived, you should read some of it! Here is a sample and every one knows she ran for AFT and tried to force out Arne Duncan from US Secretary of Education her vision was huge! The Sacramento riots caught the attention of Gang Investigators and changed every thing!

You need to take this serious, a BAMN member posted CPS workers by name and state on a SH*T List or Target List THIS IS A FELONY <http://www.opexposecps.anonresistance.com/TheShitList.html>
CPS workers targeted by BAMN members

There is also a list of Police Officers! If you want to know how researchers get info? We offer Yvettes phone number so she can be interviewed. Other BAMN organizers?

1. BENJAMIN PHILLIPS
2. BAMN
3. 438 W. GRAND AVENUE #616
4. OAKLAND CALIFORNIA 94612-2335
5. 4156269438

6. benjamindavidphillips@gmail.com
- 7.
- 8.
9. Donna Stern
10. 2051 Hyde Park Rd
11. Detroit, MI 48207-3885
12. (313) 526-9023
- 13.
14. <https://www.facebook.com/donna.stern.5>

People who like to hear themselves on radio, TV or print, can't resist incriminating themselves. How much have city employees leaked??

BAMN: Yvette Felarca, BAMN Presidential Candidate for AFT

The AFT Must Defend Public Education!

Act Like a Union! Take Strike Action

and Actions in the Streets!

Build the New Civil Rights Movement! No New Jim Crow!

Arne Duncan Out Now!

Elect a Leadership that Fights to Win!

We are in an unprecedented situation. We now have a President, who our union uncritically supports, who has carried out the most thoroughgoing and racist attack against public education in over 100 years while doing what no other President has dared to do, viciously and relentlessly attack our union and the most important gains we made since our founding. All of the policies carried out by Education Secretary Arne Duncan have only exacerbated the inequalities in educational opportunity and outcomes based on race and class. His ideological war against public school teachers and the public school system has failed at winning any popular support. The public schools are still regarded as a treasured achievement.

So why has the attack been allowed to go forward? The answer is simple. Our union leadership believes that our union's only hope lies in our ability to suck up to the powers that be. They assume this long period of labor quiescence that they have created, established beyond a doubt that the unions and the other movements and organizations of the oppressed are too weak to win. They confuse their loyalty and desperate subservience to the Democrats with a clever strategy that will somehow, someday restore the American

middle class. Van Roekel and company believe it is an honor to be the tip of the tail of the Democratic Party. They believe this is the only prudent strategy for our union to follow and they are wrong on every count.

BAMN believes the exact opposite. We believe that our union is strong. We believe that the rich and powerful are not the only force that can make and change history. The years of supplication have achieved nothing. Despite all the mass layoffs, blows to seniority and tenure and attacks on academic freedom we have had to weather, our union remains the strongest force in the battle to defend public education. If we stop carrying out the losing policy of relying solely on electoral politics and unquestioningly handing over tens of millions of dollars to the Democrats, we can be powerful enough to reverse the losses we have suffered. But we must act. We must be bold. And we must stop avoiding using the most powerful weapons we have in our arsenal, the ability to strike and to call mass actions in the street. A call by our union leadership for mass mobilizations would moralize hundreds of thousands of teachers, our students, the Latina/o, black and immigrant communities that are chafing under the new Jim Crow, and all of those who are tired of being “disappointed” by the failures of the Democrats and are just itching for a fight. If you elect BAMN, we pledge to turn our union back into a union and to give every teacher who can not stand what is happening to us and public education the opportunity to assert our power, restore our dignity and finally fight to win.

BAMN pledges to tell the truth. Four years of Arne Duncan trying to create a parallel, stratified non-union system of charter schools counter-posed to public education have failed to achieve anything but the denial of public education to millions of black, Latina/o and immigrant students. Race to the Top has been an abject failure by any measure, and is transparently aimed at demoralizing teachers, and destroying union gains. We pledge to do every thing in our power to get rid of Arne Duncan. We will not let President Obama confuse our endorsement of him with a vow of silence. We will fight to get our union to put demands on the Democrats and make clear we have an independent agenda that we are fighting for which we will not subordinate to any misguided electoral strategy.

There is a new movement fighting for public education on campuses and in communities across the nation. BAMN has led student struggles to defend higher education on campuses and across the country. We have championed and helped organize the Latina/o and immigrant communities’ fight for the DREAM Act, and path to citizenship, and equality. We teach students in predominantly black and Latina/o schools and have had the pleasure and honor of walking out and occupying with them in cities across the country. We have prevented the firing of pro-student and anti-racist teachers and even principals and led successful campaigns to save art and music programs and to stop school closings.

The issues that are driving people out of teaching – overcrowded classes, bad pay, job insecurity, academic freedom vs. being forced to teach to the test, pensions and benefits – are all subject to bargaining. We can stop the implementation of these attacks through aggressive contract fights. We need a national leadership and leaderships in our local organizations across the country that are prepared to call and lead strikes to victory. If we do so students and the community will support us. Hundreds of thousands will embrace the chance to join us.

Martin Luther King's old civil rights movement always acted independently of the Democrats, repeatedly defying the pleas of President Kennedy and Johnson to stop fighting, and because it did so, the Dixiecrat wing of the Democratic Party was initially weakened, then forced to renounce its own positions, and finally driven out of the Party. We need this kind of fightback again now or the policies of the current administration and the Democratic Party at every level of government will continue unchanged. The attacks will continue despite their deep unpopularity. Public education will be subject to further attack and the New Jim Crow will deepen for black and Latino students and communities. Our union and members will be subject to an ongoing offensive by the politicians and billionaires.

If we exert the power of the mass union and civil rights movement we avoid this absolutely unnecessary road and open a path of hope for our students; we win better contracts and conditions for our members, and strengthen the AFT and entire labor movement. The BAMN caucus is committed to building on this perspective. BAMN slate candidates are committed to being leaders who refuse to bow to the rich and powerful.

Equal Opportunity Now/Coalition to Defend Affirmative Action, Integration and Immigrant Rights and Fight for Equality By Any Means Necessary (BAMN)

(510) 510-9072

Yvette Felarca Agenda Above for BAMN/Below the Why!!!

U.S. Secretary of Education[edit]

Duncan was appointed U.S. Secretary of Education by President Barack Obama and confirmed by the Senate on January 20, 2009.^[13] One of Duncan's initiatives as secretary has been a \$4 billion Race to the Top competition. It asks states to vie for federal education dollars by submitting proposals that include reforms such as expanding charter schools and judging teachers partly on how well their students do on standardized

tests.[14]

In March 2011, Duncan said 82 percent of the nation's public schools could be failing by the following year under the standards of the No Child Left Behind law. The projection amounted to a startling spike from previous data, which showed that 37 percent of schools were on track to miss targets set by the law. "Four out of five schools in America would not meet their goals under [No Child Left Behind] by next year", Duncan said in his statement.

On July 4, 2014, the National Education Association, the largest teacher's union in the United States, passed a resolution of "no confidence" in Duncan's leadership of the Department of Education and asked for his resignation.[15]

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 1:59 PM
To: 'robleroad@gmail.com'
Subject: FW: Eastwind Books of Berkeley, business requests city action to stop the next hate group violence at MLK Park

From: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 12:18 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: FW: Eastwind Books of Berkeley, business requests city action to stop the next hate group violence at MLK Park

From: Berkeley Mayor's Office
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 12:16 PM
To: 'Eastwind Books of Berkeley' <eastwindbooks@gmail.com>; Harrison, Kate <KHarrison@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: RE: Eastwind Books of Berkeley, business requests city action to stop the next hate group violence at MLK Park

Dear Harvey and Bea, I obviously strongly oppose the views of neo-nazis, fascists, racists and the alt right, but ever since the Milo event, they have made it a mission to make an example out of Berkeley. I am sure my role as a Latino leader who is speaking out against the Trump administration has something to do with it too. Certainly I have received death threats and constant hate mail.

I agree with you that many of the people who showed up on Saturday were not interested in "free speech" but rather to provoke violence. How do you prevent a group intent on coming into our city? Do you automatically arrest people when you see them with right wing signs? That is not a practical solution. There are also limits to our ability to prevent these groups from using city property. Anyone can use a city park during day time hours, however when amplified sound is used then it is a special event that requires a permit. Even if we enforced the permit rules and our police moved in, I fear it would provoke a violent reaction from the crowd. It is a very difficult situation to manage. We do not have a wall around Berkeley, anyone can come in to our city. It is what we do when they are here that matters and our Police have been learning and preparing for how to respond. Our police made many arrests on Saturday and will intervene to arrest those committing violence and keep people safe.

That being said I am committed to finding a solution to prevent future violence and destruction of property and to address future incidents.

I understand your concern and please understand we are trying to manage a very difficult situation with the goal of keeping life and property safe.

Jesse Arreguin
Berkeley Mayor

From: Eastwind Books of Berkeley [<mailto:eastwindbooks@gmail.com>]
Sent: Monday, April 17, 2017 11:41 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; Harrison, Kate <KHarrison@cityofberkeley.info>; Soto-Vigil, Alejandro <ASoto-Vigil@cityofberkeley.info>; Worthington, Kriss <KWorthington@cityofberkeley.info>; Downtown

Berkeley Assn <info@downtownberkeley.com>

Cc: Eastwind Books of Berkeley <eastwindbooks@gmail.com>; Eastwind Orders <eastwindorders@gmail.com>

Subject: Eastwind Books of Berkeley, business requests city action to stop the next hate group violence at MLK Park

Mayor Jesse Arreguin , Kate Harrison, Kris Worthington, John Caner,
The owners of Eastwind Books of Berkeley, Harvey and Bea Dong are appalled at the City of Berkeley's inaction in allowing hate groups to invade Berkeley with the intent to commit violence and hate crimes within the city and park named after Martin Luther King Jr.

News reports have surface on the identity of the Venn Diagram of white supremacist, alt-right, anti-Semitic and neo-Nazi groups behind the violence. In light of the hate group organizers identities, the city's negligence in allowing the same violators from these hate groups to come back a second time, and commit the hate crimes and physical assaults again is outrageous.

The premeditated second incident of escalating violence Saturday April 15, 2017 was not a matter of protecting free speech. Please see the Esquire article titled The Violent Clashes In Berkeley Weren't 'Pro-Trump' Versus 'Anti-Trump'

<http://www.esquire.com/news-politics/news/a54564/the-violent-clashes-in-berkeley-werent-pro-trump-versus-anti-trump/>.

City action must be taken immediately preventing these particular hate groups from using Berkeley as the site of another third assault rumored to take place again.

The threat of racial and religious hatred, violence, the closure of BART Downtown Berkeley Station and the Farmers Market have greatly hurt the Berkeley downtown businesses.

Please inform us of how the City of Berkeley plans to prevent the repeat of these hate groups using the MLK Park a third time.

Sincerely,
Harvey Dong , Bea Dong
Eastwind Books of Berkeley
2066 University Avenue; Berkeley, CA 94704
phone: [510 548-2350](tel:5105482350) fax: [510 548-3697](tel:5105483697)
www.asiabookcenter.com email: eastwindbooks@gmail.com

If you received this email in error and do not wish to receive emails, please reply with request to be removed from our list.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Monday, May 01, 2017 1:33 PM
To: Salas, Scott
Subject: FW: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

From: patches@as.net [mailto:patches@as.net]
Sent: Sunday, April 30, 2017 3:38 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>; Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>; Maio, Linda <LMaio@cityofberkeley.info>; Davila, Cheryl <CDavila@cityofberkeley.info>; Hahn, Sophie <SHahn@cityofberkeley.info>; Wengraf, Susan <SWengraf@cityofberkeley.info>; Worthington, Kriss <KWorthington@cityofberkeley.info>; Droste, Lori <ldroste@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!

BAMN & Yvette Felarca tied to NAMBLA Man Boy Love Group! Riot Organizers!
<http://www.bizpacreview.com/2017/04/29/explosive-internal-documents-tie-violent-berkeley-riot-organizers-pedophilia-group-nambla-481759>

From: patches@as.net
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 11:07 PM
To: bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info ; jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info ; selgstrand@cityofberkeley.info ; lmaio@cityofberkeley.info ; cdavila@cityofberkeley.info ; SHahn@cityofberkeley.info ; swengraf@cityofberkeley.info ; kworthington@cityofberkeley.info ; ldroste@cityofberkeley.info
Subject: Audio of Mayors Office, Video of Riots

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w9BrHUDKWFY> Mayors Office try not to laugh!

Going through the deep web with a TOR search I have founded hundreds of documents on BAMN, ANTIFA, Yvette Felarca of course! Twitter Accounts, hacked emails and this! I busted a gut laughing. Long ago in the 1990's I worked with Berkeley PD. I had a Bay Area Anti Gang Coalition. Police Associations like CGIA, UGIA when I lived in Utah (Gang Investigators), PORAC in California was a member of my network with its 17,000 police officer members. As the riots in Sacramento on 6-26-16 were happening, I was on the phone with Dept of Homeland Security. I know what's in the CHP report and I haven't read it.

30 years in tracking gangs through graffiti. Closed Societies were an interest to me. Warren Jeffs in prison in Texas doing 99 + 20 years was one of my projects. District Attorney groups like NIMLO (National Institute of Municipal Law Officers) helping with ordinances. With Warren Jeffs, the DA in Washington County Utah, Brock Belnap, Matt Smith in Mohave County Arizona, then finally Texas where he was prosecuted and jailed.

I do research and like Yvette I am an activist, taking info to the FBI <http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL0606/S00059.htm> I'm the guy with a beard, scruffy, my name is there.

No one is too big to argue with <http://www.suzanmazur.com/?p=62> Orrin Hatch or the FBI

<http://www.deseretnews.com/article/784705/US-probe-adds-polygamous-group-in-Canada.html?pg=all> RCMP in Canada

I'm on the board of a Gang related Agency with Law Enforcement members in 15 countries

Saul Alinsky rules for radicals, In the 1980's I worked with IAF Coalitions (Industrial Area Foundations) groups like U.N.O. (United Neighborhood Organization), in Los Angeles County we had SCOC South Central Organizing Committee, EVO East Valley Organizing & VOICE Valley Organizing In Community Efforts. I know exactly how the game is played!

Back then Democrats always worked with Martinez & Associates for platform support politically and Republican's always went with The Dolphin Group, Fred Karger and others. I worked in Los Angeles when Mark Fabiani was at Mayor Bradley's side. Old Governors and their Chief of Staff, Steve Merksamer & George Deukmejian. Steve worked on the Robert Dole Campaign. Around long enough to know those in the

background. I worked with both parties. Politicians need platform issues and gangs and cults were always of value to both sides.

Bottom line is there is enough text, planning the riots or resistance on line, for some one to be prosecuted. Government Agencies have facilitated these riots and like the CHP report from Sacramento, cities have been baited as you were in the youtube video above. Whatever I find gets turned over to DHS, but I am private and FOX News is an option. I know several dozen Associated Press staff writers too. Jennifer Dobner and Robert Gehrke, were my old favorites. I knew Ben Winslow when he was radio not TV. If you can't charge Yvette Felarca, its gonna get ugly and feds will probably do what you cant. Her Fox News Interview went poorly.

Everything she has ever published is archived, you should read some of it! Here is a sample and every one knows she ran for AFT and tried to force out Arne Duncan from US Secretary of Education her vision was huge! The Sacramento riots caught the attention of Gang Investigators and changed every thing!

You need to take this serious, a BAMN member posted CPS workers by name and state on a SH*T List or Target List THIS IS A FELONY <http://www.opexposecps.anonresistance.com/TheShitList.html>
CPS workers targeted by BAMN members

There is also a list of Police Officers! If you want to know how researchers get info? We offer Yvettes phone number so she can be interviewed. Other BAMN organizers?

1. BENJAMIN PHILLIPS
2. BAMN
3. 438 W. GRAND AVENUE #616
4. OAKLAND CALIFORNIA 94612-2335
5. 4156269438
6. benjamindavidphillips@gmail.com
- 7.

- 8.
9. Donna Stern
10. 2051 Hyde Park Rd
11. Detroit, MI 48207-3885
12. (313) 526-9023
- 13.
14. <https://www.facebook.com/donna.stern.5>

People who like to hear themselves on radio, TV or print, can't resist incriminating themselves. How much have city employees leaked??

BAMN: Yvette Felarca, BAMN Presidential Candidate for AFT

The AFT Must Defend Public Education!

Act Like a Union! Take Strike Action

and Actions in the Streets!

Build the New Civil Rights Movement! No New Jim Crow!

Arne Duncan Out Now!

Elect a Leadership that Fights to Win!

We are in an unprecedented situation. We now have a President, who our union uncritically supports, who has carried out the most thoroughgoing and racist attack against public education in over 100 years while doing what no other President has dared to do, viciously and relentlessly attack our union and the most important gains we made since our founding. All of the policies carried out by Education Secretary Arne Duncan have only exacerbated the inequalities in educational opportunity and outcomes based on race and class. His ideological war against public school teachers and the public school system has failed at winning any popular support. The public schools are still regarded as a treasured achievement.

So why has the attack been allowed to go forward? The answer is simple. Our union leadership believes that our union's only hope lies in our ability to suck up to the powers that be. They assume this long period of labor quiescence that they have created, established beyond a doubt that the unions and the other movements and organizations of the oppressed are too weak to win. They confuse their loyalty and desperate subservience to the Democrats with a clever strategy that will somehow, someday restore the American middle class. Van Roekel and company believe it is an honor to be the tip of the tail of the

Democratic Party. They believe this is the only prudent strategy for our union to follow and they are wrong on every count.

BAMN believes the exact opposite. We believe that our union is strong. We believe that the rich and powerful are not the only force that can make and change history. The years of supplication have achieved nothing. Despite all the mass layoffs, blows to seniority and tenure and attacks on academic freedom we have had to weather, our union remains the strongest force in the battle to defend public education. If we stop carrying out the losing policy of relying solely on electoral politics and unquestioningly handing over tens of millions of dollars to the Democrats, we can be powerful enough to reverse the losses we have suffered. But we must act. We must be bold. And we must stop avoiding using the most powerful weapons we have in our arsenal, the ability to strike and to call mass actions in the street. A call by our union leadership for mass mobilizations would moralize hundreds of thousands of teachers, our students, the Latina/o, black and immigrant communities that are chafing under the new Jim Crow, and all of those who are tired of being “disappointed” by the failures of the Democrats and are just itching for a fight. If you elect BAMN, we pledge to turn our union back into a union and to give every teacher who can not stand what is happening to us and public education the opportunity to assert our power, restore our dignity and finally fight to win.

BAMN pledges to tell the truth. Four years of Arne Duncan trying to create a parallel, stratified non-union system of charter schools counter-posed to public education have failed to achieve anything but the denial of public education to millions of black, Latina/o and immigrant students. Race to the Top has been an abject failure by any measure, and is transparently aimed at demoralizing teachers, and destroying union gains. We pledge to do every thing in our power to get rid of Arne Duncan. We will not let President Obama confuse our endorsement of him with a vow of silence. We will fight to get our union to put demands on the Democrats and make clear we have an independent agenda that we are fighting for which we will not subordinate to any misguided electoral strategy.

There is a new movement fighting for public education on campuses and in communities across the nation. BAMN has led student struggles to defend higher education on campuses and across the country. We have championed and helped organize the Latina/o and immigrant communities’ fight for the DREAM Act, and path to citizenship, and equality. We teach students in predominantly black and Latina/o schools and have had the pleasure and honor of walking out and occupying with them in cities across the country. We have prevented the firing of pro-student and anti-racist teachers and even principals and led successful campaigns to save art and music programs and to stop school closings.

The issues that are driving people out of teaching – overcrowded classes, bad pay, job insecurity, academic freedom vs. being forced to teach to the test, pensions and benefits – are all subject to bargaining. We can stop the implementation of these attacks through aggressive contract fights. We need a national leadership and leaderships in our local organizations across the country that are prepared to call and lead strikes to victory. If we do so students and the community will support us. Hundreds of thousands will embrace the chance to join us.

Martin Luther King’s old civil rights movement always acted independently of the Democrats, repeatedly defying the pleas of President Kennedy and Johnson to stop fighting, and because it did so, the Dixiecrat wing of the Democratic Party was initially weakened, then forced to renounce its own positions, and finally driven out of the Party. We need this kind of fightback again now or the policies of the current administration and the Democratic Party at every level of government will continue unchanged. The attacks will continue despite their deep unpopularity. Public education will be subject to further attack and the New Jim Crow will deepen for black and Latino students and communities. Our union and members will be subject to an ongoing offensive by the politicians and billionaires.

If we exert the power of the mass union and civil rights movement we avoid this absolutely unnecessary road and open a path of hope for our students; we win better contracts and conditions for our members, and strengthen the AFT and entire labor movement. The BAMN caucus is committed to building on this perspective. BAMN slate candidates are committed to being leaders who refuse to bow to the rich and powerful.

Equal Opportunity Now/Coalition to Defend Affirmative Action, Integration and Immigrant Rights and Fight for Equality By Any Means Necessary (BAMN)

(510) 510-9072

Yvette Felarca Agenda Above for BAMN/Below the Why!!!

U.S. Secretary of Education[edit]

Duncan was appointed U.S. Secretary of Education by President Barack Obama and confirmed by the Senate on January 20, 2009.[13] One of Duncan's initiatives as secretary has been a \$4 billion Race to the Top competition. It asks states to vie for federal education dollars by submitting proposals that include reforms such as expanding charter schools and judging teachers partly on how well their students do on standardized tests.[14]

In March 2011, Duncan said 82 percent of the nation's public schools could be failing by the following year under the standards of the No Child Left Behind law. The projection amounted to a startling spike from previous data, which showed that 37 percent of schools were on track to miss targets set by the law. "Four out of five schools in America would not meet their goals under [No Child Left Behind] by next year", Duncan said in his statement.

On July 4, 2014, the National Education Association, the largest teacher's union in the United States, passed a resolution of "no confidence" in Duncan's leadership of the Department of Education and asked for his resignation.[15]

From: Ruben Lizardo <rlizardo@berkeley.edu>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 9:07 PM
To: Janice Thomas; PBokovoy@aol.com; Joan Barnett; Michael Kelly; Fredrica Drotos; Lisa T.; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Ruben Lizardo
Cc: Jen Loy; Esther Watkins Gulli
Subject: Fwd: Message from City of Berkeley re: Thursday, April 27

Hi Everyone

I hope you are all well. Undoubtedly you are aware of the potential for demonstrations tomorrow. In the wake of the Ann Coulter's decision to cancel her plans to speak on the campus. I will send the group a message Chancellor Dirks sent earlier today with details of all the steps the campus took to accommodate the student group that had originally invite Coulter.

This email is to make sure you know that the campus and the city have been working together to ensure the safety of our students and the berkeley community. If you see a larger than normal presence of public safety officers in and around the campus it is to ensure we come out of this in tact.

Please take a few minutes to read the City statement that was sent to campus today. It contains good advice for those who may want to peacefully exercise their right to speak out.

Have a good evening.

Ruben Lizardo
Dir. Local Government and Community Relations
UC Berkeley

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Office of the Vice Chancellor Student Affairs (campus-wide)"
<CALmessages@berkeley.edu>
Date: April 26, 2017 at 8:33:09 PM PDT
To: calmessages_communication@lists.berkeley.edu
Subject: **Message from City of Berkeley re: Thursday, April 27**

A message from the City of Berkeley

Stay safe at demonstrations – separate yourself from violence

The University of California-Berkeley and the City of Berkeley will be working together to manage events that may take place Thursday afternoon on the UC campus. There are a number of things you, too, can do to stay safe.

Mass gatherings of any kind attract a broad variety of people and, inevitably, that means an array of different motives and intentions. The overwhelming majority come with a peaceful purpose.

However, in recent protests in Berkeley, we have seen a small portion who come seeking to hurt others or to destroy property. We have seen that individuals who come armed and armored use peaceful protesters as a cover for their violent actions.

If you are at a demonstration and you see violence, separate yourself. Keep a distance from violence. If you can do so safely, report it to police.

This is the best way to keep yourself and others safe. It allows police to focus on and apprehend criminals while keeping bystanders safe. People with cameras who surround violent incidents can complicate the safety of other peaceful bystanders and impede police. When individuals commit violence surrounded by a peaceful crowd, police are always concerned about how the violence might spill over onto those who are not committing any crime whatsoever.

Separating yourself from violence also prevents those individuals from making their actions the image of your cause.

Don't get baited by provocateurs.

Language used to announce a protest may be effective at enticing supporters, luring counter-demonstrators or provoking conflict. Others lure people by promoting spectacle. But, if you don't know the person, groups or source personally, use caution. This is especially the case when groups do not use permits - a tool that indicates focus, organization and lawfulness. It's a tool that no one has obtained for Thursday.

Consider whether the approach others advertise is the style and venue for you. Reaching out to organizations or individuals in need is an alternative to conflict. When people at an event act in a way that compromises your values and goals, separate yourself.

The City of Berkeley, our police department and UC Berkeley will continue to develop our strategies to ensure safety for all at demonstrations, each of which has its own unique dynamics. Tactics used on both March 4 and April 15 resulted in no injuries to people uninvolved in the event and reports of minimal damage to properties. There was no significant impact to events throughout the downtown and City as a whole.

It is a challenge for police to ensure the safety of those who are reckless with their own safety. Nonetheless, police used strategies to try to do just that, even as combatants came armed and eager to fight. Police tactics led to the confiscation of dozens of weapons and 30 arrests. Berkeley Police are reviewing video footage to continue investigations, identify suspects, seek arrests and prosecute criminals.

The event on Thursday April 27 has attracted the interest of other groups on various social media outlets as well as the attention of our local media outlets. Our mission is to safeguard our community while facilitating the expression of the first amendment. We will work to identify, investigate, arrest and prosecute anyone who commits crimes in our community. That won't end when the event does.

Subscribe to alerts from the Berkeley Police Department using Nixle, a free text and email messaging service you can find at www.cityofberkeley.info/police/nixle. Create a login and tailor it to your needs. Those updates will also be posted on our Twitter account, @berkeleypolice, where additional messages may be posted.

If you are a manager who supervises UC Berkeley employees without email access, please circulate this information to all.

Please do not reply to this message

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:53 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Please forward to Mayor

I thought you might enjoy this or want a crack at it. I just ignore this stuff.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-981-7104 phone
510-981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info

From: Dawn Gaglia <dawnmarie28@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, April 22, 2017 2:33 PM
Subject: Please forward to Mayor
To: Campbell, Brandi <bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info>

Dear Ms. Campbell:

It is with sadness, great frustration and disappointment that I write to your office. I am a "baby boomer" and as such am a member of a revolutionary generation who believes wholeheartedly in free speech and the right to self expression, albeit in an appropriate, civil and acceptable manner. I was under the impression that Berkeley's institutions of higher learning promoted this logical and constitutional philosophy.

I am disgusted with the recent violence and the "stand down" orders your office has given to law enforcement where innocent people on the side of conservatism are concerned. Your progressive, ultra liberal fascist views on a personal level are just that...YOUR VIEWS. You don't represent the average American citizen on a professional level by immersing your personal views in with the civilly obedient way of governing.

These millennials need a leader to show them impartiality. You're failing miserably as a true leader and I feel it's appalling and you're town now fodder for comedy.

Dawn Gaglia
Disappointed and disgusted California native.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 10:31 AM
To: 'robleroad@gmail.com'
Subject: FW: Sac bee and Chron

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 10:31 AM
To: Kershner, Sara <SKershner@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Sac bee and Chron

<http://www.sacbee.com/opinion/editorials/article146522764.html>

<http://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Ann-Coulter-s-appearance-at-Berkeley-isn-t-11098597.php>

Jacquelyn McCormick
Senior Advisor to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7101 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Christy Trammell <christytrammell@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 1:30 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Mayor's quote to LA Times

As reported by [*The Los Angeles Times*](#), Arreguin bloviated, “We're a surrogate for the resistance against the Trump administration certainly, and for progressive values. It's not lost on me that I'm Berkeley's first Latino mayor. I have been outspoken against the Trump administration. I have to wonder if the mayor was white, would we see such hate.”

Are you serious? That's all you got is the race card? Pathetic.

Your race has nothing to do with anything. It's your inability to run a city.

Grow up.

Sent from my iPad

From: diana BohnUser <nicca@igc.org>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 9:13 AM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Sanctuary Cities and Funding Threats - New Resources from ILRC

fyi.
See you at the next meeting.
Thanks for your work!
diana

Begin forwarded message:

From: Angie Junck <ajunck@ilrc.org>
Subject: Sanctuary Cities and Funding Threats - New Resources from ILRC
Date: April 26, 2017 at 11:51:51 AM PDT
To: Contra Coalition <contra-costa-county-racial-justice-coalition@googlegroups.com>, "acudir-internal@googlegroups.com" <acudir-internal@googlegroups.com>, freesf <freesf@googlegroups.com>, "scc_fire_coreteam@googlegroups.com" <scc_fire_coreteam@googlegroups.com>, "noscomminsmc@googlegroups.com" <noscomminsmc@googlegroups.com>
Reply-To: acudir-internal@googlegroups.com



Dear colleague,

We wanted to share some updated resources from the ILRC concerning the developments around the Trump administration's threats to strip cities and counties with sanctuary policies of federal funding.

Whether you're still trying to wrap your head around the sanctuary provision of January's executive order, learn more about the legal arguments of the San Francisco and Santa Clara court case (including an update on yesterday's decision), refresh your memory around 8 USC § 1373, or better understand the federal funding debate, there's something useful here for you.

On the heels of yesterday's *Santa Clara v. Trump* court decision, we also want to encourage you to continue your amazing organizing, policy and/or legal advocacy work to separate your community and local agencies from federal immigration enforcement.

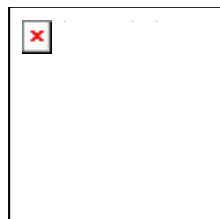
We absolutely recognize that this fight is not new, even under this administration, and that the work to protect and defend our communities will take more than sanctuary policies alone. We are committed to supporting that work alongside each of you.

1. **FAQ: Trump's Executive Order on Sanctuary Cities**
Read This To Learn: What does the executive order say? What federal grants are affected? What is a "sanctuary jurisdiction?"
<https://www.ilrc.org/faq-trump%E2%80%99s-executive-order-sanctuary-cities>
2. **SUMMARY: The Lawsuits Against Trump's Order to Defund Sanctuary Cities**
Read This To Learn: What cities and counties have filed suit against Trump's Executive Order? What are their legal arguments?
<https://www.ilrc.org/lawsuits-against-trump%E2%80%99s-threat-defund-sanctuary-cities>
3. **FAQ: 8 USC § 1373 & Federal Funding Threats to Sanctuary Jurisdictions**
Read This To Learn: What is 8 USC § 1373 and do sanctuary policies violate it?
<https://www.ilrc.org/fact-sheet-sanctuary-policies-and-federal-funding>
4. **PODCAST: Professor Bill Ong Hing, University of San Francisco and ILRC Staff Attorney Lena Graber Chat About Federal Funding Threats**
<https://www.ilrc.org/interview-professor-bill-hing-threats-federal-funding-sanctuary-cities>
5. **LETTER: Nearly 300 law professors sent a letter to the administration arguing the Executive Order on Sanctuary Jurisdictions is unconstitutional**
<https://www.ilrc.org/letter-law-profs-1373>

We hope these resources are helpful to your work, and feel free to reach out directly if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Lena Graber,
Staff Attorney



www.ilrc.org

(T) 415-255-9499 (F) 415-255-9792

The Immigrant Legal Resource Center is a State Bar of California approved MCLE provider.

The Immigrant Legal Resource Center is a State Bar of California Department of Legal Specialization approved provider.

--

You received this message because you are subscribed to the Google Groups "ACUDIR" group. To unsubscribe from this group and stop receiving emails from it, send an email to acudir-internal+unsubscribe@googlegroups.com. For more options, visit <https://groups.google.com/d/optout>.

Subject: Planning for Coulter Event with Chief Greenwood
Location: Mayor's Office

Start: Tue 4/25/2017 12:00 PM
End: Tue 4/25/2017 12:30 PM
Show Time As: Tentative

Recurrence: (none)

Meeting Status: Not yet responded

Organizer: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Required Attendees: Jovan Grogan (JGrogan@ci.berkeley.ca.us)

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Wednesday, April 12, 2017 11:38 AM
To: 'J. George Lippman'
Subject: RE: a letter from Blair Beekman. Tuesday April 11, 2017. _____ BAUASI approval authority meetings, February and April 2017.

Send it on and cite my name.

I talked with Kate this morning and we need to get a copy of the existing agreements/mou's (UASI/NCRIC) – she is pushing for that and has a meeting with Jesse to talk this through. (She is on the rampage!! A good thing! – also about the van)

Don't know about the 1992 Mutual Aid agreements and will ask him at our staff meeting tomorrow.

Jac

From: J. George Lippman [mailto:george@igc.org]
Sent: Wednesday, April 12, 2017 11:33 AM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: a letter from Blair Beekman. Tuesday April 11, 2017. _____ BAUASI approval authority meetings, February and April 2017.

Thanks Jac, I will do so and will cite your name if you don't mind. I got this letter yesterday and found it quite interesting. He is imaginative and creative. I told him I'm sure he gets a bulk discount on commas. Fortunately he also has a sense of humor.

Speaking of police agreements, I have been talking with Kate and with Sara Kershner about the April 17 forum that Jesse is supporting.

I have a couple related questions for you.

1. I see on the Agenda Committee's April 10 packet for the April 25th council meeting (I don't see the final council agenda posted yet), there is mention of a revised item:

"From: City Manager Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution approving Police Department MOU Compendium revised Item 3.6, Grant Funding Agreement with Urban Area Security Initiative Grant Funding Program, and revised Item 3.12, Relationship with Northern California Regional Intelligence Center (NCRIC)."

We need to know ASAP what the revision is so we can strategize the campaign appropriately.

2. Jesse told me earlier that he would act to have the department follow the 1992 rules on mutual aid. I do not see this on the agenda. How does he plan to raise it? Will it come up under 3.6 or 3.12? Or does the agenda need to be amended at the next Agenda Committee or through some other means before the legal deadline?

Thanks,
George

On Apr 12, 2017, at 9:26 AM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

For forwarding to appropriate P& J and social justice advocates....

From: bob tom [<mailto:cranberrysauce23@gmail.com>]

Sent: Tuesday, April 11, 2017 4:25 PM

Subject: a letter from Blair Beekman. Tuesday April 11, 2017. _____ BAUASI approval authority meetings, February and April 2017.

Dear UASI staff,

A few thoughts, on the regional BAUASI public meeting, from early February, and of this Thursday April 13, 2017.

The BAUASI management staff, the official agency of DHS, is led by Craig Dziedzic.

He originally, was a tax attorney, who began his career, as a legal intern, 20 years ago, for then Sen. Joseph Biden.

He offered a brief summary, at the beginning of the February, regional BAUASI approval authority meeting.

Perhaps regretfully he offered, that in the next six months, BAUSI will be have to be looking into, incoming Trump administration ideas.

Alameda Co. supervisor Keith Carson, with perhaps a bit of advice, from local and state officials, has recently developed, an 18 member, six month panel.

Its intention, is to better understand, the ideas of more direct dialogue and sensitivity, with local communities,

It is a part of some important steps, in how UASI is learning, how to better address, more natural disaster, emergency preparedness ideas, for local communities, while learning to distance itself, from older, nexus of terrorism strategies.

In this process, it allows a lot of space, to talk about cultural, and local neighborhood issues, of the immediate future.

This includes, to begin to able to address, the future plans and ideas, of the new Trump/republican administration, including national security data collecting and technology ideas.

And, in how Trump /DOJ ideas, will affect local neighborhoods, for the future of Alameda Co., and the Bay Area.

After more than a few years of study, it is also the time, to start to seriously reassess, the intentions, and the future of such programs, as NCRIC and UASI itself.

So I feel, there is a wide range of things, that can be talked about, among this panel, in the next six months.

Another topic, of the February, regional BAUASI approval authority meeting,

A few of the approval board members, tried to seriously question, how NCRIC was using some funds, from UASI at this time.

A NCRIC representative, offered a some answers, that were slightly questionable, and a fairly good example, of the shell game, that can go on, in government funding.

A few, BAUASI approval authority board members, seemed a bit perturbed.

A few people, of the approval board asked, what exactly is the public oversight oversight process, for NCRIC.

In some basic research, on my part, it is the BAUASI, regional authority approval meeting, itself, that has a major part, to offer and create, a public oversight process, for NCRIC.

The NCRIC items, on the regional BAUASI public agenda, for April 13, 21017, is an example, of federal government, trying to fulfill its purpose, of public oversight for NCRIC.

It is to question, if there are other ways, or other avenues, for a NCRIC public process, to take place.

An open, review process, every six months, with the 12 elected board members, of NCRIC, and structured, local follow up, or lead-into, public meetings, could be one way, there can be better public oversight.

And, a way to better understand, not only the purposes and uses, of NCRIC technology, but to understand the financing of NCRIC, and its technologies, year after year, as well.

As a final thought,

The April 13, 2017, or the 'april', BAUASI meeting, should be the annual time, that local city and county projects, have some final public scrutiny, before approval, by the BAUASI regional authority board.

I hope BAUASI, can be very open to the public, with local city projects and funding, at this time.

Sincerely,
Blair Beekman
San Jose, Ca.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 10:20 AM
To: 'John Caner'; Klein, Jordan; Greenwood, Andrew; Chakko, Matthai; Grogan, Jovan; Williams-Ridley, Dee
Cc: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Harrison, Kate; Stuart Baker; Ruben Lizardo
Subject: RE: Ann Coulter - Thursday?

Let's work to that end. OK?

Perhaps not a meeting but a message for you to deliver.

From: John Caner [mailto:jcaner@downtownberkeley.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 9:19 AM
To: Klein, Jordan <JKlein@cityofberkeley.info>; Greenwood, Andrew <AGreenwood@cityofberkeley.info>; Chakko, Matthai <MChakko@cityofberkeley.info>; Grogan, Jovan <JGrogan@cityofberkeley.info>; Williams-Ridley, Dee <DWilliams-Ridley@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>; Arreguin, Jesse L. <JARreguin@cityofberkeley.info>; Harrison, Kate <KHarrison@cityofberkeley.info>; Stuart Baker <stuart@telegraphberkeley.org>; Ruben Lizardo <Rlizardo@berkeley.edu>
Subject: Ann Coulter - Thursday?

Folks,

I realize that there probably is no reliable information at this time whether Ann Coulter is going to show up someplace in Berkeley and/or on campus this Thursday. However, from reading press reports, it sounds like activists/protestors may be coming anyway. Without focus of her location I imagine this could present a whole other set of issues if we have protesters aimlessly roaming around Berkeley.

Stuart and I feel we need to give our businesses a heads up by tomorrow morning with recommendation take regular precautions: to subscribe to Nixle, take in street furniture, etc.

Can we get an update by 10am tomorrow,, so we can get out message to stakeholders no later than noon tomorrow?

Thanks, John

John Caner, CEO
Downtown Berkeley Association
2230 Shattuck Ave., Suite C
Berkeley CA 94704
510.549.2230 x12
jcaner@downtownberkeley.com



From: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:53 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: Re: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

Bland.

Jason Overman | Director | [Lighthouse Public Affairs](#)
MAIN (415) 364-0000 | MOBILE (510) 847-7622

From: "Campbell, Brandi" <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 1:51 PM
To: "McCormick, Jacquelyn" <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>, "Elgstrand, Stefan" <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>, "Arreguin, Jesse L." <JArreguin@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Jason Overman <Jason@lh-pa.com>
Subject: FW: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

From: Chen, Max [mailto:Max.Chen@mail.house.gov]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:49 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: FW: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

Hi Brandi,

I just wanted to make sure that you saw this! Let us know if we can do anything to help.

Best,

Max Chen

Congressional Aide

Office of Congresswoman Barbara Lee (CA-13)

United States House of Representatives

1301 Clay Street, Suite 1000N

Oakland, CA 94612

Direct: 1 (510) 315-4223

Cell: 1 (202) 744-7293

Office: 1 (510) 763-0370

Fax: 1 (510) 763-6538

Max.Chen@mail.house.gov

From: Lee Press
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 1:19 PM
To: Lee Press <LeePress@mail.house.gov>
Subject: Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

April 27, 2017

Emma Lydon: 202.225.2661

Emma.Lydon@mail.house.gov



Barbara Lee
CONGRESSWOMAN FOR THE 13TH DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Congresswoman Barbara Lee's Statement on Berkeley Protests

Washington, D.C. – *Congresswoman Lee released the following statement on today's protests in Berkeley:*

“UC Berkeley has a storied history of dissent and, as an alumna myself, I am proud of the university's long-standing commitment to providing a forum for free speech. While I stand in firm opposition to the hateful ideology that fuels extremists like Ann Coulter, we must ensure that all parties can peacefully and safely exercise their First Amendment rights.

“We cannot allow outside agitators to undermine the work of nonviolent protestors and students exercising their constitutional rights. Recognizing that the battle of ideas cannot be won with violence, I urge everyone to protest peacefully.”

###

Congresswoman Lee is a member of the Budget and Appropriations Committees, Vice Chair of the Steering & Policy Committee, former chair of the Congressional Black Caucus, former co-chair of the Progressive Caucus and a Senior Democratic Whip. She also serves as chair of the Democratic Whip Task Force on Poverty, Income Inequality and Opportunity.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 11:49 AM
To: 'ray@barglow.com'
Cc: Campbell, Brandi; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Subject: RE: Defending Free Speech in Berkeley -- Part 2

Dear Mr. Barglow:

Thank you for your thoughtful letters of concern. And our office agrees that Berkeley has been unfairly portrayed in much of the media and particularly on right wing social media outlets.

Prior to, during and after yesterday's "event" the Mayor (and the Chancellor) have been clear on the fact that while free speech is welcome in Berkeley, violence is not a form of free speech – no matter what side you support. Berkeley is not a battleground.

Yesterday, the police not only formed a barrier between the two opposing "sides" but they also spent the day walking among the protestors and engaging them in conversation. We are very pleased that this strategy, with the support of UCPD and other law enforcement agencies, resulted in a non-violent day of protest and debate.

While we hope such events in Berkeley will wane, our administration will always support the right of speech and peaceful assembly and focus on keeping our community safe.

Sincerely,

From: ray@barglow.com [mailto:ray@barglow.com]
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 4:08 AM
To: All Council <council@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Defending Free Speech in Berkeley -- Part 2

Dear Berkeley Mayor and City Council Members,

This my second letter to you, continuing a discussion of the recent violent protest in downtown Berkeley.

Our town has become the most coveted location in America for holding right-wing rallies. Celebrities like Ann Coulter and Milo Yiannopoulos want to give speeches in Berkeley because they know that the violent response by the extreme left will vividly illustrate the right's view of the left as intolerant, violent, and vile.

When the right-wing demonstrators in Berkeley shout: "You are the ones who are fascists, not us!" there is a grain of truth in what they say: In Germany and Austria during the 1920s and 30s, Nazi groups beat up protesters while the police -- somewhat like our police in Berkeley these days -- stood by and made only token arrests.

Demonstrators in Berkeley acting out violently not only communicate through the media an extremely negative image of the left to the entire country, but also powerfully confirm and deepen anti-left convictions within the ranks of the right-wing ralliers themselves. The violent opposition that the pro-Trump demonstrators encounter, which is abetted by the inaction of the Berkeley police, reinforces their conception of the left as violently antagonistic to speech that it does not like. They leave our town profoundly and perhaps irreversibly convinced that the left is malevolent and hostile to free speech.

This is a tragedy, because in fact many of the pro-Trump demonstrators who attend rallies of this kind are working people who could be reached by open-minded conversation. Many of them are open to hearing and considering progressive ideas, and in conversation we discover that we agree on some fundamental values. But dialogue of this kind is preempted by violent assault that discredits the left.

How might police and city officials NOT enact the right-wing script about Berkeley? First, the city government could officially and unequivocally acknowledge the right of the pro-Trump forces to rally here. Second, the police could place themselves in between the two sides and arrest violent individuals, thereby making it clear that our community protects the right to free speech as guaranteed by the Constitution.

Time, place, and manner regulation of public speech is reasonable. But the response to hateful speech, Congressman Keith Ellison says, in agreement with the ACLU, should be *more* speech not less. Hopefully Berkeley city officials and police will follow that basic principle.

Raymond Barglow, Ph.D
1138 Keith Ave.
Berkeley

From: JP Massar <massar@alum.mit.edu>
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 10:19 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: Harrison, Kate; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Police intervention

Mayor Arreguin,

I respectfully disagree with part of your rhetoric and apparent plans as stated in today's Mother Jones article (<http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2017/04/berkeley-mayor-vows-crackdown-alt-right-antifa-ann-coulter>):

"So I think going forward we are going to need to have a more visible police presence at these incidents and intervene."

Sending in the police to intervene is almost never a good idea. I have seen both first and second hand the results. I've watched up close as a woman had her skull broken open by a police baton for standing in the street. I've had friends beaten and sent to Santa Rita without their medication for sleeping in tents. We all know Moni Law, a colleague in the Post Office fight, bruised by Berkeley Police for being willing to say Black Lives Matter. Not to mention the countless videos we can all watch from around the country. No, sending in the police is almost never a good idea.

Despite the criticism you and the City have received as to what BPD has done and not done recently in dealing with the alt right and antifa, I believe you and the City have taken approximately the right approach. As both the City and BPD have stated with respect to the recent protests, sending in police is likely to further enflame a situation, not defuse it, and possibly result in severe injuries. I believe you should absolutely continue with this restrained approach, and take pride in the fact that there have been very few significant injuries in these confrontations and that BPD has not been accused of any violence or brutality.

Also, generally, I would say that a more visible police presence is not the right thing. Time and again I have witnessed the mood of a crowd change from uplifted to dour and dangerous when police show up en masse and in riot gear. BUT IN THIS CASE - where there are opposing sides, I would suggest that the police make an even more concerted effort to keep the opposing groups away from one another, forming dense lines (and thus by necessity having a more visible presence, but they should not present in a threatening manner, simply as keepers of the peace).

This is not to say that the police should not intervene to prevent serious bodily harm, or that they should not arrest people who perform such actions. In fact, I am at a loss to understand why BPD has not arrested the man who punched the young woman:

C.f. https://twitter.com/shane_bauer/status/857607703488679936

That said, there will always be criticism of police tactics. There will always be critics and trolls. Again, I believe erring on the side of restraint is, has been and should continue to be the correct approach here.

Thanks for listening.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 7:03 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: RE: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Yippee! Can sleep in.

From: Arreguin, Jesse L.
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 4:18 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn; Campbell, Brandi; Elgstrand, Stefan
Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Ruben said yesterday that they want to do the breakfast meeting with the Chancellor at the end of the month. So I am available that morning.

Jac - please stop reading your email and enjoy your birthday and this beautiful weather!

Get Outlook for iOS<<https://aka.ms/o0ukef>>

On Sat, Apr 29, 2017 at 3:51 PM -0700, "McCormick, Jacquelyn"
<JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>> wrote:

I can probably get him there by 9:30 for the 9:35 match in.

From: Campbell, Brandi
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 3:07 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Arreguin, Jesse L.
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Not sure if you can fit this in on Monday morn. You'd have to leave Chancellor meeting a bit early. Think about it.

Brandi Campbell
Chief of Staff
Office of the Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7104 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
Bcampbell@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Matt Meyer >
Sent: Saturday, April 29, 2017 1:30 PM

Subject: Re: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

To: Campbell, Brandi >, Elgstrand, Stefan >

Cc: Cathy Campbell >, John Becker >

Hey Brandi and Stefan,

I'm glad to hear that the Mayor is interested in speaking briefly at the rally. This could maybe work if the Mayor's prior engagement is at the Milvia office. We will be right below at civic center park. Our rally is short and we would end with a brief speech by the Mayor. If he does speak, we could hand him the letters of support we are writing earlier in the day. We will be walking into school as a group at 9:40 so if the Mayor could be outside with us by 9:35, it would work. Let me know what you think about this plan.

Thanks for working with us on such short notice,

Matt Meyer

BIHS Economics Teacher

Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign

Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

On Fri, Apr 28, 2017 at 2:29 PM, Campbell, Brandi > wrote:

Hi Matt,

I am cc'ing Stefan Elgstrand, the Mayor's scheduler. Unfortunately he is in a meeting until 9:30am that he may not be able to get out of. He is very interested in joining you all though. Stefan will follow up with the Mayor and you and make something work.

Best,

Brandi

Brandi Campbell

Chief of Staff

Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin

City of Berkeley

2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor

Berkeley, CA 94704

(510) 981-7104 phone

(510) 981-7199 fax

Bcampbell@ci.berkeley.ca.us

www.jessearreguin.com

Lets keep in touch! Sign up for the Mayor's newsletterhere.

From: Matt Meyer [mailto:mattmeyer@berkeley.net]

Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 2:22 PM

To: Campbell, Brandi >

Cc: Cathy Campbell >

Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School

Hey Brandi,

I wanted to forward to you this invitation for the Mayor to speak to Berkeley High teachers and students briefly at 9:15 am on Monday morning (May 1st) across the street from the high school. Could you let us know either way whether this is possible? We'd love to have him speak about the great ways Berkeley is supporting immigrants in our community.

Thanks very much,
Matt Meyer
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Matt Meyer >
Date: Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 5:38 PM
Subject: Invitation to Speak at BFT May 1st Action at Berkeley High School
To: mayor@cityofberkeley.info
Cc: Cathy Campbell >, John Becker >

Dear Mayor Arreguin,
We met a few weeks ago when you spoke at Berkeley High. I am an organizer with the Berkeley Federation of Teachers and a teacher at Berkeley High. We are putting together a short rally on May 1st that will conclude with a 'walk in'. Part of our action is a letter writing campaign happening before the rally to counter the Trump agenda. We plan to write letters to you as well thanking you for your support of immigrant students and families in Berkeley.

We would love it if you would be interested in coming to speak to the assembled crowd of teachers, classified staff, students and parents.

The rally will occur around 9:15 am across the street from Berkeley High and end by 9:40 in time for the school day to begin.

Thanks for letting us know if this might work for you.

Thanks,
Matt Meyer
BIHS Economics Teacher
Co-Lead Berkeley High Redesign
Berkeley Federation of Teachers Organizer

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Wednesday, April 19, 2017 8:15 AM
To: Jesse Arreguin
Subject: RE: Mayor Jesse Arreguín speaks on progressivism and free speech at Free Speech Movement Café | The Daily Californian

Comments must be from Cal Republicans or that fascist group...

From: Jesse Arreguin [jarreguin@gmail.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 18, 2017 11:19 PM
To: Elgstrand, Stefan; Campbell, Brandi; McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Mayor Jesse Arreguín speaks on progressivism and free speech at Free Speech Movement Café | The Daily Californian

<http://www.dailycal.org/2017/04/18/mayor-jesse-arreguin-speaks-progressivism-free-speech-free-speech-movement-cafe/>

Sent from my iPhone

From: Janice Thomas <mountainlionsandbears@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 9:41 PM
To: Ruben Lizardo
Cc: Phil Bokovoy; Joan Barnett; Michael Kelly; Fredrica Drotos; Lisa T.; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Jen Loy; Esther Watkins Gulli
Subject: Re: Message from City of Berkeley re: Thursday, April 27

Thank you for the heads up, Rubèn. Truly appreciated.

Janice

On Wed, Apr 26, 2017 at 9:06 PM, Ruben Lizardo <rlizardo@berkeley.edu> wrote:
Hi Everyone

I hope you are all well. Undoubtedly you are aware of the potential for demonstrations tomorrow. In the wake of the Ann Coulter's decision to cancel her plans to speak on the campus. I will send the group a message Chancellor Dirks sent earlier today with details of all the steps the campus took to accommodate the student group that had originally invite Coulter.

This email is to make sure you know that the campus and the city have been working together to ensure the safety of our students and the berkeley community. If you see a larger than normal presence of public safety officers in and around the campus it is to ensure we come out of this in tact.

Please take a few minutes to read the City statement that was sent to campus today. It contains good advice for those who may want to peacefully exercise their right to speak out.

Have a good evening.

Ruben Lizardo
Dir. Local Government and Community Relations
UC Berkeley

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Office of the Vice Chancellor Student Affairs (campus-wide)" <CALmessages@berkeley.edu>
Date: April 26, 2017 at 8:33:09 PM PDT
To: calmessages_communication@lists.berkeley.edu
Subject: Message from City of Berkeley re: Thursday, April 27

A message from the City of Berkeley

Stay safe at demonstrations – separate yourself from violence

The University of California-Berkeley and the City of Berkeley will be working together to manage events that may take place Thursday afternoon on the UC campus. There are a number of things you, too, can do to stay safe.

Mass gatherings of any kind attract a broad variety of people and, inevitably, that means an array of different motives and intentions. The overwhelming majority come with a peaceful purpose.

However, in recent protests in Berkeley, we have seen a small portion who come seeking to hurt others or to destroy property. We have seen that individuals who come armed and armored use peaceful protesters as a cover for their violent actions.

If you are at a demonstration and you see violence, separate yourself. Keep a distance from violence. If you can do so safely, report it to police.

This is the best way to keep yourself and others safe. It allows police to focus on and apprehend criminals while keeping bystanders safe. People with cameras who surround violent incidents can complicate the safety of other peaceful bystanders and impede police. When individuals commit violence surrounded by a peaceful crowd, police are always concerned about how the violence might spill over onto those who are not committing any crime whatsoever.

Separating yourself from violence also prevents those individuals from making their actions the image of your cause.

Don't get baited by provocateurs.

Language used to announce a protest may be effective at enticing supporters, luring counter-demonstrators or provoking conflict. Others lure people by promoting spectacle. But, if you don't know the person, groups or source personally, use caution. This is especially the case when groups do not use permits - a tool that indicates focus, organization and lawfulness. It's a tool that no one has obtained for Thursday.

Consider whether the approach others advertise is the style and venue for you. Reaching out to organizations or individuals in need is an alternative to conflict. When people at an event act in a way that compromises your values and goals, separate yourself.

The City of Berkeley, our police department and UC Berkeley will continue to develop our strategies to ensure safety for all at demonstrations, each of which has its own unique dynamics. Tactics used on both March 4 and April 15 resulted in no injuries to people uninvolved in the event and reports of minimal damage to properties. There was no significant impact to events throughout the downtown and City as a whole.

It is a challenge for police to ensure the safety of those who are reckless with their own safety. Nonetheless, police used strategies to try to do just that, even as combatants came armed and eager to fight. Police tactics led to the confiscation of dozens of weapons and 30 arrests. Berkeley Police are reviewing video footage to continue investigations, identify suspects, seek arrests and prosecute criminals.

The event on Thursday April 27 has attracted the interest of other groups on various social media outlets as well as the attention of our local media outlets. Our mission is to safeguard our community while facilitating the expression of the first amendment. We will work to identify,

investigate, arrest and prosecute anyone who commits crimes in our community. That won't end when the event does.

Subscribe to alerts from the Berkeley Police Department using Nixle, a free text and email messaging service you can find at www.cityofberkeley.info/police/nixle. Create a login and tailor it to your needs. Those updates will also be posted on our Twitter account, @berkeleypolice, where additional messages may be posted.

If you are a manager who supervises UC Berkeley employees without email access, please circulate this information to all.

Please do not reply to this message

--

J a n i c e T h o m a s

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:08 PM
To: 'J. George Lippman'
Subject: RE: miscellaneous

Then if you want to meet with Sara/Cheryl and Kate on the Urban Shield issue please do so. All those dates are our only availability.

From: J. George Lippman [mailto:george@igc.org]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 4:04 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>; Elgstrand, Stefan <SElgstrand@cityofberkeley.info>; Kershner, Sara <SKershner@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Sounds great.

My error, but those other folks I copied in are only interested in the Oscar Lopez issue (Mirkinson, Ortiz). I've removed them from this note.

On Urban Shield, I am in touch with Sara/Cheryl and Kate, and to some extent Sophie. But note that of the possible dates for the social justice group, half are in the next couple weeks, but half take place after the council vote is behind us.

Sara can furnish the new PRC candidate's name to Brandi.

George

On Apr 27, 2017, at 1:51 PM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Thanks for this.

I am responding for both Brandi and me:

Jac is taking Social Justice (you received a doodle for an alternative date – Dena will provide some info prior)

Jac is taking Urban Shield conversations with Jesse. Social Justice can take this one and discuss as part of our agenda

Jac is doing commissions – I have added your suggestion to our list of candidates

Jac – SRI

Sanctuary City: Brandi will connect with you.

Job Description: Brandi will connect with you. She is almost done with it.

Progressive Convention: Our office does not have the bandwidth and look to other organizers/organizations to lead this. We will supplement.

Free Speech Forum: Cheryl's office is taking the lead on this with our office participating as needed. Check with Sara if you want to get involved in this.

Oscar Lopez: Brandi/Stefan will check with Jesse and, if approved, will move this forward and advise.

Sorry this is "curtish..." busy day but wanted to get back to you.

Jac

From: J. George Lippman [<mailto:george@igc.org>]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 12:48 PM
To: Campbell, Brandi <BCampbell@cityofberkeley.info>
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>; Judith Mirkinson <mirk2@comcast.net>; Kershner, Sara <SKershner@cityofberkeley.info>; Vylma Ortiz <vyimalaw@gmail.com>
Subject: Re: miscellaneous

Thanks Brandi!

I realize I forgot to mention a couple *more* things.

I think we need to do something nice for Berkeley—and for Jesse—at this time. We need a public event that will reframe the discussion away from this toxic, stupid, framing on free speech, do fascists have a right to it, crazies fighting each other—I just don't want to debate it any more. Plus, we need to mount a strong resistance event of our own, that focuses more on the national direction and puts the "alt-right" in that context.

I favor a large public action giving prominence to the mayor and other notable figures. My partner said, bring Bernie out here. He might do it—Berkeley has become a symbol of resistance and needs defending. Change the subject. Talk about Sanctuary, in the larger context of resistance.

I know Andrea has an idea about free speech defense. And I talked with Sara Kershner about some ideas, like a concert, or a teach-in of sorts in the summer, which I like. But I think we need to seize the moment and do something within a couple weeks, large, public, something that reaches the New York Times and beyond, while everyone is looking at us.

I'm happy to talk with your office about this.

*

The other thing is that Peace and Justice voted to ask Jesse to sign a proclamation in support of Oscar Lopez Rivera, a Puerto Rican *independentista* who served over here decades in federal prison for his resistance and was released by Obama effective May. Oscar is a beloved Puerto Rican figure and will speak in Berkeley on May 31. Local organizers would *like to meet with Jesse in the next couple weeks* to brief him on the case of Puerto Rico and why the independence struggle is important for political leaders to engage with.

Though its a complex discussion worthy of a lot of time, I know how busy Jesse is, and if he can spare a half hour to meet with local representatives of the Puerto Rican community, that would be a good beginning. We might invite a couple others such as Cheryl, Beatriz, and a couple commissioners, others if you like.

Here are some background resources that explain his case and his broad support. I'll work on getting you the letter from P&J and draft wording for a proclamation.

<http://files.constantcontact.com/b4064850201/50c548fd-765a-4ed4-9014-9b7bbdb72b9a.pdf>

<http://gozamos.com/2016/09/rep-gutierrez-to-obama-time-to-free-oscar-lopez-rivera-video/>

<http://resumen-english.org/2015/06/nyc-resolution-on-oscar-lopez-rivera/> (NYC resolution)

<https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/05/nyregion/35-women-and-one-mans-freedom.html>

George

P.S. Sara told me about a young man who might be good for the PRC—I think she said Jesse was aware of him. I asked her to tell Jesse that my highest priority would be for Ben to consider appointing him. He sounds like a great match for what Ben is looking for. I hope Jesse will agree and Ben can talk with him, and with Valerie Trahan as well.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Monday, April 03, 2017 3:18 PM
To: Janice Thomas
Subject: RE: just checking

I would stay low key until something is definitive. And EIR and Settlement agreement "trump" alternative facts.

From: Janice Thomas [mountainlionsandbears@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, April 03, 2017 2:21 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Cc: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Droste, Lori
Subject: Re: just checking

Thanks for your update. FYI, I heard from a faculty person who lives in the neighborhood. He had heard that someone from the Academic Senate had sent out an email blaming neighbors for restrictions on stadium use and on subsequent difficulties paying back the mega stadium construction loan. I haven't seen the letter yet but from what I heard, it cites a set of alternative facts and builds an argument from there. The uninitiated don't know about the EIR or the Settlement Agreement and that this latest use (6:00) is contrary to even the university's established policies. Let us know if you think an article in the Planet would be helpful. It can backfire which is why we've been low key.

Anyway, thanks for your help. Truly.

Janice

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 3, 2017, at 9:11 AM, McCormick, Jacquelyn
<JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>> wrote:

We have not heard anything definitively.....let us loop back before you shower us with blessings!!!

From: Janice Thomas [mailto:mountainlionsandbears@gmail.com]
Sent: Sunday, April 02, 2017 4:34 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L. <JARreguin@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:JARreguin@cityofberkeley.info>>; Droste, Lori <ldroste@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:ldroste@cityofberkeley.info>>
Cc: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info<mailto:JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>>
Subject: just checking

Hello Mayor Arreguin and Council Member Droste!

There haven't been any 6:00 a.m. practices in the stadium for the past few weeks. At first we thought they were simply on a break from practice, but then it occurred to us that it might be a result of your advocacy.

One way or another, thank you for standing up for the city's noise ordinance and speaking for neighborhoods adversely affected by noise in excess of the noise ordinance. Very impressive, effective negotiation I would say.

Cheers to you!

janice

--

Janice Thomas

From: lucysmallreed <lucysmallreed@comcast.net>
Sent: Friday, April 28, 2017 11:51 AM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: RE: New BNA date for meeting with the Mayor

So glad he can make it! I'm sorry you can't, too bad. Josh's address is 3040 Benvenue.

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: "McCormick, Jacquelyn" <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Date: 4/28/17 11:29 AM (GMT-08:00)
To: 'LUCY SMALLSREED' <lucysmallreed@comcast.net>
Subject: RE: New BNA date for meeting with the Mayor

I have place this on his calendar! Please remind me of Josh's address as I will need to make sure Jesse has it.

Unfortunately, that evening is the annual CENA membership meeting so I won't be able to attend.

We are also relieved that yesterday's "event" didn't explode!

Thanks for caring!

Jac

From: LUCY SMALLSREED [mailto:lucysmallreed@comcast.net]
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 8:59 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: New BNA date for meeting with the Mayor

Hi Jac - I know everyone has been super busy this week in anticipation of the Coulter protests. I am delighted that today seems to have gone quite well, and am grateful as a Berkeley resident for all the hard work by the police and city government over these past weeks.

I can now let you know that the next BNA board meeting is scheduled for Monday, June 12th, 7:00 PM, at Josh Sperry's house. We are hoping that the Mayor will be able to meet with us that evening. We are looking forward to talking with him about the hospital, about the growing business departures in the Elmwood Commercial District, and about a recent poll we have done of our neighborhood regarding their concerns.

Please let me know if June 12th will work. And of course, we would love to have you attend as well.

Lucy

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2017 12:04 PM
To: 'Sheila Goldmacher'; Berkeley Mayor's Office; All Council
Subject: RE: Oakland City Council To Hear My Resolution In Support Of SB 562, The Healthy California Act

Not to worry! We are...and also testifying at the hearings on Wednesday

From: Sheila Goldmacher [mailto:sheinaleah@comcast.net]
Sent: Friday, April 14, 2017 10:18 AM
To: Berkeley Mayor's Office <mayor@cityofberkeley.info>; All Council <council@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Fwd: Oakland City Council To Hear My Resolution In Support Of SB 562, The Healthy California Act

I am calling on all of you to do the same! Our state senator Nancy Skinner is a co-sponsor of SB562 and as our progressive representatives in the city of Berkeley I look to all of you for your support of this most important bill. Thanks to all of you.

sheila goldmacher
2341 Parker St. #8
Berkeley, Ca., 94704

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Councilmember At-Large Rebecca Kaplan <atlarge@oaklandnet.com>
Date: Thu, Apr 13, 2017 at 4:37 PM
Subject: Oakland City Council To Hear My Resolution In Support Of SB 562, The Healthy California Act

Dear Suzi,

I am happy to announce that today the Rules Committee scheduled my Resolution in Support of Senate Bill 562, the Healthy California Act, to be voted on at the City Council Meeting on Tuesday, April 18, 2017.

Click [here](#) to read the Resolution.

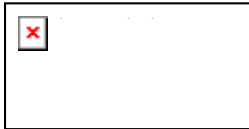
SB 562 would enact legislation that would create the Healthy California program to provide comprehensive universal single-payer health care coverage and a health care cost control system for the benefit of all residents of the state. As someone who lived for years under a universal, single-payer healthcare system in Canada, I am personally familiar with the effectiveness, accessibility, and cost-savings that can be provided by a universal healthcare system.

Although Republicans failed in their first attempt to repeal and replace the Affordable Care Act (ACA), President Trump vows the effort will continue, and administrative actions already taken by the Trump Administration threaten to undermine the implementation of the ACA and increase the number of uninsured.

California is such a large economy that we could implement a universal healthcare system as a State, even if the nation does not. By leading with this kind of compassionate, and universal example, California can protect our own residents and also provide an example that can be replicated elsewhere in the Country. For these reasons, I am urging my colleagues to pledge the City of Oakland's support of SB 562.

City Council will vote on my Resolution at the City Council Meeting on Tuesday, April 18, 2017, which begins at 5:30 pm at Oakland City Hall.

Sincerely,



Rebecca Kaplan
Oakland Councilmember At-Large

*If you believe you received this message in error
or wish to no longer receive email from us, please [unsubscribe](#).*

Paid for by Councilmember Rebecca Kaplan Officeholder Committee, FPPC ID #1374343.



From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:24 PM
To: 'Jen Loy'
Subject: RE: right wing ness

The Mayor also "likes" Donald Trump on facebook....they fail to mention that he is an equal opportunity fact gatherer....

From: Jen Loy [mailto:jenloy@berkeley.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:20 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMccormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: right wing ness

Yikes. I am sure you are tracking this. It's on fox as well. And I just googled Jesse for another reason, and well...

<http://dailycaller.com/2017/04/21/berkeley-mayor-publicly-belongs-to-violent-leftist-group/>

--

Jen Loy
Assistant Director
Local Government & Community Relations
University of California, Berkeley
2130 Center Street, 2nd Floor
Berkeley, CA 94720-4208
o: 510.642.7860
c: 510.387.8639
f: 510.643.0281
W: [Local Government & Community Relations](#)
e: jenloy@berkeley.edu

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:28 PM
To: 'Jen Loy'
Subject: RE: right wing ness

OH NO! don't make my life any more miserable over all this....!!!

From: Jen Loy [mailto:jenloy@berkeley.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:26 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: Re: right wing ness

i'm gonna tell BAMN that he is a trump supporter!!!!

On Tue, Apr 25, 2017 at 4:23 PM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

The Mayor also "likes" Donald Trump on facebook....they fail to mention that he is an equal opportunity fact gatherer.....

From: Jen Loy [mailto:jenloy@berkeley.edu]
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 4:20 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info>
Subject: right wing ness

Yikes. I am sure you are tracking this. It's on fox as well. And I just googled Jesse for another reason, and well...

<http://dailycaller.com/2017/04/21/berkeley-mayor-publicly-belongs-to-violent-leftist-group/>

--

Jen Loy
Assistant Director
Local Government & Community Relations
University of California, Berkeley
2130 Center Street, 2nd Floor
Berkeley, CA 94720-4208
o: [510.642.7860](tel:510.642.7860)
c: [510.387.8639](tel:510.387.8639)
f: [510.643.0281](tel:510.643.0281)
w: [Local Government & Community Relations](#)
e: jenloy@berkeley.edu

--

Jen Loy
Assistant Director
Local Government & Community Relations
University of California, Berkeley
2130 Center Street, 2nd Floor
Berkeley, CA 94720-4208
o: 510.642.7860
c: 510.387.8639
f: 510.643.0281
w: [Local Government & Community Relations](#)
e: jenloy@berkeley.edu

From: J. George Lippman <george@igc.org>
Sent: Thursday, March 30, 2017 11:58 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Cc: karen rusiniak; lcurriedesign@aol.com; Dalit Baum; stevetb@earthlink.net; lpain@effectiveassets.com; cathyorozco208@yahoo.com; Diana Bohn; amcshiras@self-helpfcu.org; ezekiel.gorrocino@responsiblelending.org; elsaj7470@gmail.com; sallynels7@gmail.com; Stender, Talia; Litzinger, Bradan; Arreguin, Jesse L.; John Erickson; TRISHA R AGRAWAL
Subject: Re: Thanks and next steps (Responsible Banking Committee--subgroup meets Friday at 3:30)
Attachments: COB Responsible Investing History v6 share.doc; Draft note to Council SRI subcommittee.docx

Hi team,

Our subcommittee meeting is Friday afternoon—I wrote it down as a Socially Responsible Investing and Procurement group (SRIP). I am not entirely sure what our charge is, but I think we will be working on an overall approach to this work, including the bank replacement, social criteria for the City's business relationships (investing, banking, procurement), and I think now we need to discuss the Border Wall, recently approved by the council as a divestment and contracting bar.

Jac sent me this information on the logistics for Friday:

"This is your reserved room for the 31st. Up here on the 5th floor on the council side."
Responsible Banking Committee
When: Friday, March 31, 2017 3:30 PM-5:00 PM
Where: Room: Redbud, 2180 5NE (fifth floor conference room)

Jac, please let us know if there is more you can add to the expectations for Friday's meeting; also, if there are other people who should be invited. Are you coming to the meeting?

I've attached a sketch of SRI ordinances over the last 40 years. Also, an informal proposal from the SRI subcommittee of Peace and Justice. Jac, can your office make copies of these documents for the group?

Thanks all. Please let me know if you are coming Friday at 3:30. See you then!

George Lippman
geolippman.pjc@earthlink.net
Vice-Chair, Peace and Justice Commission

P.S. Here are some online resources regarding the border wall divestment. See:

Chronicle article: <http://www.sfgate.com/politics/article/Berkeley-becomes-first-city-to-divest-from-11010379.php>

Another Chron article on similar San Francisco action: <http://www.sfgate.com/politics/article/San-Francisco-Trump-border-wall-companies-11015939.php>

The Berkeley resolution: [Denouncing Presidential Executive Order to Build a Border Wall and Urging the City of Berkeley to Divest from Companies Supporting or Participating in the Construction of a Border Wall](#)

Washington Post article: https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/morning-mix/wp/2017/03/17/berkeley-calif-to-boycott-companies-involved-in-building-trumps-wall/?utm_term=.fe18e541e0a5

On Mar 13, 2017, at 4:57 PM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

All:

Thank you so much for attending last Friday's "kick-off" of the Mayor's Task Force for Responsible Banking.

I had a chance to connect with the Mayor right after our meeting and have the following direction for tomorrow evening (March 14):

- The Mayor is going to pull the item from Information and put it on the Action Calendar for April 4
- We need to draft our statement on divestment and then he will include it as a supplemental to that item. It would be great if we could have it by Monday March 20. Then it can be reviewed and included in the final agenda package for April 4.

In the meantime

- Councilmember Hahn and Bartlett have indicated a desire to do a public banking item. I have invited their staff to be part of our group – more hands are good!
- I am working on a contact sheet for all of you and will put it in a google doc and give you all access

Looking forward to working with you all.

Jacquelyn McCormick
Senior Advisor to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7101 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: Jiro Arase-Barham <jiro.arase@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 7:09 PM
To: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Subject: Re: Tomorrow

Thank you for the heads up re: tomorrow. That's lots of traveling for you in the morning!

On Apr 26, 2017, at 4:54 PM, McCormick, Jacquelyn <JMcCormick@cityofberkeley.info> wrote:

Hi Jiro:

It should be a crazy day tomorrow. While Ann Coulter has "cancelled" her army of groupies is still planning on attending – as are their counterparts.

Please enter through the front of the building. We want to start working on filling in the document boona sent today about our shelter visits. I will be in around 10:30 as I have to take Beverly to Redwood City to visit her son. We leave at 6am and usually are back around 10 but I cannot drive to the office tomorrow so will either go home and get the scooter or take BART.

See you tomorrow!

Jacquelyn McCormick
Senior Advisor to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7101 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 7:39 AM
To: kelly hammargren
Cc: Jarrequin@gmail.com
Subject: RE: traffic on NEXT-DOOR for response to Ann Coulter demonstrators

Thanks for this. I have communicated with this group and pleaded with them to stay away. Adding people to an event that requires significant policing - even if they are committed to doing so peacefully - adds even more pressure on our police. It is just more people to keep safe. PLEASE stay away and let our police focus on those who would do us (and each other) harm. PLEASE don't add to their workload in an already VERY stressful situation.

We truly appreciate the support of our community and their willingness to make a statement that the protestors that seek to do harm do not represent Berkeley values. Perhaps something should be organized in the future that makes such a statement from OUR community and not let the "carpetbaggers" define us

Feel free to distribute this message with urgency.

Jac

From: kelly hammargren [kellyhammargren@gmail.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:22 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Arreguin, Jesse L.; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Harrison, Kate
Subject: traffic on NEXT-DOOR for response to Ann Coulter demonstrators

I am sending this note as I believe there needs to be some direction to the community about responding to the demonstrators that are coming to Berkeley to provoke violence.

My personal belief is that we need to stay away and stay out of the way. We need to not feed into the violence and media attention. We need to not complicate the work of the Berkeley Police by expanding the crowd size.

The invitation below went to 31 neighborhoods on Next Door asking/inviting people to show-up for a peaceful response to the the demonstrators coming to Berkeley.

Join us Thursday in reclaiming Berkeley's reputation for free speech and nonviolence<https://mcgeespauldinghardydistrict.nextdoor.com/news_feed/?post=49171184>
Kevin Casey<<https://mcgeespauldinghardydistrict.nextdoor.com/profile/16485850/>> from North Shattuck · 49m ago
"Respect Berkeley" is a group of Berkeley residents who are troubled that our community has been turned into a battlefield by groups more interested in violence than in supporting people's rights.

We believe that the majority of the American people, and especially the people of Berkeley, are committed to taking care of each other and safeguarding the foundations of our government which exist to respect and protect all of us.

Members of our group (and other like-minded people of the community who wish to join us) will gather in front of the old city hall building at 2134 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (across from Civic Center Park) from 10:00 a.m. through 3:00 p.m.

We will be gathering nonviolently, for the purpose of conveying this message:

- » We support the constitutionally-guaranteed rights to peaceful assembly & free speech.
 - » While we condemn hate speech, we also denounce the use of violence in defending or opposing it.
 - » To that end, we stand in nonviolent witness for our peaceful, progressive community.
- We welcome anyone to join us as long as the person agrees to the following:
- We will be nonviolent in word and action.
 - We will be open, friendly and respectful toward all people we encounter.
 - We will consciously seek to avoid violent situations and protect others from violence.
 - We will not give in to anger, nor will we retaliate or curse.
 - We will not damage or deface property
 - We will not bring or use illegal drugs, alcohol or weapons.
 - We will not speak in the name of the group unless we are authorized to do so.

People who would like to join us or keep up with our activities can go to our "Respect Berkeley" Facebook page or follow us on Twitter @RespectBerkeley.

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 10:31 AM
To: Kershner, Sara
Subject: Sac bee and Chron

<http://www.sacbee.com/opinion/editorials/article146522764.html>

<http://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Ann-Coulter-s-appearance-at-Berkeley-isn-t-11098597.php>

Jacquelyn McCormick
Senior Advisor to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7101 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: McCormick, Jacquelyn
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 4:54 PM
To: jiro.arase@gmail.com
Subject: Tomorrow

Hi Jiro:

It should be a crazy day tomorrow. While Ann Coulter has “cancelled” her army of groupies is still planning on attending – as are their counterparts.

Please enter through the front of the building. We want to start working on filling in the document boona sent today about our shelter visits. I will be in around 10:30 as I have to take Beverly to Redwood City to visit her son. We leave at 6am and usually are back around 10 but I cannot drive to the office tomorrow so will either go home and get the scooter or take BART.

See you tomorrow!

Jacquelyn McCormick
Senior Advisor to the Mayor
Office of Mayor Jesse Arreguin
City of Berkeley
2180 Milvia Street, 5th Floor
Berkeley, CA 94704
(510) 981-7101 phone
(510) 981-7199 fax
jmccormick@cityofberkeley.info
www.jessearreguin.com

From: kelly hammargren <kellyhammargren@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 26, 2017 11:23 PM
To: Arreguin, Jesse L.; Arreguin, Jesse L.; McCormick, Jacquelyn; Harrison, Kate
Subject: traffic on NEXT-DOOR for response to Ann Coulter demonstrators

I am sending this note as I believe there needs to be some direction to the community about responding to the demonstrators that are coming to Berkeley to provoke violence.

My personal belief is that we need to stay away and stay out of the way. We need to not feed into the violence and media attention. We need to not complicate the work of the Berkeley Police by expanding the crowd size.

The invitation below went to 31 neighborhoods on Next Door asking/inviting people to show-up for a peaceful response to the the demonstrators coming to Berkeley.

Join us Thursday in reclaiming Berkeley's reputation for free speech and nonviolence

[Kevin Casey](#) from North Shattuck · 49m ago

"Respect Berkeley" is a group of Berkeley residents who are troubled that our community has been turned into a battlefield by groups more interested in violence than in supporting people's rights.

We believe that the majority of the American people, and especially the people of Berkeley, are committed to taking care of each other and safeguarding the foundations of our government which exist to respect and protect all of us.

Members of our group (and other like-minded people of the community who wish to join us) will gather in front of the old city hall building at 2134 Martin Luther King Jr. Way (across from Civic Center Park) from 10:00 a.m. through 3:00 p.m.

We will be gathering nonviolently, for the purpose of conveying this message:

- » We support the constitutionally-guaranteed rights to peaceful assembly & free speech.
 - » While we condemn hate speech, we also denounce the use of violence in defending or opposing it.
 - » To that end, we stand in nonviolent witness for our peaceful, progressive community.
- We welcome anyone to join us as long as the person agrees to the following:
- We will be nonviolent in word and action.
 - We will be open, friendly and respectful toward all people we encounter.
 - We will consciously seek to avoid violent situations and protect others from violence.
 - We will not give in to anger, nor will we retaliate or curse.
 - We will not damage or deface property
 - We will not bring or use illegal drugs, alcohol or weapons.
 - We will not speak in the name of the group unless we are authorized to do so.

People who would like to join us or keep up with our activities can go to our "Respect Berkeley" Facebook page or follow us on Twitter [@RespectBerkeley](#).

From: 5109172609@vzwpix.com
Sent: Thursday, April 27, 2017 5:38 AM
To: All Council
Attachments: text_0.txt

text_0.txt

ann coulter
is using berkeley
to diddle the media
for attention ..
the situation with her
has nothing to do
with "free speech" ..